

# **ACADEMIC CURRICULA**

## **UNDERGRADUATE DEGREE PROGRAMMES**

**Bachelor's Degree in Technology**

**(B.Tech - Four Years)**

**(Choice Based Flexible Credit System)**

**Regulations 2018**

**(Detailed Syllabus for Computer Science & Business Systems)**



**SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND  
TECHNOLOGY**

**(Deemed to be University u/s 3 of UGC Act, 1956)**

Kattankulathur, Kancheepuram 603203, Tamil Nadu, India

## **20. B.Tech. in Computer Science and Business Systems**

**(In Collaboration with TCS)- 2020 Onwards)**

### **20. (a) Mission of the Department**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| Mission Stmt - 1 | <i>To impart knowledge in cutting edge Computer Science and Engineering technologies in par with industrial standards.</i>  |
| Mission Stmt - 2 | <i>To collaborate with renowned academic institutions to uplift innovative research and development in Computer Science and Engineering and its allied fields to serve the needs of society</i> |
| Mission Stmt - 3 | <i>To demonstrate strong communication skills and possess the ability to design computing systems individually as well as part of a multidisciplinary teams.</i>                                |
| Mission Stmt - 4 | <i>To instill societal, safety, cultural, environmental, and ethical responsibilities in all professional activities</i>  |
| Mission Stmt - 5 | <i>To produce successful Computer Science and Engineering graduates with personal and professional responsibilities and commitment to lifelong learning</i>                                     |

### **20. (b) Program Educational Objectives (PEO)**

|         |  |
|---------|--|
| PEO - 1 | <i>Graduates will be able to perform in technical/managerial roles by thorough understanding of contemporary technologies</i>                        |
| PEO - 2 | <i>Graduates will be able to successfully pursue higher education in reputed institutions where information technology businesses are a priority</i> |
| PEO - 3 | <i>Graduates will be able to apply technology abstraction and common business principles</i>   |
| PEO - 4 | <i>Graduates will be able to demonstrate innovation abilities.</i>   |
| PEO - 5 | <i>Graduates will be able to demonstrate ethics and responsibility and have accumulated life values</i>  |

### **20. (c) Mission of the Department to Program Educational Objectives (PEO) Mapping**

|         | Mission Stmt. - 1 | Mission Stmt. - 2 | Mission Stmt. - 3 | Mission Stmt. - 4 | Mission Stmt. - 5 |
|---------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| PEO - 1 | H                 | H                 | H                 | H                 | H                 |
| PEO - 2 | L                 | H                 | H                 | H                 | H                 |
| PEO - 3 | H                 | H                 | M                 | L                 | H                 |
| PEO - 4 | M                 | H                 | M                 | H                 | H                 |
| PEO - 5 | H                 | H                 | M                 | M                 | H                 |

H – High Correlation, M – Medium Correlation, L – Low Correlation

### **20. (d) Mapping Program Educational Objectives (PEO) to Program Learning Outcomes (PLO)**

|         | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | Program Specific Outcomes (PSO) |   |   |
|---------|---------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---------------------------------|---|---|
|         | Graduate Attributes (GA)        |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                                 |   |   |
| PEO - 1 | H                               | H | H | H | H | H | H | H | H | H | H | H | PSO - 1                         | H | H |
| PEO - 2 | H                               | H | H | H | H | L | L | H | L | H | L | H | PSO - 2                         | H | H |
| PEO - 3 | H                               | H | H | H | H | L | L | L | L | H | H | H | PSO - 3                         | H | H |
| PEO - 4 | H                               | H | H | H | H | H | H | H | H | H | H | H |                                 | H | H |
| PEO - 5 | H                               | H | H | H | H | M | M | H | H | H | H | H |                                 | H | H |

H – High Correlation, M – Medium Correlation, L – Low Correlation

**PSO – Program Specific Outcomes (PSO)**

|         |  |
|---------|--|
| PSO - 1 | <i>Ability to understand client requirements and suggest solutions</i>             |
| PSO - 2 | <i>Ability to create innovative Software for business and service orientations</i> |
| PSO - 3 | <i>Ability to utilize Logic &amp; Reasoning Skills</i>                             |

## 20. (e) Program Structure: B.Tech. in Computer Science and Business Systems

| 1. Humanities & Social Sciences including Management Courses (H)   |  |                               |   |   | 2. Basic Science Courses (B) |  |  |                               |   |    |           |  |  |  |
|--|--|-------------------------------|---|---|------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------|---|----|-----------|--|--|--|
| Course   | Course   | Hours/ Week                   |   |   | Course                       | Course   | Hours/ Week                                      |                               |   |    |           |  |  |  |
| Code   | Title  | L                             | T | P | C                            | Code   | Title  | L                             | T | P  | C         |  |  |  |
| 18MBH161T  | <i>Business Communication &amp; Value Science - I</i>                                      | 2                             | 0 | 0 | 2                            | 18PYB161J  | <i>Fundamentals of Physics</i>                   | 2                             | 0 | 2  | 3         |  |  |  |
| 18MBH162T  | <i>Business Communication &amp; Value Science - II</i>                                     | 2                             | 0 | 0 | 2                            | 18MAB165T  | <i>Discrete Mathematics</i>                      | 3                             | 1 | 0  | 4         |  |  |  |
| 18MBH163T  | <i>Fundamentals of Economics</i>   | 2                             | 0 | 0 | 2                            | 18MAB166T  | <i>Probability and Statistics</i>                | 3                             | 0 | 0  | 3         |  |  |  |
| 18MBH261T  | <i>Introduction to Innovation, IP Management and Entrepreneurship</i>                      | 3                             | 0 | 0 | 3                            | 18MAB163T  | <i>Linear Algebra</i>                            | 3                             | 1 | 0  | 4         |  |  |  |
| 18MBH262J  | <i>Design Thinking</i>   | 2                             | 0 | 2 | 3                            | 18MAB167J  | <i>Statistical Modeling</i>                      | 3                             | 0 | 2  | 4         |  |  |  |
| 18MBH361T  | <i>Business Communication &amp; Value Science - III</i>                                    | 2                             | 0 | 0 | 2                            | 18MAB261J  | <i>Operations Research</i>                       | 2                             | 0 | 2  | 3         |  |  |  |
| 18MBH362T  | <i>Business Communication &amp; Value Science - IV</i>                                     | 2                             | 0 | 0 | 2                            | <b>Total Learning Credits</b>  |  |                               |   |    | <b>21</b> |  |  |  |
| 18MBH363T  | <i>Fundamentals of Management</i>  | 2                             | 0 | 0 | 2                            | <b>4. Professional Core Courses (C)</b>  |  |                               |   |    |           |  |  |  |
| 18MBH364T  | <i>Business Strategy</i>   | 2                             | 0 | 0 | 2                            | Course   | Course   | Hours/ Week                   |   |    |           |  |  |  |
| 18MBH365T  | <i>Financial and Cost Accounting</i>   | 2                             | 0 | 0 | 2                            | Code   | Title  | L                             | T | P  | C         |  |  |  |
| 18MBH461T  | <i>Financial Management</i>  | 2                             | 0 | 0 | 2                            | 18CSC161J  | <i>Fundamentals of Computer Science</i>          | 3                             | 0 | 4  | 5         |  |  |  |
| 18MBH462T  | <i>Human Resource Management</i>   | 2                             | 0 | 0 | 2                            | 18CSC162J  | <i>Data Structures and Algorithms</i>            | 3                             | 0 | 4  | 5         |  |  |  |
| 18MBH463J  | <i>Services Science and Service Operational Management</i>                                 | 3                             | 0 | 2 | 4                            | 18CSC261T  | <i>Formal Language and Automata Theory</i>       | 3                             | 0 | 0  | 3         |  |  |  |
| 18MBH464J  | <i>IT Project Management</i>   | 3                             | 0 | 2 | 4                            | 18CSC262J  | <i>Computer Organization and Architecture</i>    | 3                             | 0 | 2  | 4         |  |  |  |
| 18MBH465T  | <i>Marketing Research and Marketing Management</i>   | 2                             | 0 | 0 | 2                            | 18CSC263J  | <i>Object Oriented Programming</i>               | 2                             | 0 | 4  | 4         |  |  |  |
|  |  | <b>Total Learning Credits</b> |   |   | <b>36</b>                    | 18CSC264J  | <i>Computational Statistics</i>                  | 3                             | 0 | 2  | 4         |  |  |  |
|  | <b>3. Engineering Science Courses (S)</b>  |                               |   |   |                              | 18CSC265J  | <i>Software Engineering</i>                      | 3                             | 0 | 2  | 4         |  |  |  |
|  |  |                               |   |   |                              | 18CSC266J  | <i>Operating Systems</i>                         | 3                             | 0 | 2  | 4         |  |  |  |
| Course   | Course   | Hours/ Week                   |   |   |                              | 18CSC267J  | <i>Database Management Systems</i>               | 3                             | 0 | 2  | 4         |  |  |  |
| Code   | Title  | L                             | T | P | C                            | 18CSC268J  | <i>Software Design with UML</i>                  | 2                             | 0 | 2  | 3         |  |  |  |
| 18EES161J  | <i>Principles of Electrical Engineering</i>  | 2                             | 0 | 2 | 3                            | 18CSC361J  | <i>Design and Analysis of Algorithms</i>         | 3                             | 0 | 2  | 4         |  |  |  |
| 18EES162J  | <i>Principles of Electronics</i>   | 2                             | 0 | 2 | 3                            | 18CSC362J  | <i>Compiler Design</i>                           | 3                             | 0 | 2  | 4         |  |  |  |
|  |  | <b>Total Learning Credits</b> |   |   | <b>6</b>                     | 18CSC363J  | <i>Computer Networks</i>                         | 3                             | 0 | 2  | 4         |  |  |  |
|  | <b>5. Professional Elective Courses (E)</b>  |                               |   |   |                              | 18CSC364J  | <i>Information Security</i>                      | 3                             | 0 | 2  | 4         |  |  |  |
|  | (Any 5 Elective Courses)   |                               |   |   |                              | 18CSC365J  | <i>Artificial Intelligence</i>                   | 3                             | 0 | 2  | 4         |  |  |  |
| Course   | Course   | Hours/ Week                   |   |   |                              | 18CSC461J  | <i>Usability Design of Software Applications</i> | 2                             | 0 | 2  | 3         |  |  |  |
| Code   | Title  | L                             | T | P | C                            | 18CSC462J  | <i>IT Workshop using Scilab</i>                  | 1                             | 0 | 2  | 2         |  |  |  |
|  |  | <b>Total Learning Credits</b> |   |   |                              | <b>Total Learning Credits</b>  |  |                               |   |    | <b>65</b> |  |  |  |
|  | <b>Open Elective Courses (O)</b>   |                               |   |   |                              | <b>Open Elective Courses (O)</b>   |  |                               |   |    |           |  |  |  |
|  | (Any 1 Courses))   |                               |   |   |                              | (Any 1 Courses))   |  |                               |   |    |           |  |  |  |
|  | <b>Course</b>  |                               |   |   |                              | Course   | Course   | Hours/ Week                   |   |    |           |  |  |  |
|  | <b>Code</b>  |                               |   |   |                              | Code   | Title  | L                             | T | P  | C         |  |  |  |
|  | 18CSO161T  |                               |   |   |                              | 18CSO161T  | <i>Behavioral Economics</i>                      | 2                             | 1 | 0  | 3         |  |  |  |
|  | 18CSO162T  |                               |   |   |                              | 18CSO162T  | <i>Computational Finance &amp; Modeling</i>      | 2                             | 1 | 0  | 3         |  |  |  |
|  | 18CSO163T  |                               |   |   |                              | 18CSO163T  | <i>Psychology</i>                                | 2                             | 1 | 0  | 3         |  |  |  |
|  |  | <b>Total Learning Credits</b> |   |   |                              |  |  | <b>Total Learning Credits</b> |   |    | <b>3</b>  |  |  |  |
| Note: Students of B. Tech CSBS should choose their open electives only from the list given in this curriculum. |  |                               |   |   |                              |  |  |                               |   |    |           |  |  |  |
|  | <b>7. Project Work, Seminar, Internship In Industry/ Higher Technical Institutions (P)</b> |                               |   |   |                              | <b>7. Project Work, Seminar, Internship In Industry/ Higher Technical Institutions (P)</b> |  |                               |   |    |           |  |  |  |
|  | <b>Course</b>  |                               |   |   |                              | Course   | Course   | Hours/ Week                   |   |    |           |  |  |  |
|  | <b>Code</b>  |                               |   |   |                              | Code   | Title  | L                             | T | P  | C         |  |  |  |
|  | 18CSP361L  |                               |   |   |                              | 18CSP361L  | <i>Mini Project - 1</i>                          | 0                             | 0 | 2  | 1         |  |  |  |
|  | 18CSP461L  |                               |   |   |                              | 18CSP461L  | <i>Project Evaluation - 1</i>                    | 0                             | 0 | 6  | 3         |  |  |  |
|  | 18CSP462L  |                               |   |   |                              | 18CSP462L  | <i>Project Evaluation - 2</i>                    | 0                             | 0 | 20 | 10        |  |  |  |
|  |  | <b>Total Learning Credits</b> |   |   |                              |  |  | <b>Total Learning Credits</b> |   |    | <b>14</b> |  |  |  |
|  | <b>8. Mandatory Courses (M)</b>  |                               |   |   |                              | <b>8. Mandatory Courses (M)</b>  |  |                               |   |    |           |  |  |  |
|  | <b>Code</b>  |                               |   |   |                              | Code   | Course Title                                     | L                             | T | P  | C         |  |  |  |
|  | 18GNM101L  |                               |   |   |                              | 18GNM101L  | <i>Physical and Mental Health using Yoga</i>     | 0                             | 0 | 2  | 0         |  |  |  |
|  | 18GNM102L  |                               |   |   |                              | 18GNM102L  | <i>NSS</i>                                       | 0                             | 0 | 2  | 0         |  |  |  |
|  | 18GNM103L  |                               |   |   |                              | 18GNM103L  | <i>NCC</i>                                       |                               |   |    |           |  |  |  |
|  | 18GNM104L  |                               |   |   |                              | 18GNM104L  | <i>NSO</i>                                       |                               |   |    |           |  |  |  |
|  | 18LEM109T  |                               |   |   |                              | 18LEM109T  | <i>Indian Traditional Knowledge</i>              | 1                             | 0 | 0  | 0         |  |  |  |
|  | 18LEM110L  |                               |   |   |                              | 18LEM110L  | <i>Indian Art Form</i>                           | 0                             | 0 | 2  | 0         |  |  |  |
|  | 18CYM107T  |                               |   |   |                              | 18CYM107T  | <i>Environmental Science</i>                     | 1                             | 0 | 0  | 0         |  |  |  |
|  | 18CSM261L  |                               |   |   |                              | 18CSM261L  | <i>Competitive Professional Skills-I</i>         | 0                             | 0 | 2  | 0         |  |  |  |
|  | 18CSM361L  |                               |   |   |                              | 18CSM361L  | <i>Competitive Professional Skills-II</i>        | 0                             | 0 | 2  | 0         |  |  |  |
|  | 18CSM362L  |                               |   |   |                              | 18CSM362L  | <i>Competitive Professional Skills-III</i>       | 0                             | 0 | 2  | 0         |  |  |  |

**20. (f) Program Articulation: B.Tech. in Computer Science and Business Systems**

| Course Code | Course Name  | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | PSO     |
|-------------|--|---------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---------|
|             |  | Graduate Attributes             |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |         |
| 18PYB161J   | Fundamentals of Physics  | H                               | H | H | H | H | M | L | M | H | M | M | H | H | H | H | PSO - 3 |
| 18MAB165T   | Discrete Mathematics   | H                               | H | H | H | M | L | L | L | M | M | L | H | H | H | H |         |
| 18MAB166T   | Probability and Statistics                                     | H                               | H | H | H | M | M | L | L | M | M | L | H | H | H | H |         |
| 18MAB163T   | Linear Algebra   | M                               | H | M | H | M | M | L | M | M | M | M | H | L | H | H |         |
| 18MAB167J   | Statistical Modeling   | M                               | H | H | H | H | M | L | M | M | M | M | H | L | H | H |         |
| 18MAB261J   | Operations Research  | H                               | H | H | M | H | M | L | M | H | M | M | H | L | H | H |         |
| 18EES161J   | Principles of Electrical Engineering                           | H                               | H | H | H | H | L | L | M | M | H | H | L | H | H | H |         |
| 18EES162J   | Principles of Electronics                                      | H                               | H | H | H | H | H | H | H | H | H | H | H | H | H | H |         |
| 18MBH161T   | Business Communication & Value Science – I                     | H                               | H | M | M | H | L | L | M | H | M | L | H | L | H | H |         |
| 18MBH162T   | Business Communication & Value Science – II                    | H                               | H | H | H | M | L | L | M | H | M | M | H | L | H | H |         |
| 18MBH163T   | Fundamentals of Economics                                      | H                               | H | H | H | H | M | L | M | H | H | M | H | L | H | H |         |
| 18MBH261T   | Introduction to Innovation, IP Management and Entrepreneurship | H                               | M | H | M | L | L | L | M | L | L | L | M | H | M | M |         |
| 18MBH262J   | Design Thinking  | H                               | H | H | H | M | M | L | M | M | M | M | H | L | H | H |         |
| 18MBH361T   | Business Communication & Value Science – III                   | H                               | H | H | H | H | M | L | M | H | M | M | H | H | H | M |         |
| 18MBH362T   | Business Communication & Value Science – IV                    | H                               | H | H | H | H | H | H | H | H | H | H | H | L | H | M |         |
| 18MBH363T   | Fundamentals of Management                                     | H                               | H | M | M | H | L | L | M | H | M | L | H | L | H | H |         |
| 18MBH364T   | Business Strategy  | H                               | H | H | H | L | L | L | M | M | M | L | H | H | H | H |         |
| 18MBH365T   | Financial and Cost Accounting                                  | H                               | H | H | H | H | M | L | M | H | M | M | H | H | H | M |         |
| 18MBH461T   | Financial Management   | H                               | H | H | H | H | M | L | M | H | M | M | H | H | H | M |         |
| 18MBH462T   | Human Resource Management                                      | H                               | H | H | H | M | L | L | M | M | L | H | H | H | H | H |         |
| 18MBH463J   | Services Science and Service Operational Management            | H                               | H | H | H | M | M | L | L | M | M | L | H | H | H | H |         |
| 18MBH464J   | IT Project Management  | M                               | H | M | H | M | M | L | M | M | M | M | H | L | H | H |         |
| 18MBH465T   | Marketing Research and Marketing Management                    | M                               | H | H | H | H | M | L | M | M | M | M | H | L | H | H |         |
| 18CSC161J   | Fundamentals of Computer Science                               | H                               | H | H | M | H | M | L | M | H | M | M | H | L | H | H |         |
| 18CSC162J   | Data Structures and Algorithms                                 | H                               | H | H | H | H | L | L | M | H | H | L | H | H | H | H |         |
| 18CSC261T   | Formal Language and Automata Theory                            | H                               | H | H | H | H | H | H | H | H | H | H | H | H | H | H |         |
| 18CSC262J   | Computer Organization and Architecture                         | H                               | H | H | H | H | M | L | M | H | M | M | H | H | H | M |         |
| 18CSC263J   | Object Oriented Programming                                    | M                               | H | H | H | M | M | H | M | H | M | M | M | M | H | H |         |
| 18CSC264J   | Computational Statistics                                       | H                               | H | H | H | H | M | M | M | M | M | M | M | L | H | H |         |
| 18CSC265J   | Software Engineering   | H                               | H | H | H | H | H | L | M | H | M | M | H | M | H | M |         |
| 18CSC266J   | Operating Systems  | H                               | H | H | H | M | H | H | M | H | M | H | M | H | H | M |         |
| 18CSC267J   | Database Management Systems                                    | H                               | H | H | H | M | M | M | M | M | M | H | L | H | H | H |         |
| 18CSC268J   | Software Design with UML                                       | H                               | H | H | H | M | M | M | M | M | H | H | L | H | H | H |         |
| 18CSC361J   | Design and Analysis of Algorithms                              | H                               | H | H | H | M | M | M | M | M | H | L | M | H | H | H |         |
| 18CSC362J   | Compiler Design  | H                               | H | H | H | H | L | L | M | H | H | L | H | H | H | H |         |
| 18CSC363J   | Computer Networks  | H                               | H | H | H | H | H | H | H | H | H | H | H | H | H | H |         |
| 18CSC364J   | Information Security   | H                               | H | H | H | H | M | M | M | M | M | H | M | H | H | H |         |
| 18CSC365J   | Artificial Intelligence  | M                               | H | H | H | H | M | L | M | M | H | M | H | M | H | M |         |
| 18CSC461J   | Usability Design of Software Applications                      | H                               | H | H | H | M | H | H | H | M | H | M | H | M | H | H |         |
| 18CSC462J   | IT Workshop using Scilab                                       | M                               | H | H | H | H | M | M | M | M | M | H | M | H | H | H |         |
| 18CSP361L   | Mini Project – 1   | H                               | M | M | M | M | M | M | M | H | H | H | H | M | H | H |         |
| 18CSP461L   | Project Evaluation – 1   | H                               | M | M | M | M | M | M | M | H | H | H | H | M | H | H |         |
| 18CSP462L   | Project Evaluation – 2   | H                               | H | H | H | H | M | M | M | H | H | H | H | H | H | M |         |
|             | Program Average  | H                               | H | M | H | M | L | M | L | M | M | M | M | H | M | M |         |

H – High Correlation, M – Medium Correlation, L – Low Correlation

## 20. (g) Implementation Plan: B.Tech. in Computer Science and Business Systems

| Semester - I           |  | Hours/ Week |   |   | C  |
|------------------------|--|-------------|---|---|----|
| Code                   | Course Title                               | L           | T | P |    |
| 18MBH161T              | Business Communication & Value Science - I | 2           | 0 | 0 | 2  |
| 18PYB161J              | Fundamentals of Physics                    | 2           | 0 | 2 | 3  |
| 18MAB165T              | Discrete Mathematics                       | 3           | 1 | 0 | 4  |
| 18MAB166T              | Probability and Statistics                 | 3           | 0 | 0 | 3  |
| 18EES161J              | Principles of Electrical Engineering       | 2           | 0 | 2 | 3  |
| 18CSC161J              | Fundamentals of Computer Science           | 3           | 0 | 4 | 5  |
| 18PDM101L              | Professional Skills and Practices          | 0           | 0 | 2 | 0  |
| 18LEM101T              | Constitution of India                      | 1           | 0 | 0 | 0  |
| 18GNM101L              | Physical and Mental Health using Yoga      | 0           | 0 | 2 | 0  |
| Total Learning Credits |  |             |   |   | 20 |

  

| Semester - II          |  | Hours/ Week |   |   | C  |
|------------------------|--|-------------|---|---|----|
| Code                   | Course Title                                 | L           | T | P |    |
| 18MBH162T              | Business Communication & Value Science - II  | 2           | 0 | 0 | 2  |
| 18MBH163T              | Fundamentals of Economics                    | 2           | 0 | 0 | 2  |
| 18MAB163T              | Linear Algebra                               | 3           | 1 | 0 | 4  |
| 18MAB167J              | Statistical Modeling                         | 3           | 0 | 2 | 4  |
| 18EES162J              | Principles of Electronics                    | 2           | 0 | 2 | 3  |
| 18CSC162J              | Data Structures and Algorithms               | 3           | 0 | 4 | 5  |
| 18LEM102J              | Value Education                              | 1           | 0 | 1 | 0  |
| 18GNM10XL              | NCC / NSS / NSO                              | 0           | 0 | 2 | 0  |
| 18LEM10XJ              | Chinese / French / German / Japanese/ Korean | 2           | 0 | 2 | 0  |
| Total Learning Credits |  |             |   |   | 20 |

  

| Semester - III         |  | Hours/ Week |   |   | C  |
|------------------------|--|-------------|---|---|----|
| Code                   | Course Title                           | L           | T | P |    |
| 18MBH461T              | Financial Management                   | 2           | 0 | 0 | 2  |
| 18MBH462T              | Human Resource Management              | 2           | 0 | 0 | 2  |
| 18CSC261T              | Formal Language and Automata Theory    | 3           | 0 | 0 | 3  |
| 18CSC262J              | Computer Organization and Architecture | 3           | 0 | 2 | 4  |
| 18CSC263J              | Object Oriented Programming            | 2           | 0 | 4 | 4  |
| 18CSC264J              | Computational Statistics               | 3           | 0 | 2 | 4  |
| 18CSC265J              | Software Engineering                   | 3           | 0 | 2 | 4  |
| 18PDM201L              | Competencies in Social Skills          | 0           | 0 | 2 | 0  |
| Total Learning Credits |  |             |   |   | 23 |

  

| Semester - IV          |  | Hours/ Week |   |   | C  |
|------------------------|--|-------------|---|---|----|
| Code                   | Course Title   | L           | T | P |    |
| 18MBH261T              | Introduction to Innovation, IP Management and Entrepreneurship | 3           | 0 | 0 | 3  |
| 18MBH465T              | Marketing Research and Marketing Management                    | 2           | 0 | 0 | 2  |
| 18MBH262J              | Design Thinking  | 2           | 0 | 2 | 3  |
| 18MAB261J              | Operations Research  | 2           | 0 | 2 | 3  |
| 18CSC266J              | Operating Systems  | 3           | 0 | 2 | 4  |
| 18CSC267J              | Database Management Systems                                    | 3           | 0 | 2 | 4  |
| 18CSC268J              | Software Design with UML                                       | 2           | 0 | 2 | 3  |
| 18CSM261L              | Competitive Professional Skills-I                              | 0           | 0 | 2 | 0  |
| 18PDM202L              | Critical and Creative Thinking Skills                          | 0           | 0 | 2 | 0  |
| 18CYM101T              | Environmental Science  | 1           | 0 | 0 | 0  |
| Total Learning Credits |  |             |   |   | 22 |

  

| Semester - V           |  | Hours/ Week |   |   | C  |
|------------------------|--|-------------|---|---|----|
| Code                   | Course Title                                 | L           | T | P |    |
| 18MBH361T              | Business Communication & Value Science - III | 2           | 0 | 0 | 2  |
| 18MBH363T              | Fundamentals of Management                   | 2           | 0 | 0 | 2  |
| 18MBH364T              | Business Strategy                            | 2           | 0 | 0 | 2  |
| 18CSC361J              | Design and Analysis of Algorithms            | 3           | 0 | 2 | 4  |
| 18CSC362J              | Compiler Design                              | 3           | 0 | 2 | 4  |
|                        | Professional Elective – 1                    | 2           | 0 | 2 | 3  |
|                        | Open Elective – 1                            | 2           | 1 | 0 | 3  |
| 18CSP361L              | Mini Project – 1                             | 0           | 0 | 2 | 1  |
| 18CSM361L              | Competitive Professional Skills-II           | 0           | 0 | 2 | 0  |
| 18PDM301L              | Analytical and Logical Thinking Skills       | 0           | 0 | 2 | 0  |
| 18LEM109T              | Indian Traditional Knowledge                 | 1           | 0 | 0 | 0  |
| Total Learning Credits |  |             |   |   | 21 |

  

| Semester - VI          |   | Hours/ Week |   |   | C  |
|------------------------|---|-------------|---|---|----|
| Code                   | Course Title                                | L           | T | P |    |
| 18MBH362T              | Business Communication & Value Science - IV | 2           | 0 | 0 | 2  |
| 18MBH365T              | Financial and Cost Accounting               | 2           | 0 | 0 | 2  |
| 18CSC365J              | Artificial Intelligence                     | 3           | 0 | 2 | 4  |
| 18CSC364J              | Information Security                        | 3           | 0 | 2 | 4  |
| 18CSC363J              | Computer Networks                           | 3           | 0 | 2 | 4  |
|                        | Professional Elective – 2                   | 2           | 0 | 2 | 3  |
|                        | Professional Elective – 3                   | 2           | 0 | 2 | 3  |
| 18CSM362L              | Competitive Professional Skills-III         | 0           | 0 | 2 | 0  |
| 18LEM110L              | Indian Art Form                             | 0           | 0 | 2 | 0  |
| Total Learning Credits |   |             |   |   | 22 |

  

| Semester - VII         |   | Hours/ Week |   |   | C  |
|------------------------|---|-------------|---|---|----|
| Code                   | Course Title  | L           | T | P |    |
| 18MBH463J              | Services Science and Service Operational Management | 3           | 0 | 2 | 4  |
| 18MBH464J              | IT Project Management                               | 3           | 0 | 2 | 4  |
| 18CSC461J              | Usability Design of Software Applications           | 2           | 0 | 2 | 3  |
| 18CSC462J              | IT Workshop using Scilab                            | 1           | 0 | 2 | 2  |
|                        | Professional Elective – 4                           | 2           | 0 | 2 | 3  |
|                        | Professional Elective – 5                           | 2           | 0 | 2 | 3  |
| 18CSP461L              | Project Evaluation – 1                              | 0           | 0 | 6 | 3  |
| Total Learning Credits |   |             |   |   | 22 |

  

| Semester - VIII        |                       | Hours/ Week |   |    | C  |
|------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|---|----|----|
| Code                   | Course Title          | L           | T | P  |    |
| 18CSP462L              | Project Evaluation –2 | 0           | 0 | 20 | 10 |
| Total Learning Credits |                       |             |   |    | 10 |

**SEMESTER – I**

|                    |                  |                    |   |                        |          |                                       |          |          |          |          |
|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|---|------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Course Code</b> | <b>18MBH161T</b> | <b>Course Name</b> | <b>BUSINESS COMMUNICATION &amp; VALUE SCIENCE – I</b> | <b>Course Category</b> | <b>H</b> | <b>Humanities and Social Sciences</b> | <b>L</b> | <b>T</b> | <b>P</b> | <b>C</b> |
|                    |                  |                    |   |                        |          |                                       | 2        | 0        | 0        | 2        |

|                                   |   |                                    |           |                            |           |
|-----------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------|-----------|
| <b>Pre-requisite Courses</b>      | <i>Basic Knowledge of high school English</i> | <b>Co-requisite Courses</b>        | <i>NA</i> | <b>Progressive Courses</b> | <i>NA</i> |
| <b>Course Offering Department</b> | <i>MBA</i>                                    | <b>Data Book / Codes/Standards</b> |           |                            |           |

| <b>Course Learning Rationale (CLR):</b> | <b>The purpose of learning this course is to:</b>   | <b>Learning</b> |          |          | <b>Program Learning Outcomes (PLO)</b> |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |
|---|---|-----------------|----------|----------|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|   |   | <b>1</b>        | <b>2</b> | <b>3</b> | <b>1</b>                               | <b>2</b> | <b>3</b> | <b>4</b> | <b>5</b> | <b>6</b> | <b>7</b> | <b>8</b> | <b>9</b> | <b>10</b> | <b>11</b> | <b>12</b> | <b>13</b> | <b>14</b> |
| CLR-1 :                                 | <i>Understand what life skills are and their importance in leading a happy and well-adjusted life</i> |                 |          |          |  |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |
| CLR-2 :                                 | <i>Motivate students to look within and create a better version of self</i>                           |                 |          |          |  |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |
| CLR-3 :                                 | <i>Introduce them to key concepts of values, life skills and business communication</i>               |                 |          |          |  |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |
| CLR-4 :                                 | <i>To recognize their own strength and opportunities</i>  |                 |          |          |  |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |
| CLR-5 :                                 | <i>Understand the basic skills in Business Communication</i>  |                 |          |          |  |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |
| CLR-6 :                                 | <i>Apply the learnt techniques in the business world.</i>   |                 |          |          |  |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |

| <b>Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):</b> | <b>At the end of this course, learners will be able to:</b>   | <b>Level of Thinking (Bloom)</b> | <b>Expected Proficiency (%)</b> | <b>Expected Attainment (%)</b> | <b>Engineering Knowledge</b> | <b>Problem Analysis</b> | <b>Design &amp; Development</b> | <b>Analysis, Design, Research</b> | <b>Modern Tool Usage</b> | <b>Society &amp; Culture</b> | <b>Environment &amp; Sustainability</b> | <b>Ethics</b> | <b>Individual &amp; Team Work</b> | <b>Communication</b> | <b>Project Mgt. &amp; Finance</b> | <b>Life Long Learning</b> | <b>PSO - 1</b> | <b>PSO - 2</b> | <b>PSO - 3</b> |
|--|---|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|---|---------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| CLO-1 :                                | <i>Recognize the need for life skills and values</i>  | 2                                | 60                              | 50                             | H                            | H                       | H                               | M                                 | M                        | L                            | M                                       | M             | L                                 | M                    | H                                 | L                         |                |                |                |
| CLO-2 :                                | <i>Recognize own strengths and opportunities</i>  | 2                                | 80                              | 70                             | H                            | H                       | L                               | L                                 | M                        | M                            | M                                       | L             | L                                 | M                    | H                                 | H                         |                |                |                |
| CLO-3 :                                | <i>Apply the life skills to different situations</i>  | 1                                | 80                              | 75                             | H                            | H                       | L                               | L                                 | M                        | M                            | L                                       | L             | L                                 | M                    | H                                 | M                         |                |                |                |
| CLO-4 :                                | <i>Understand the basic tenets of communication</i>   | 2                                | 80                              | 70                             | H                            | H                       | M                               | L                                 | M                        | M                            | L                                       | L             | L                                 | M                    | H                                 | H                         |                |                |                |
| CLO-5 :                                | <i>Apply the basic communication practices in different types of communication</i>  | 3                                | 90                              | 80                             | H                            | H                       | H                               | L                                 | M                        | M                            | L                                       | L             | L                                 | M                    | H                                 | L                         |                |                |                |
| CLO-6 :                                | <i>Gain Knowledge in techniques of business communication and succeed in effective implementation in the corporate arena.</i> | 3                                | 90                              | 80                             | H                            | H                       | H                               | M                                 | H                        | M                            | H                                       | M             | L                                 | H                    | M                                 | H                         |                |                |                |

| <b>Duration (hour)</b> | <b>6</b>     | <b>6</b>  | <b>6</b>  | <b>6</b>  | <b>6</b>   | <b>6</b>   |
|------------------------|--------------|---|---|---|--|--|
| <b>S-1</b>             | <b>SLO-1</b> | <i>Overview of Leadership Oriented Learning (LOL) Theory and Practice</i> | <i>Communication Skills: Overview of Communication Skills Barriers of communication, Effective communication Business communication</i> | <i>Verbal communication: clarity of speech Pronunciation</i>  | <i>Understanding Life Skills: Movie based learning – Pursuit of Happiness. What are the skills and values you can identify, what Can you relate to? (Part 1) Post discussion</i> | <i>Life skill: Join a trek – Values to be learned: Leadership Types and styles</i> |
|                        | <b>SLO-2</b> | <i>Activity on introducing Self Introducing self and SWOT</i>             | <i>Types of communication- verbal and non – verbal – Role-play based learning Importance of Questioning</i>                             | <i>Vocabulary Enrichment: Exposure to words from General Service List (GSL) by West, Academic word list (AWL) technical specific terms related to the field of technology, phrases, idioms, significant abbreviations formal business vocabulary Read Economic Times, Reader's Digest, National Geographic and take part in a GD, using the words you Learnt/liked from the articles. Group discussion using words learnt</i> | <i>Understanding Life Skills: Movie based learning – Pursuit of Happiness. What are the skills and values you can identify, what can you relate to? (Part 2) Post discussion</i> | <i>Life skill: Join a trek – Values to be learned: Team Work Activity</i>          |

| <b>Duration<br/>(hour)</b> | <b>6</b> | <b>6</b>  | <b>6</b>  | <b>6</b>  | <b>6</b>  |
|----------------------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
| <b>S-2</b>                 | SLO-1    | Class activity – presentation on favorite cricket captain in IPL<br>The skills and values they demonstrate  | Listening Skills: Law of nature- Importance of listening skills, Difference between listening and Hearing, Types of listening. Listening activity           | Practice: Toastmaster style Table Topics speech with evaluation Activity  | Understanding Life Skills: Movie based learning – Pursuit of Happiness. What are the skills and values you can identify, what can you relate to? (Part 3) Post discussion   |
|                            | SLO-2    | Self-work with immersion – interview a maid, watchman and Sweeper and narrate what you think are the values that drive them Report on interview   | Expressing self On stage activity   | Practice: Toastmaster style Table Topics speech with evaluation 2 Activity  | Introduction to life skills What are the critical life skills Current trend   |
| <b>S-3</b>                 | SLO-1    | Self-work with immersion – interview a cab driver, beggar and narrate what you think are the values that drive them Report on interview   | Connecting with emotions Best moments   | Written Communication: Summary writing, story writing Various scenario  | Multiple Intelligences Embracing diversity – Activity on appreciation of diversity Post activity discussion   |
|                            | SLO-2    | Overview of business communication<br>Types and techniques  | Visualizing Visual Activity   | Build your CV –start writing your comprehensive CV including every achievement in your life, no format, no page limit Mistakes to avoid in CV | Life skill: Community service– work with an NGO and make a Presentation (Part 1)<br>Team outing   |
| <b>S-4</b>                 | SLO-1    | Activity: Write a newspaper report on an IPL match<br>Compare the report with friends   | Experiencing Purpose Discussion   | Project: Create a podcast on a topic that will interest college students Activity   | Life skill: Community service– work with an NGO and make a Presentation (Part 2)<br>Team outing   |
|                            | SLO-2    | Activity: Record a conversation between a celebrity and an interviewer. Quiz Time   | Activity: Skit based on communication skills  | Life skill: Stress management Causes of stress  | Life skill: Community service– work with an NGO and make a Presentation (Part 3)<br>Team outing   |
| <b>S-5</b>                 | SLO-1    | Self-Awareness: Identity Self-assessment<br>Self-Awareness: Body Awareness<br>Self-Awareness: Stress Management   | Activity: Skit 2 based on communication skills. Record skit. Activity: Skit 3 based on communication skills. Activity: Skit 4 based on communication skills | Life skill: working with rhythm Activity. Life skill: Balance. Life skill: Team Work  | Life skill: Community service– work with an NGO and make a Presentation (Part 4)<br>Team outing. Life skill: Community service– work with an NGO and make a Presentation (Part 5)<br>Life skill: Community service– work with an NGO and make a Presentation (Part 6) |
|                            | SLO-2    | Essential Grammar – I: Refresher on Parts of Speech – Listen to an audio clip and note down the different parts of speech followed by discussion. Tenses: Applications of tenses in Functional Grammar – Take a quiz and then discuss | Evaluation on Listening skills – listen to recording and answer questions based on them. Evaluate audio clip  | Project: Create a musical using the learnings from unit. Activity   | Life skill: Community service– work with an NGO and make a Presentation (Part 7)<br>Team outing   |
| <b>S-6</b>                 | SLO-1    | Sentence formation (general & Technical), Common errors, Voices. Show sequence from film where a character uses wrong Sentence structure  | Email writing: Formal and informal emails, activity   | Project: Create a musical using the learnings from unit (2)   | Community Service :work with an NGO and make a Presentation (Part 7)  |
|                            |          |   |   |   | Life skill: Join a trek – Values to be learned: Result Orientation (2)  |

| Duration (hour) | 6   | 6                   | 6        | 6           | 6        |
|-----------------|---|---------------------|----------|-------------|----------|
| SLO-2           | (e.g. Zindagi Na MilegiDobara where the characters use 'the' before every word) | Paper and web based | Activity | Team outing | Activity |

|                    |   |   |
|--------------------|---|---|
| Learning Resources | 1. English vocabulary in use – Alan Mc’carthy and O’dell<br>2. APAART: Speak Well 1 (English language and communication | 3. APAART: Speak Well 2 (Soft Skills)<br>4. Bernadin , Human Resource Management ,Tata Mcgraw Hill ,8th edition 2012. Wayne Cascio, Managing Human Resource, McGraw Hill, 2007. |
|--------------------|---|---|

| Bloom's Level of Thinking |            | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |               |          | Final Examination (50% weightage) |   |  |  |
|---------------------------|------------|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|-----------------------------------|---|--|--|
|                           |            | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA – 2 (15%) |          | CLA – 3 (15%) |          | CLA – 4 (10%) |          |                                   |   |  |  |
|                           |            | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice |                                   |   |  |  |
| Level 1                   | Remember   | 30%  | -        | 30%           | -        | 30%           | -        | 40%           | -        | 30%                               | - |  |  |
|                           | Understand |  |          |               |          |               |          |               |          |                                   |   |  |  |
| Level 2                   | Apply      | 40%  | -        | 40%           | -        | 40%           | -        | 30%           | -        | 40%                               | - |  |  |
|                           | Analyze    |  |          |               |          |               |          |               |          |                                   |   |  |  |
| Level 3                   | Evaluate   | 30%  | -        | 30%           | -        | 30%           | -        | 30%           | -        | 30%                               | - |  |  |
|                           | Create     |  |          |               |          |               |          |               |          |                                   |   |  |  |
| Total                     |            | 100 %  |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %                             |   |  |  |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Tech Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study

| Course Designers      |  |  |
|-----------------------|--|--|
| Experts from Industry | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions I     | Internal Experts                                   |
| Experts From TCS      | Dr.K.Latha, Chandasekara University, Kanchipuram | Mr.Vijay Raja, Assistant Professor, SRMSOM         |
|                       | Dr.Thenmozhi, Professor, University of Madras    | Dr.SanthoshKumart, Head – Human Resources , SRMSOM |

| Course Code                      | 18PYB161J  | Course Name  | FUNDAMENTALS OF PHYSICS |   |     | Course Category  | B   | Basic Sciences   |    |   |    |  | L<br>2 | T<br>0 | P<br>2 | C<br>3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------|---|-----|--|-----|--|----|---|----|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Pre-requisite Courses            | Nil  | Co-requisite Courses   | Nil                     |   |     | Progressive Courses  | Nil |  |    |   |    |  |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course Offering Department       | Physics and Nanotechnology   |  |                         | Data Book / Codes/Standards   | Nil |  |     |  |    |   |    |  |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course Learning Rationale (CLR): | The purpose of learning this course is to:                                       |  |                         |   |     |  |     |  |    |   |    |  |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLR-1 :                          | Understand the concepts of periodic motion                                       |  |                         |   |     |  |     |  |    |   |    |  |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLR-2 :                          | Create insights to the concepts of optical effects                               |  |                         |   |     |  |     |  |    |   |    |  |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLR-3 :                          | Identify the applications of lasers and optical fibers                           |  |                         |   |     |  |     |  |    |   |    |  |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLR-4 :                          | Identify the significance of quantum theory                                      |  |                         |   |     |  |     |  |    |   |    |  |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLR-5 :                          | Analyze the principles of thermodynamics   |  |                         |   |     |  |     |  |    |   |    |  |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLR-6 :                          | Utilize the concepts of physics for application in engineering and technology    |  |                         |   |     |  |     |  |    |   |    |  |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):  | At the end of this course, learners will be able to:                             |  |                         |   |     |  |     |  |    |   |    |  |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLO-1 :                          | Apply the periodic motion to different systems                                   |  |                         |   |     |  |     |  |    |   |    |  |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLO-2 :                          | Apply ray propagation and optical effects  |  |                         |   |     |  |     |  |    |   |    |  |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLO-3 :                          | Identify the applications of lasers and optical fiber                            |  |                         |   |     |  |     |  |    |   |    |  |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLO-4 :                          | Apply quantum mechanics to basic physical problems                               |  |                         |   |     |  |     |  |    |   |    |  |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLO-5 :                          | Analyze the thermodynamic process  |  |                         |   |     |  |     |  |    |   |    |  |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLO-6 :                          | Apply the concepts of optics, quantum theory and thermodynamics in real problems |  |                         |   |     |  |     |  |    |   |    |  |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duration (hour)                  | 12   |  | 12                      |   | 12  |  | 12  |  | 12 |   | 12 |  | 12     |        | 12     |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>S-1</b>                       | SLO-1  | Introduction to periodic motion                                  |                         | Theory of interference fringes  |     | Absorption and emission processes-two level system                   |     | Introduction to Quantum Mechanics, Planck's hypothesis |    | X-ray Diffraction, Debye Scherrer powder              |    |  |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                  | SLO-2  | Simple harmonic motion-characteristics of simple harmonic motion |                         | Types of interference   |     | Einstein's theory of matter radiation A and B coefficients           |     | de Broglie hypothesis for matter waves                 |    | Laue Method   |    |  |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>S-2</b>                       | SLO-1  | Vibration of simple springs mass system                          |                         | Fresnel's prism   |     | Characteristics of laser beams                                       |     | Heisenberg Uncertainty principle                       |    | Concept of band gap                                   |    |  |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                  | SLO-2  | Characteristic of mass-spring system                             |                         | Newton's rings  |     | Essential components of laser system and pumping mechanisms          |     | Physical significance of wave function                 |    | Conductor, semiconductor, and insulator               |    |  |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>S-3</b>                       | SLO-1  | Resonance-definition.  |                         | Diffraction-types of diffraction  |     | Threshold population inversion                                       |     | Time independent Schrödinger's wave equation           |    | Concept of Band theory: basic idea                    |    |  |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                  | SLO-2  | Damped harmonic oscillator                                       |                         | Difference between interference and diffraction                         |     | CO2 Laser  |     | Time dependent Schrödinger's wave equation             |    | Formation of Band gap                                 |    |  |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>S-4-5</b>                     | SLO-1  | Lab 1: Basics of experimentation                                 |                         | Lab 3: Study of I-V characteristics of a light dependent resistor (LDR) |     | Lab 5: Determine the wavelength of monochromatic light Newton's ring |     | Lab 7 : Determine Particle size by using laser light   |    | Lab 9: Determine of Hall coefficient of semiconductor |    |  |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                  | SLO-2  |  |                         |   |     |  |     |  |    |   |    |  |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>S-6</b>                       | SLO-1  | Heavy, critical and light damping                                |                         | Fresnel's half period zone and zone plate                               |     | Ruby laser   |     | Particle in a 1 D box                                  |    | Laws of thermodynamics-Zeroth law of thermodynamics   |    |  |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Duration (hour) |       | 12   | 12   | 12   | 12  | 12   |
|-----------------|-------|--|--|--|---|--|
|                 | SLO-2 | Energy decay in a damped harmonic oscillator                     | Fraunhofer diffraction at single slit-plane  | Nd-YaG laser   | Normalization and Eigen values  | First law of thermodynamics                  |
| <b>S-7</b>      | SLO-1 | Quality factor   | Plane diffraction grating  | Application of Laser in engineering  | Crystallography: Introduction, Basic terms-types of crystal systems           | Brief discussion on application of first law |
|                 | SLO-2 | Quality factor of Different oscillators                          | Temporal and Spatial Coherence   | Holography   | Bravais lattices, miller indices d spacing                                    | Second law of thermodynamics                 |
| <b>S-8</b>      | SLO-1 | Forced mechanical  | Polarization   | Optical fiber-physical structure   | Crystal Symmetry  | Concept of Engine                            |
|                 | SLO-2 | Electrical oscillator  | Concept of production of polarized beam of light from two SHM acting at right angles | Total internal reflection  | Plane of Symmetry, Axis of Symmetry   | Efficiency of engine                         |
| <b>S-9-10</b>   | SLO-1 | Lab 2: Determine spring constant – expansion of a helical spring | Lab 4: Determine Planck's constant   | Lab 6: Determine laser parameters – divergence and wavelength for a given laser source | Lab 8:- Study of attenuation and propagation characteristics of optical fiber | Lab 10 : Mini Project                        |
|                 | SLO-2 |  |  |  |   |  |
| <b>S-11</b>     | SLO-1 | Del, divergence, curl and gradient operations in vector calculus | Production of Plane polarized light  | Numerical aperture   | Coordination number, Atomic Packing Fraction                                  | Entropy and internal energy                  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Gauss-divergence and Stoke's theorem                             | Circularly and Elliptically polarized light  | Acceptance angle   | Atomic Packing fraction for SC, BCC   | Entropy as a thermodynamic parameter         |
| <b>S-12</b>     | SLO-1 | Maxwell's equations  | Production of Circularly polarized light   | Classification of optical fibers : Mode  | Atomic Packing fraction for FCC   | Change of Entropy in reversible process      |
|                 | SLO-2 | Maxwell's equations  | Brewster's Law, Double refraction  | Classification of optical fibers : Refractive index                                    | Atomic Packing fraction for HCP   | Change of Entropy in irreversible process    |

|                           |  |  |
|---------------------------|--|--|
| <b>Learning Resources</b> | 1. David Jeffery Griffiths, <i>Introduction to Electrodynamics</i> , Revised Edition, Pearson, 2013<br>2. Ajay Ghatak, <i>Optics</i> , Tata McGraw Hill Education, 5th Edition, 2016 | 3. David Halliday, <i>Fundamentals of Physics</i> , 7th Edition, John Wiley & Sons Australia, Ltd, 2015<br>4. Eisberg and Resnick, <i>Quantum Physics: of Atoms, Molecules, Solids, Nuclei and Particles</i> , 6th Edition, 2015 |
|---------------------------|--|--|

| Learning Assessment       |            |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |
|---------------------------|------------|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|
| Bloom's Level of Thinking |            | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |
|                           |            | CLA - 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA - 2 (15%) |          | CLA - 3 (15%) |          | CLA - 4 (10%)# |          |
|                           |            | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice |
| Level 1                   | Remember   | 20%  | 20%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%            | 15%      |
|                           | Understand |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |
| Level 2                   | Apply      | 20%  | 20%      | 20%           | 20%      | 20%           | 20%      | 20%            | 20%      |
|                           | Analyze    |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |
| Level 3                   | Evaluate   | 10%  | 10%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%            | 15%      |
|                           | Create     |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |
| Total                     |            | 100 %  |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %          |          |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Tech Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

| Course Designers      |   |                           |
|-----------------------|---|---------------------------|
| Experts from Industry | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions  | Internal Experts          |
| Expert from TCS       | Prof . V. Subramanian, IITM, Chennai, manianvs@iitm.ac.in                         | Dr.M.Krishnamohan, SRMIST |
|                       | Prof . C. Venkateswaran, University of Madras, Chennai, cvenkateswaran@unom.ac.in | Dr.TrilocanSahoo, SRMIST  |

| Course Code                             | 18MAB165T  | Course Name   | DISCRETE MATHEMATICS |  |  | Course Category | B | Basic Sciences                             |                           |                          |   |                         | L                       | T                                       | P | C |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |
|---|--|---|----------------------|--|--|-----------------|---|--|---------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|--|--|--|
| Pre-requisite Courses                   |  | Nil   |                      |  | Co-requisite Courses                       | Nil             |   |  | Progressive Courses       |                          |   |                         |                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |
| Course Offering Department              |  | Mathematics   |                      |  | Data Book / Codes/Standards                |                 |   | Nil  |                           |                          |   |                         |                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |
| <b>Course Learning Rationale (CLR):</b> |  | <i>The purpose of learning this course is to:</i>           |                      |  |  |                 |   |  | <b>Learning</b>           |                          | <b>Program Learning Outcomes (PLO)</b>  |                         |                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |
| CLR-1 :                                 | Apply Boolean algebra,truth table,logic gates,in computer science andcommunication .   |   |                      |  |  |                 |   | 1  | 2                         | 3                        |   |                         |                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |
| CLR-2 :                                 | Apply set theory, relations in storage, communication and manipulation of data. Learning about groups, rings and fields. Using them to solveengineering related problems                           |   |                      |  |  |                 |   | Level of Thinking (Bloom)                  |                           | Expected Proficiency (%) |   | Expected Attainment (%) |                         | 1                                       | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |  |  |  |
| CLR-3 :                                 | Using combinatory, counting problems, generating functions, recurrence relations in computer network .Apply principle of Mathematical induction and Pigeon hole principle.                         |   |                      |  |  |                 |   |  |                           |                          |   |                         |                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |
| CLR-4 :                                 | Understand the basic concepts in Graph Theory  |   |                      |  |  |                 |   |  |                           |                          |   |                         |                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |
| CLR-5 :                                 | Understand the basic concepts in Logic   |   |                      |  |  |                 |   |  |                           |                          |   |                         |                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |
| CLR-6 :                                 | Utilize the concepts in Discrete Mathematics for the understanding of Engineering and Technology   |   |                      |  |  |                 |   |  |                           |                          |   |                         |                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |
| <b>Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):</b>  |  | <i>At the end of this course, learners will be able to:</i> |                      |  |  |                 |   |  | Level of Thinking (Bloom) |                          | Expected Proficiency (%)                |                         | Expected Attainment (%) |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |
| CLO-1 :                                 | Gaining knowledge in Boolean arithmetic to solve problems using logic gates.   |   |                      |  |  |                 |   | 2  | 85                        | 80                       |   |                         |                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |
| CLO-2 :                                 | Problem solving in sets and relations.Gaining knowledge in groups, rings and fields. Solving simple problems using elementary concepts.  |   |                      |  |  |                 |   | 2  | 85                        | 80                       |   |                         |                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |
| CLO-3 :                                 | Solving problems in basic counting principles, inclusion exclusion and number theory.  |   |                      |  |  |                 |   | 2  | 85                        | 80                       |   |                         |                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |
| CLO-4 :                                 | Solving problems in Graph Theory and its applications.   |   |                      |  |  |                 |   | 2  | 85                        | 80                       |   |                         |                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |
| CLO-5 :                                 | Solving problems in Logic and its applications.  |   |                      |  |  |                 |   | 2  | 85                        | 80                       |   |                         |                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |
| CLO-6 :                                 | Apply the concepts of Boolean Algebra, Abstract Algebra, counting principles, recurrence relations, Logic and Graph theory in real world problems related to Computer Science and Business systems |   |                      |  |  |                 |   | 2  | 85                        | 80                       |   |                         |                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |
| <b>Duration (hour)</b>                  |  | <b>Learning Unit / Module 1</b>                             |                      |  | <b>Learning Unit / Module 2</b>            |                 |   | <b>Learning Unit / Module 3</b>            |                           |                          | <b>Learning Unit / Module 4</b>         |                         |                         | <b>Learning Unit / Module 5</b>         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |
|   |  | 12  |                      |  | 12   |                 |   | 12   |                           |                          | 12                                      |                         |                         | 12                                      |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |
| S-1                                     | SLO-1  | Introduction to Boolean Algebra- basic definitions.         |                      |  | Introduction to Sets – simple examples.    |                 |   | Basic counting-Permutation and Combination |                           |                          | Basic concepts of Graphs                |                         |                         | Propositional calculus                  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |
|   | SLO-2  | Axiomatic definition of Boolean Algebra, logic gates.       |                      |  | Properties of sets                         |                 |   | Basic counting-Permutation and Combination |                           |                          | Complement                              |                         |                         | Propositions                            |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |
| S-2                                     | SLO-1  | Postulates of Boolean Algebra.                              |                      |  | Relations- definitions and examples.       |                 |   | Balls and bins problems.                   |                           |                          | Isomorphism                             |                         |                         | Connectives                             |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |
|   | SLO-2  | Postulates of Boolean Algebra.                              |                      |  | Relations- definitions and examples.       |                 |   | Balls and bins problems.                   |                           |                          | Connectedness                           |                         |                         | Syntax                                  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |
| S-3                                     | SLO-1  | Problems using the postulates of Boolean Algebra            |                      |  | Problems on relations- types of relations. |                 |   | Balls and bins problems.                   |                           |                          | Reachability                            |                         |                         | Semantics                               |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |
|   | SLO-2  | Problems using the postulates of Boolean Algebra            |                      |  | Problems on relations- types of relations. |                 |   | Balls and bins problems.                   |                           |                          | Adjacency matrix                        |                         |                         | Truth assignments and truth tables      |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |
| S-4                                     | SLO-1  | Problem solving using tutorial sheet 1                      |                      |  | Problem solving using tutorial sheet 4     |                 |   | Problem solving using tutorial sheet 7     |                           |                          | Problem solving using tutorial sheet 10 |                         |                         | Problem solving using tutorial sheet 13 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |

| Duration (hour) | Learning Unit / Module 1 |   | Learning Unit / Module 2   |  | Learning Unit / Module 3                |   | Learning Unit / Module 4 |    | Learning Unit / Module 5 |    |
|-----------------|--------------------------|---|--|--|---|---|--------------------------|----|--------------------------|----|
|                 |                          | 12  |  | 12   |   | 12  |                          | 12 |                          | 12 |
| <b>S-5</b>      | SLO-2                    | Problem solving using tutorial sheet 1  | Problem solving using tutorial sheet 4   | Problem solving using tutorial sheet 7                 | Problem solving using tutorial sheet 10 | Problem solving using tutorial sheet 13   |                          |    |                          |    |
|                 | SLO-1                    | Principle of Duality.   | Binary operation on a set- Groups and axioms of groups.                                    | Generating functions                                   | Eulerian paths                          | Validity                                  |                          |    |                          |    |
| <b>S-6</b>      | SLO-2                    | Principle of Duality.   | Properties of groups.  | Problems on generating functions                       | Circuits in graphs and digraphs         | Satisfiability                            |                          |    |                          |    |
|                 | SLO-1                    | Problems based on principle of Duality  | Examples of groups.  | Problems on generating functions                       | Hamiltonian paths and circuits          | Tautology                                 |                          |    |                          |    |
| <b>S-7</b>      | SLO-2                    | Problems based on principle of Duality.   | Permutation group, equivalence classes with addition modulo m and multiplication modulo m. | Problems on generating functions                       | Tournaments                             | Adequate set of connectives               |                          |    |                          |    |
|                 | SLO-1                    | Canonical forms.  | Cyclic groups and properties.  | Recurrence relations problems                          | Trees                                   | Equivalence                               |                          |    |                          |    |
| <b>S-8</b>      | SLO-2                    | Minterms and maxterms, sum of minterms, product of maxterms,                        | Subgroups and necessary and sufficiency of a subset to be a subgroup.                      | Recurrence relations problems                          | Planar graphs                           | Normal forms                              |                          |    |                          |    |
|                 | SLO-1                    | Problem solving using tutorial sheet 2 in duality and minterm and maxterm concepts. | Problem solving using tutorial sheet 5   | Problem solving using tutorial sheet 8                 | Problem solving using tutorial sheet 11 | Problem solving using tutorial sheet 14   |                          |    |                          |    |
| <b>S-9</b>      | SLO-2                    | Problem solving using tutorial sheet 2 in duality and minterm and maxterm concepts. | Problem solving using tutorial sheet 5   | Problem solving using tutorial sheet 8                 | Problem solving using tutorial sheet 11 | Problem solving using tutorial sheet 14   |                          |    |                          |    |
|                 | SLO-1                    | Conversion between canonical forms.   | Cosets and examples.   | Recurrence relations problems                          | Euler's formula                         | Compactness                               |                          |    |                          |    |
| <b>S-10</b>     | SLO-2                    | Conversion between canonical forms.   | Rings- definition and examples. Properties   | Recurrence relations problems                          | Dual of a planer graph                  | Resolution                                |                          |    |                          |    |
|                 | SLO-1                    | Karnaugh maps.  | Special classes of rings   | Proof techniques- principle of Mathematical induction  | Independence number and clique number   | Formal reducibility                       |                          |    |                          |    |
| <b>S-11</b>     | SLO-2                    | Two and three variable maps.  | Ideal and Quotient rings.  | Problems using the principle of Mathematical induction | Independence number and clique number   | Natural deduction system and axiom system |                          |    |                          |    |
|                 | SLO-1                    | Four variable maps.   | Fields – definition and examples.  | Pigeon hole principle                                  | Chromatic number                        | Soundness                                 |                          |    |                          |    |
| <b>S-12</b>     | SLO-2                    | Five and six variable maps.   | Fields – definition and examples.  | Problems on pigeon hole principle.                     | Statement of Four-color theorem         | completeness                              |                          |    |                          |    |
|                 | SLO-1                    | Problem solving using tutorial sheet 3 for conversion between canonical forms.      | Problem solving using tutorial sheet 6   | Problem solving using tutorial sheet 9                 | Problem solving using tutorial sheet 12 | Problem solving using tutorial sheet 15   |                          |    |                          |    |
|                 | SLO-2                    | Problem solving using tutorial sheet 3 using K-maps.                                | Problem solving using tutorial sheet 6   | Problem solving using tutorial sheet 9                 | Problem solving using tutorial sheet 12 | Problem solving using tutorial sheet 15   |                          |    |                          |    |

| REFERENCE BOOKS/OTHER READING MATERIAL |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| <b>Text Book</b>                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1                                      | I. N. Herstein, "Topics in Algebra", John Wiley and Sons   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2                                      | M. Morris Mano, "Digital Logic & Computer Design", Pearson   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3                                      | Elements of Discrete Mathematics, (Second Edition) C. L. LiuMcGraw Hill, New Delhi.                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4                                      | Graph Theory with Applications, J. A. Bondy and U. S. R. Murty, Macmillan Press, London.                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5                                      | Mathematical Logic for Computer Science, L. Zhongwan, World Scientific, Singapore.                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Reference Book</b>                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1                                      | Introduction to linear algebra. Gilbert Strang.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2                                      | Introductory Combinatorics, R. A. Brualdi, North-Holland, New York.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3                                      | Graph Theory with Applications to Engineering and Computer Science, N. Deo, Prentice Hall, Englewood Cliffs. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4                                      | Introduction to Mathematical Logic, (Second Edition), E. Mendelsohn, Van-Nostrand, London                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Learning Assessment |                           |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|---------------------|---------------------------|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|                     | Bloom's Level of Thinking | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                |          | Final Examination (50% weightage) |          |
|                     |                           | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA – 2 (15%) |          | CLA – 3 (15%) |          | CLA – 4 (10%)# |          |                                   |          |
|                     |                           | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice | Theory                            | Practice |
| Level 1             | Remember                  | 40%  | -        | 30%           | -        | 30%           | -        | 30%            | -        | 30%                               | -        |
|                     | Understand                |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Level 2             | Apply                     | 40%  | -        | 40%           | -        | 40%           | -        | 40%            | -        | 40%                               | -        |
|                     | Analyze                   |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Level 3             | Evaluate                  | 20%  | -        | 30%           | -        | 30%           | -        | 30%            | -        | 30%                               | -        |
|                     | Create                    |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Total               |                           | 100 %  |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %          |          | 100 %                             |          |

# CLA –4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Tech Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

#### SLO – Session Learning Outcome

|                       |  |                          |
|-----------------------|--|--------------------------|
| Course Designers      |  |                          |
| Experts from Industry | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions   | Internal Experts         |
| Expert from TCS       | <i>Dr.K.C.Sivakumar, IIT, Madras, <a href="mailto:kcskumar@iitm.ac.in">kcskumar@iitm.ac.in</a></i> | <i>Dr.A.Govindarajan</i> |
|                       |  | <i>Dr.N.Parvathi</i>     |

|                    |           |                    |                            |                        |   |                |          |   |   |   |
|--------------------|-----------|--------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|---|----------------|----------|---|---|---|
| <b>Course Code</b> | 18MAB166T | <b>Course Name</b> | PROBABILITY AND STATISTICS | <b>Course Category</b> | B | Basic Sciences | <b>L</b> | T | P | C |
| 3                  | 0         | 0                  | 3                          |                        |   |                |          |   |   |   |

|                            |             |                      |                             |                     |     |
|----------------------------|-------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|-----|
| Pre-requisite Courses      | Nil         | Co-requisite Courses | Nil                         | Progressive Courses | Nil |
| Course Offering Department | Mathematics |                      | Data Book / Codes/Standards | Statistical tables  |     |

| <b>Course Learning Rationale (CLR):</b> The purpose of learning this course is to: |  | <b>Learning</b> |   |   | <b>Program Learning Outcomes (PLO)</b> |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|--|--|-----------------|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| CLR-1 :  | To apply the basic rules and theorems of probability theory such as Baye's Theorem, to determine probabilities that help to solve engineering problems and to determine the expectation and variance of a random variable from its distribution. | 1               | 2 | 3 | 1                                      | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| CLR-2 :  | To appropriately choose, define probability distributions such as the Binomial, Poisson and Normal etc to model and solve engineering problems.  |                 |   |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-3 :  | To learn the basics of statistics, collection, estimate of statistical data  |                 |   |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-4 :  | To understand measures of central tendency and how correlation and regression analysis can be used to develop an equation that estimates how two variables are related   |                 |   |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-5 :  | To comprehend the applications of differential and integral calculus   |                 |   |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-6 :  | Acquired the knowledge of statistics Probability and calculus applications to the computer science and business systems  |                 |   |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |

| <b>Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):</b> At the end of this course, learners will be able to: |   |   |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|----|----|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| CLO-1 :   | Pertain the Knowledge of probability concepts, to determine probabilities that help to solve engineering problems. and to determine the expectation and variance of a random variable from its distribution | 3 | 85 | 80 | M | H | L |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLO-2 :   | Gain familiarity in deriving probability distributions such as the Binomial, Poisson and Normal etc and apply them in the problems involving Science and Engineering  | 3 | 85 | 80 | M | H |   | M | M |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLO-3 :   | Acquire knowledge in descriptive statistics   | 3 | 85 | 80 | M |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLO-4 :   | Getting the knowledge of measures of central tendency and dispersion, correlation, regression analysis and apply them in the problems in Science and Engineering  | 3 | 85 | 80 | M | H | L | M |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLO-5 :   | Understanding the concept differential and integral calculus  | 3 | 85 | 80 | M | H | M |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLO-6 :   | To solve the problems based on statistics, probability and calculus in computer science and business systems  | 3 | 85 | 80 | M | H |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Duration (hour) | Learning Unit / Module 1 |   | Learning Unit / Module 2                          |   | Learning Unit / Module 3 |                             | Learning Unit / Module 4 |  | Learning Unit / Module 5                                 |  |
|-----------------|--------------------------|---|---|---|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|
|                 | 12                       |   | 12  |   | 12                       |                             | 12                       |  | 12   |  |
| S-1             | SLO-1                    | probability concepts, Types of experiments, Events, sample space, combinatorial probability | Discrete distributions                            | Definition of Statistics                                  |                          | Descriptive measures        |                          |  | Differential calculus introduction                       |  |
|                 | SLO-2                    | Axioms and theorems   | Binomial distribution                             | Basic objectives  |                          | central tendency            |                          |  | Successive differentiation.                              |  |
| S-2             | SLO-1                    | Conditional probability Baye's theorem – without proof                                      | Fitting binomial distribution                     | Applications in various branches of science with examples |                          | Mean, median and mode       |                          |  | Taylor's series simple problems                          |  |
|                 | SLO-2                    | Applications- Baye's Theorem.   | Poisson distribution                              | More examples   |                          | Problems on mean            |                          |  | Taylor's series simple problems                          |  |
| S-3             | SLO-1                    | Random variables – Discrete case  | Fitting Poisson distribution                      | Collection of Data, internal and external data            |                          | Problems on median and mode |                          |  | Problems on radius of curvature and centre of curvature. |  |
|                 | SLO-2                    | Probability Mass function   | Applications of binomial and Poisson distribution | Primary and secondary data                                |                          | Dispersion                  |                          |  | Problems on radius of curvature and centre of curvature. |  |
| S-4             | SLO-1                    | Problem solving using tutorial sheet 1  | Problem solving using tutorial sheet 4            | Problem solving using tutorial sheet 7                    | Range                    |                             |                          |  | Problem solving using tutorial sheet 13                  |  |
|                 | SLO-2                    | Problem solving using tutorial sheet 1  | Problem solving using tutorial sheet 4            | Problem solving using tutorial sheet 7                    | Quartile deviation       |                             |                          |  | Problem solving using tutorial sheet 13                  |  |

| Duration (hour) | Learning Unit / Module 1<br>12                         | Learning Unit / Module 2<br>12                 | Learning Unit / Module 3<br>12                            | Learning Unit / Module 4<br>12                              | Learning Unit / Module 5<br>12                                     |
|-----------------|--|--|---|---|--|
| S-5             | SLO-1 Cumulative distribution function                 | Geometric distribution                         | Population and sample                                     | Standard deviation  | Problems on radius of curvature and centre of curvature.           |
|                 | SLO-2 Mathematical expectation –discrete case          | Memory less property                           | Representative sample                                     | Standard deviation  | Problems on radius of curvature and centre of curvature.           |
| S-6             | SLO-1 Variance   | Continuous distribution: Uniform distribution  | Descriptive Statistics,                                   | Coefficient of variation                                    | Integral calculus-reduction formulae                               |
|                 | SLO-2 Probability density function                     | Applications of Uniform distribution           | Classification of Univariate data                         | Coefficient of variation                                    | Problems based on reduction formulae.                              |
| S-7             | SLO-1 Cumulative distribution function                 | Exponential distribution, Memory less property | tabulation of univariate data                             | Problems based on dispersion                                | Definite integrals properties without proof.                       |
|                 | SLO-2 Mathematical expectation-continuous case         | Applications of exponential distribution       | Applications of descriptive statistics                    | Problems based on dispersion                                | Problems based on definite integral properties.                    |
| S-8             | SLO-1 Problem solving using tutorial sheet 2           | Problem solving using tutorial sheet 5         | Problem solving using tutorial sheet 8                    | Problem solving using tutorial sheet 11                     | Problem solving using tutorial sheet 14                            |
|                 | SLO-2 Problem solving using tutorial sheet 2           | Problem solving using tutorial sheet 5         | Problem solving using tutorial sheet 8                    | Problem solving using tutorial sheet 11                     | Problem solving using tutorial sheet 14                            |
| S-9             | SLO-1 Variance   | Normal distribution                            | Graphical representation                                  | Bivariate data. Summarization                               | Double integrals   |
|                 | SLO-2 Raw Moments                                      | Applications of normal distribution            | Graphical representation                                  | marginal and conditional frequency distribution             | Double integrals problems  |
| S-10            | SLO-1 Central Moments                                  | Chi-Square distribution                        | Applications of graphical representation                  | marginal and conditional frequency distribution             | Changing the order of integration.                                 |
|                 | SLO-2 Moment generating function                       | Applications of Chi- square distribution       | Frequency curves  | Problems on marginal and conditional frequency distribution | Area enclosed by plane curves                                      |
| S-11            | SLO-1 MGF- discrete random variable                    | t- Distribution, F- Distribution               | Frequency curves  | Applications central tendency and dispersion                | Volume of solids- volume as double integrals                       |
|                 | SLO-2 MGF- continuous random variable                  | Applications of t, F- distributions            | Applications of Frequency curves                          | Applications central tendency and dispersion                | Volume of solids- volume as triple integrals                       |
| S-12            | SLO-1 Problem solving using tutorial sheet 3           | Problem solving using tutorial sheet 6         | Problem solving using tutorial sheet 9                    | Problem solving using tutorial sheet 12                     | Problem solving using tutorial sheet 15                            |
|                 | SLO-2 Applications of Probability in Engineering field | Application of distributions in Engineering    | Applications and the importance of descriptive statistics | Engineering Applications of Correlation and Regression      | Applications of Differential and integral calculus in Engineering. |

|                    |   |
|--------------------|---|
| Learning Resources | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. S.M. Ross, A First Course in Probability, 6th Ed., Pearson Education India, 2002.</li> <li>2. A. M. Gun, M.K. Gupta and B. Dasgupta, "Fundamentals of Statistics", vol. I &amp; II, WordPress, 2016.</li> <li>3. I. R. Miller, J.E. Freund and Richard. A. Johnson, "Probability and Statistics for Engineers". Eighth Edition, PHI, 2015 .</li> <li>4. A. M. Mood, F.A. Graybill and D.C. Boes, "Introduction to the Theory of Statistics", McGraw Hill, Third edition, 2017.</li> <li>5. T. Veerarajan, Probability and Statistics, Tata McGraw- Hill, New Delhi, 2010</li> <li>6. B. S. Grewal, "Higher Engineering Mathematics", Khanna Publication, Delhi.</li> <li>7. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, (Second Edition) M. D. Greenberg, Pearson Education.</li> </ol> |
|--------------------|---|

| Learning Assessment |                           |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|---------------------|---------------------------|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|                     | Bloom's Level of Thinking | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                |          | Final Examination (50% weightage) |          |
|                     |                           | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA – 2 (15%) |          | CLA – 3 (15%) |          | CLA – 4 (10%)# |          |                                   |          |
|                     |                           | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice | Theory                            | Practice |
| Level 1             | Remember                  | 40%  | -        | 30%           | -        | 30%           | -        | 30%            | -        | 30%                               | -        |
|                     | Understand                |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Level 2             | Apply                     | 40%  | -        | 40%           | -        | 40%           | -        | 40%            | -        | 40%                               | -        |
|                     | Analyze                   |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Level 3             | Evaluate                  | 20%  | -        | 30%           | -        | 30%           | -        | 30%            | -        | 30%                               | -        |
|                     | Create                    |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Total               |                           | 100 %  |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %          |          | 100%                              |          |

# CLA –4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Tech Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,  
 SLO – Session Learning Outcome

| Course Designers      |   |                            |
|-----------------------|---|----------------------------|
| Experts from Industry | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions  | Internal Experts           |
| Expert from TCS       | Dr.K.C.Sivakumar, IIT, Madras, <a href="mailto:kcskumar@iitm.ac.in">kcskumar@iitm.ac.in</a> | Dr.A.Govindarajan          |
|                       |   | Prof.Ganapathy Subramanian |

|             |           |             |                                      |                 |   |                      |        |        |        |        |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|---|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Course Code | 18EES161J | Course Name | PRINCIPLES OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING | Course Category | S | Engineering Sciences | L<br>2 | T<br>0 | P<br>2 | C<br>3 |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|---|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

|                            |                                  |                             |     |                     |     |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
| Pre-requisite Courses      | Nil                              | Co-requisite Courses        | Nil | Progressive Courses | Nil |
| Course Offering Department | Computer Science and Engineering | Data Book / Codes/Standards |     | Nil                 |     |

| Course Learning Rationale (CLR): | <i>The purpose of learning this course is to:</i>  | Learning |   |   | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
|----------------------------------|--|----------|---|---|---------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|
|                                  |  | 1        | 2 | 3 | 1                               | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| CLR-1 :                          | Analyze DC circuits using network theorems   |          |   |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-2 :                          | Examine single phase AC series circuit and parallel circuits. Also understand the basics of three phase circuits |          |   |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-3 :                          | Introduce the basic concepts of electrostatics and magnetostatics  |          |   |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-4 :                          | Comprehend the construction, working and performance of transformers and DC machines                             |          |   |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-5 :                          | Outline the concepts of transducers, measuring devices, electrical wiring and illumination                       |          |   |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-6 :                          | Enrich the concepts of electric circuits, flux distribution and electrical wiring                                |          |   |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |

| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO): | <i>At the end of this course, learners will be able to:</i>  | Learning |    |    | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
|---------------------------------|--|----------|----|----|---------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|
|                                 |  | 1        | 2  | 3  | 1                               | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| CLO-1 :                         | Compute the various electrical quantities in a DC circuit  | 3        | 85 | 80 |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLO-2 :                         | Determine the parameters involved in AC circuits.  | 3        | 85 | 80 |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLO-3 :                         | Understand the electric , magnetic flux distribution and their applications                                  | 2        | 85 | 80 |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLO-4 :                         | Recall the working of transformers and electrical machines   | 2        | 85 | 80 |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLO-5 :                         | Explain the operation of various transducers, sensors and wiring schemes                                     | 2        | 85 | 80 |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLO-6 :                         | Gain knowledge on the basics of electrical and magnetic circuits, measuring devices , transducers and wiring | 2        | 85 | 80 |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |

| Duration (hour) | 12    | 12   | 12  | 12   | 12   | 12  |
|-----------------|-------|--|---|--|--|---|
| S-1             | SLO-1 | Fundamental of passive and active elements-VI relationship   | Introduction to AC Circuits   | Principle of Electrostatics  | Introduction to Electrostatic devices  | Introduction to measuring devices and Sensors   |
|                 | SLO-2 | Concept of Potential difference, voltage, current-Ohm's law  | Definition : Average value, RMS value, form factor and peak factor of AC waveform | Electrostatic field, electric field intensity, electric flux density, absolute permittivity, relative permittivity | Energy conversion in Electrostatic device  | Basic concept of indicating and integrating instruments   |
| S-2             | SLO-1 | Electric networks- Terminology and symbols-voltage source and current sources, ideal and practical | Form factor and peak factor : Half wave rectifier, full wave rectifier            | Coulomb's law, capacitor composite, dielectric capacitors  | Construction of Single phase transformer   | Concepts of Digital instruments: Digital Ammeter  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Concept of work, power, energy and conversion of energy  | Form factor and peak factor : Triangular wave , trapezoidal wave                  | capacitors in series& parallel, energy stored in capacitors, charging and discharging of capacitors                | principle of operation of Single phase transformer   | Digital multimeter, Digital storage oscilloscope  |
| S-3 to 4        | SLO-1 | Lab 1: Demonstration of measurement of electrical quantities in DC systems                         | Lab 4: Verification of Superposition, Maximum Power Transfer theorem              | Lab 7: Simulation of simple solenoid using FEM software  | Lab 10 : Verification of relation in between voltage and current in three phase balanced delta connected loads | Lab 13 : Familiarization of electrical Elements, sources and measuring devices related to electrical circuits |
|                 | SLO-2 | Network solutions using Mesh analysis  | Star/Delta transformation   | faraday's law - self and mutual inductance   | Problems in EMF equation   | Capacitive transducers, Inductive transducers, LVDT   |
| S-5             | SLO-1 | Introduction to DC Circuits-Verification of KCL-KVL  | Phasor representation in polar and rectangular form                               | Electro-mechanics: Electricity and Magnetism, Magnetic field   | EMF equation   | Active and passive transducers  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Network solutions using Mesh analysis  | Star/Delta transformation   | faraday's law - self and mutual inductance   | Problems in EMF equation   | Capacitive transducers, Inductive transducers, LVDT   |

| Duration (hour)   | 12    |   | 12 |  | 12 |  | 12 |   |
|-------------------|-------|---|----|--|----|--|----|---|
| <b>S-6</b>        | SLO-1 | Nodal analysis  |    | Derive the Impedance, Admittance, active, reactive and apparent power, power factor of R-L excited by AC                           |    | Ampere's law- Magnetic flux density and Magnetic field intensity   |    | voltage ratio, current ratio, KVA rating  |
|                   | SLO-2 | Simplifications of networks using series-parallel     |    | Derive the Impedance, Admittance, active, reactive and apparent power, power factor of R-C circuit excited by AC                   |    | Magnetic circuit, Magnetic material and B-H Curve  |    | Efficiency and regulation.  |
| <b>S-7 to 8</b>   | SLO-1 | Lab 2:Circuit reduction and basic laws                |    | Lab 5: Simulation of Time domain analysis of R-C transient circuit   |    | Lab 8 : Simulation of Time domain analysis of R-L-C transient circuit for $XL > XC$ , $XL < XC$ & $XL = XC$  |    | Proximity Sensor, Hall effect sensors   |
|                   | SLO-2 |   |    |  |    | Lab 11 : Demo on single phase transformer  |    | Lab 14 :Determination of resistance temperature coefficient   |
| <b>S-9</b>        | SLO-1 | Superposition theorem in DC circuits                  |    | Derive the Impedance, Admittance, active, reactive and apparent power, power factor of R-L-C series circuit excited by AC supply   |    | Application to electromechanical devices: DC motor   |    | Electrical Wiring and Illumination system   |
|                   | SLO-2 | Thevenin's theorem in DC circuits                     |    | Derive the Impedance, Admittance, active, reactive and apparent power, power factor of R-L-C parallel circuit excited by AC supply |    | Application of Electrostatics and Magnetostatics   |    | Types of lighting system-lamps Incandescent Fluorescent, CFL Sodium Vapour lamp, Mercury Vapour lamp, Metal Halide lamp |
| <b>S-10</b>       | SLO-1 | Norton's theorem in DC circuits                       |    | Star connected 3 phase balanced AC circuits  |    | Principle and types of batteries   |    | Construction and operation DC motors  |
|                   | SLO-2 | Maximum Power Transfer theorem in DC circuits         |    | Delta connected 3 phase balanced AC circuits.  |    | Construction and application of battery  |    | Characteristics of DC motor   |
| <b>S-11 to 12</b> | SLO-1 | Lab 3:Verification of Thevenin's and Norton's theorem |    | Lab 6: Simulation of Time domain analysis of R-L transient circuit   |    | Lab 9 :Verification of relation in between voltage and current in three phase balanced star connected loads. |    | Lab 12: Demo on Electrical Machine  |
|                   | SLO-2 |   |    |  |    | Lab 15 : Familiarization of transducers related to electrical circuit  |    |   |
|                   | SLO-2 |   |    |  |    |  |    |   |

|                           |  |   |
|---------------------------|--|---|
| <b>Learning Resources</b> | 1. Dash.S.S,Subramani.C,Vijayakumar.K, Basic Electrical Engineering, 1sted., Vijay Nicole, 2013.<br>2. Jegatheesan .R, Analysis of Electric Circuits, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2014.<br>3. Vincent.Del.Toro, "Electrical Engineering Fundamentals", Second Edition, Prentice Hall India | 4. S.K. Bhattacharya Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering, Second edition, Pearson Education, 2017.<br>5. R. Muthusubramanian, S. Salivahanan, "Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2012. |
|---------------------------|--|---|

| <b>Learning Assessment</b> |                           |   |          |               |          |               |          |                |  |        |          |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|---|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|--|--------|----------|
|                            | Bloom's Level of Thinking | <b>Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage)</b> |          |               |          |               |          |                | <b>Final Examination (50% weightage)</b> |        |          |
|                            |                           | CLA – 1 (10%)   |          | CLA – 2 (15%) |          | CLA – 3 (15%) |          | CLA – 4 (10%)# |  | Theory | Practice |
|                            |                           | Theory  | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice                                 |        |          |
| <b>Level 1</b>             | Remember                  | 20%   | 20%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%            | 15%                                      | 15%    |          |
|                            | Understand                |   |          |               |          |               |          |                |  |        |          |
| <b>Level 2</b>             | Apply                     | 20%   | 20%      | 20%           | 20%      | 20%           | 20%      | 20%            | 20%                                      | 20%    |          |
|                            | Analyze                   |   |          |               |          |               |          |                |  |        |          |
| <b>Level 3</b>             | Evaluate                  | 10%   | 10%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%            | 15%                                      | 15%    |          |
|                            | Create                    |   |          |               |          |               |          |                |  |        |          |
| <b>Total</b>               |                           | 100 %   |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %          |  |        |          |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Tech Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

| <b>Course Designers</b> |  |   |
|-------------------------|--|---|
| Experts from Industry   | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions | Internal Experts  |
| Experts From TCS        |  | 1. Mr.B.VinothKumar,SRMIST<br>2.Mr.T.Vigneswaran,SRMIST |
|                         |  |   |

|                       |                  |                    |   |     |                     |                        |          |                          |  |  |   |          |          |          |          |
|-----------------------|------------------|--------------------|---|-----|---------------------|------------------------|----------|--------------------------|--|--|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Course Code</b>    | <b>18CSC161J</b> | <b>Course Name</b> | <b>FUNDAMENTALS OF COMPUTER SCIENCE</b> |     |                     | <b>Course Category</b> | <b>C</b> | <b>Professional Core</b> |  |  |   | <b>I</b> | <b>T</b> | <b>P</b> | <b>C</b> |
| Pre-requisite Courses |                  | Nil                | Co-requisite Courses                    | Nil | Progressive Courses |                        | Nil      |                          |  |  | 3 | 0        | 4        | 5        |          |

|                            |                                  |                             |     |                     |     |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
| Pre-requisite Courses      | Nil                              | Co-requisite Courses        | Nil | Progressive Courses | Nil |
| Course Offering Department | Computer Science and Engineering | Data Book / Codes/Standards |     | Nil                 |     |

| <b>Course Learning Rationale (CLR):</b> |   | <b>The purpose of learning this course is to:</b>           |    |    |  |                          |                         |   |   |   |   |   |   | <b>Program Learning Outcomes (PLO)</b> |   |                        |    |               |    |                        |    |                    |   |         |   |         |  |         |  |
|---|---|---|----|----|--|--------------------------|-------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|------------------------|----|---------------|----|------------------------|----|--------------------|---|---------|---|---------|--|---------|--|
|   |   | <b>Learning</b>   |    |    | <b>Program Learning Outcomes (PLO)</b> |                          |                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |                        |    |               |    |                        |    |                    |   |         |   |         |  |         |  |
|   |   | 1   | 2  | 3  | Level of Thinking (Bloom)              | Expected Proficiency (%) | Expected Attainment (%) | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7                                      | 8 | 9                      | 10 | 11            | 12 | 13                     | 14 | 15                 |   |         |   |         |  |         |  |
| CLR-1 :                                 | Think and evolve a logically to construct an algorithm into a flowchart and a pseudocode that can be programmed               | L   | H  | H  | Engineering Knowledge                  | -                        | -                       | M | M | L | - | H | - | -                                      | - | -                      | -  | -             | -  | -                      | -  | -                  | - | -       | - |         |  |         |  |
| CLR-2 :                                 | Utilize the various operators ,expressions and programming constructs to solve problems in engineering and real-time          | L   | H  | H  | Problem Analysis                       | -                        | -                       | M | M | L | - | H | - | -                                      | - | -                      | -  | -             | -  | -                      | -  | -                  | - | -       | - |         |  |         |  |
| CLR-3 :                                 | Utilize custom designed functions and that can be used to perform tasks and can be repeatedly used in any application         | L   | H  | H  | Design & Development                   | -                        | -                       | M | M | L | - | H | - | -                                      | - | -                      | -  | -             | -  | -                      | -  | -                  | - | -       | - |         |  |         |  |
| CLR-4 :                                 | Store and retrieve data in a single and multidimensional array along with references  | L   | H  | H  | Analysis, Design, Research             | -                        | -                       | M | M | L | - | H | - | -                                      | - | -                      | -  | -             | -  | -                      | -  | -                  | - | -       | - |         |  |         |  |
| CLR-5 :                                 | Create storage constructs using structure and unions. Create and Utilize files to store and retrieve information              | L   | H  | H  | Modern Tool Usage                      | -                        | -                       | M | M | L | - | H | - | -                                      | - | -                      | -  | -             | -  | -                      | -  | -                  | - | -       | - |         |  |         |  |
| CLR-6 :                                 | Create a logical mindset to solve various engineering applications using programming constructs in C                          | L   | H  | H  | Society & Culture                      | -                        | -                       | M | M | L | - | H | - | -                                      | - | -                      | -  | -             | -  | -                      | -  | -                  | - | -       | - |         |  |         |  |
| <b>Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):</b>  |   | <b>At the end of this course, learners will be able to:</b> |    |    |  |                          |                         |   |   |   |   |   |   | Environment & Sustainability           |   | Individual & Team Work |    | Communication |    | Project Mgt. & Finance |    | Life Long Learning |   | PSO - 1 |   | PSO - 2 |  | PSO - 3 |  |
| CLO-1 :                                 | Identify methods to solve a problem through computer programming. List the basic data types and variables in C                | 2   | 85 | 80 | L                                      | H                        | H                       | H | H | H | - | - | - | M                                      | M | L                      | -  | H             | -  | -                      | -  | -                  | - | -       | - | -       |  |         |  |
| CLO-2 :                                 | Apply the logic operators and expressions. Use loop constructs and recursion. Use array to store and retrieve data            | 3   | 85 | 80 | L                                      | H                        | H                       | H | H | H | - | - | - | M                                      | M | L                      | -  | H             | -  | -                      | -  | -                  | - | -       | - | -       |  |         |  |
| CLO-3 :                                 | Analyze programs that need storage and form single and multi-dimensional arrays. Use pointer and preprocessor constructs in C | 3   | 85 | 80 | L                                      | H                        | H                       | H | H | H | - | - | - | M                                      | M | L                      | -  | H             | -  | -                      | -  | -                  | - | -       | - | -       |  |         |  |
| CLO-4 :                                 | Create user defined functions for mathematical and other logical operations. Use pointer to address memory and data           | 3   | 85 | 80 | L                                      | H                        | H                       | H | H | H | - | - | - | M                                      | M | L                      | -  | H             | -  | -                      | -  | -                  | - | -       | - | -       |  |         |  |
| CLO-5 :                                 | Create structures and unions to represent data constructs. Use files to store and retrieve data                               | 3   | 85 | 80 | L                                      | H                        | H                       | H | H | H | - | - | - | M                                      | M | L                      | -  | H             | -  | -                      | -  | -                  | - | -       | - | -       |  |         |  |
| CLO-6 :                                 | Apply programming concepts to solve problems. Learn about how C programming can be effectively used for solutions             | 3   | 85 | 80 | L                                      | H                        | H                       | H | H | H | - | - | - | M                                      | M | L                      | -  | H             | -  | -                      | -  | -                  | - | -       | - | -       |  |         |  |

| <b>Duration (hour)</b> | <b>21</b> | <b>21</b>                                    | <b>21</b>   | <b>21</b>  | <b>21</b>   | <b>21</b>   |
|------------------------|-----------|--|---|--|---|---|
| <b>S-1</b>             | SLO-1     | Evolution of Programming& Languages          | Arithmetic Operators, Relational Operators                      | Basics of functions  | Array Basic and Types   | Structures: Initializing Structure, Declaring structure variable                |
|                        | SLO-2     | Problem solving through programming          | Logical Operators, Comma, Conditional operators                 | Function declaration and definition                                  | Array Initialization and Declaration  | Structure using typedef, Accessing members, Nested structure                    |
| <b>S-2</b>             | SLO-1     | Creating algorithms                          | Increment Decrement Operators , Bitwise Operators               | Parameter passing and returning type                                 | Accessing, Indexing Array Operations  | Array of structure<br>Accessing elements in a structure array                   |
|                        | SLO-2     | Drawing flowcharts                           | Assignment Operators and Expressions                            | C main return as integer and void                                    | Multi-dimensional array   | Passing Array of structure to function,<br>Array of pointers to structures      |
| <b>S-3</b>             | SLO-1     | Writing pseudocode                           | Precedence and Order of Evaluation                              | External, Local, Auto and Static storage classes                     | Row/column major formats  | Self-referral Structures,   |
|                        | SLO-2     | Evolution of C language, its usage history   | Associativity of operators                                      | Variable Parameters  | Command Line Arguments  | Table look up, Typedef, Unions, Bit-fields                                      |
| <b>S-4-7</b>           | SLO-1     | Lab 1: Algorithm, Flow Chart, Pseudocode     | Lab 4: Operators ,Precedence and Associativity, problem solving | Lab 7: Practicing Functions and storage classes, Variable Parameters | Lab 10: Arrays – Programs using Arrays , 1D, 2D and Multi Dimensional, Command line arguments | Lab 13: Structures & Unions   |
|                        | SLO-2     |  |   |  |   |   |
| <b>S-8</b>             | SLO-1     | Input and output functions: Printf and scanf | Statements and Blocks   | Register Variables   | Pointers and address operator   | Files: opening, defining, closing, file access including FILE structure, fopen, |

| Duration (hour) | 21  | 21  | 21  | 21   | 21   |
|-----------------|---|---|---|--|--|
|                 |   |   |   |  | <i>fclose</i>  |
| SLO-2           | Variable Names                                | <i>If-Else-If</i>   | Scope Rules,  | Size of Pointer Variable and Pointer Operator                              | <i>File Modes &amp; File Types, stdin, stdout and stderr</i>   |
|                 | Proper variable naming and Hungarian Notation | <i>Nested if, else if</i>   | <i>Block structure</i>  | <i>Pointer Declaration and dereferencing pointers</i>                      | <i>Writing contents into a file, Reading file contents- fprintf, fscanf, fwrite, fread</i>                                       |
| S-9             | SLO-1   | <i>Data Type and Sizes (Little Endian Big Endian)</i>                   | <i>Switch case</i>  | <i>Initialization, Recursion</i>   | <i>Pointers and Function Arguments</i>   |
|                 | SLO-2   | <i>Integer floating Point representations</i>                           | <i>Goto , labels</i>  | <i>Preprocessor directive , Macro</i>                                      | <i>Appending an existing file</i>  |
| S-10            | SLO-1   | <i>Declaration of Variables and Dynamic Initialization of variables</i> | <i>Programs on conditional and unconditional branching</i>            | <i>Standard Library Functions and return types</i>                         | <i>File permissions and rights, Error Handling including exit, perror and error.h, Line I/O, related miscellaneous functions</i> |
|                 | SLO-2   | <i>Lab 2: Illustration of Data types, declaration, representations</i>  | <i>Lab 5: Control flow : Conditional and Unconditional statements</i> | <i>Lab 8: Illustration of Scope, register variables, Recursion and STL</i> | <i>Lab 14 : make File utility, multi file processing</i>   |
| S-11-14         | SLO-1   | <i>Constants, Named Constants</i>                                       | <i>While loop</i>   | <i>String Basics</i>   | <i>Character Pointers and Functions</i>  |
|                 | SLO-2   | <i>Type Conversion</i>  | <i>Do..While loop</i>   | <i>String Declaration and Initialization</i>                               | <i>Pointer Arrays , Initialization of Pointer Arrays</i>   |
| S-16            | SLO-1   | <i>Type Modifiers</i>   | <i>For Loop</i>   | <i>String Functions: gets(), puts(), getchar(), putchar(), printf()</i>    | <i>Pointer to Pointer,</i>   |
|                 | SLO-2   | <i>Header Files</i>   | <i>Break and continue</i>   | <i>String Functions: atoi, strlen, strcat, strcmp</i>                      | <i>Random access – lseek</i>   |
| S-17            | SLO-1   | <i>Structure of C Program</i>   | <i>Structured and un- structured programming</i>                      | <i>String Functions: sprint, sscanf, strrev, strcpy, strstr, strtok</i>    | <i>Discussions on Listing Directory, Storage allocator</i>   |
|                 | SLO-2   | <i>Compiling and Executing C Programs</i>                               | <i>Programs using looping statements</i>                              | <i>Complicated declarations and their evaluation</i>                       | <i>Debugging</i>   |
| S-18-21         | SLO-1   | <i>Lab 3: Simple C Programs</i>   | <i>Lab 6: Practicing using while, Do, For</i>                         | <i>Arithmetic Characters on Strings</i>                                    | <i>User Defined Header, User Defined Library</i>   |
|                 | SLO-2   |   |   | <i>Practicing Pointers</i>   | <i>Lab 12: Programs using Pointers and arithmetic , Pointer to function</i>  |
|                 |   |   |   | <i>Lab 9: Programs on Strings and its operations, substring matching</i>   | <i>Lab 15: User defined header, Unix System interface</i>  |

|                    |  |  |
|--------------------|--|--|
| Learning Resources | 1. B.W.KernighanandD.M.Ritchi, "TheCProgrammingLanguage", SecondEdition,PHI.<br>2. B.Gottfried, "ProgramminginC", SecondEdition,SchaumOutlineSeries. | 3. Herbert Schildt, "C: The Complete Reference", Fourth Edition, McGrawHill.<br>4. YashavantKanetkar, "Let Us C",BPBPublications |
|--------------------|--|--|

| Learning Assessment |                           |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|---------------------|---------------------------|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|                     | Bloom's Level of Thinking | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                |          | Final Examination (50% weightage) |          |
|                     |                           | CLA - 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA - 2 (15%) |          | CLA - 3 (15%) |          | CLA - 4 (10%)# |          |                                   |          |
|                     |                           | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice | Theory                            | Practice |
| Level 1             | Remember                  | 20%  | 20%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%            | 15%      | 15%                               | 15%      |
|                     | Understand                |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Level 2             | Apply                     | 20%  | 20%      | 20%           | 20%      | 20%           | 20%      | 20%            | 20%      | 20%                               | 20%      |
|                     | Analyze                   |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Level 3             | Evaluate                  | 10%  | 10%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%            | 15%      | 15%                               | 15%      |
|                     | Create                    |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|                     | Total                     | 100 %  |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %          |          | 100 %                             |          |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Tech Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

| <b>Course Designers</b> |  |                            |
|-------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| Experts from Industry   | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions | Internal Experts           |
| Experts From TCS        |  | 1. Dr. S.S.Sridhar, SRMIST |

|                            |           |                      |                              |                        |     |                  |          |          |          |          |
|----------------------------|-----------|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|-----|------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Course Code</b>         | 18LEM101T | <b>Course Name</b>   | <b>CONSTITUTION OF INDIA</b> | <b>Course Category</b> | M   | <b>Mandatory</b> | <b>L</b> | <b>T</b> | <b>P</b> | <b>C</b> |
| 1<br>Pre-requisite Courses | Nil       | Co-requisite Courses | Nil                          | Progressive Courses    | Nil |                  | 1        | 0        | 0        | 0        |

|                            |         |                             |     |
|----------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|-----|
| Course Offering Department | English | Data Book / Codes/Standards | Nil |
|----------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|-----|

|   |   |                 |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
|---|---|-----------------|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|--|
| <b>Course Learning Rationale (CLR):</b> | The purpose of learning this course is to:  | <b>Learning</b> | <b>Program Learning Outcomes (PLO)</b> |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| CLR-1 :                                 | Utilize the citizen's rights  | 1               | 2                                      | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |  |
| CLR-2 :                                 | Utilize the basic citizen's fundamental rights of freedom of speech, expression, equality, religion and privacy           |                 |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| CLR-3 :                                 | Identify the Indian constitutional framework with union parliament, government and their functions and citizen's rights   |                 |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| CLR-4 :                                 | Utilize the States functionality and provisions for the betterment of the individual and society                          |                 |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| CLR-5 :                                 | Identify the emergency provisions, the functions of election and public service commissions, identify the tax system      |                 |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| CLR-6 :                                 | Utilize the rights of a citizen both individual and as a society by understanding the constitutional provision and rights |                 |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |

|  |  |                                  |                                 |                                |                 |  |
|--|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|--|
| <b>Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):</b> | At the end of this course, learners will be able to:   | <b>Level of Thinking (Bloom)</b> | <b>Expected Proficiency (%)</b> | <b>Expected Attainment (%)</b> | <b>Learning</b> | <b>Program Learning Outcomes (PLO)</b> |
| CLO-1 :                                | Identify the basic provisions in the Indian Constitution   | 2                                | 80                              | 75                             | -               | Engineering Knowledge                  |
| CLO-2 :                                | List the fundamental rights, rights to equality, freedom, religion, culture, education and the right against exploitation  | 2                                | 75                              | 70                             | -               | Problem Analysis                       |
| CLO-3 :                                | Identify the fundamental duties of the Union of India, President, Vice-President, Union Ministers and Parliament functions | 2                                | 80                              | 75                             | -               | Design & Development                   |
| CLO-4 :                                | Identify the power of states, its legislature, Governors role and the state judiciary                                      | 2                                | 75                              | 70                             | -               | Analysis, Design, Research             |
| CLO-5 :                                | List the special provisions and functionality of election commission, public service commission, individual tax and GST    | 2                                | 85                              | 80                             | -               | Modern Tool Usage                      |
| CLO-6 :                                | Build knowledge on the various aspects in the Indian Constitution, its provisions and right of a citizen and the society   | 2                                | 85                              | 80                             | -               | Society & Culture                      |
|  |  |                                  |                                 |                                | -               | Environment & Sustainability           |
|  |  |                                  |                                 |                                | -               | Ethics                                 |
|  |  |                                  |                                 |                                | -               | Individual & Team Work                 |
|  |  |                                  |                                 |                                | -               | Communication                          |
|  |  |                                  |                                 |                                | -               | Project Mgt. & Finance                 |
|  |  |                                  |                                 |                                | -               | Life Long Learning                     |
|  |  |                                  |                                 |                                | -               | PSO - 1                                |
|  |  |                                  |                                 |                                | -               | PSO - 2                                |
|  |  |                                  |                                 |                                | -               | PSO - 3                                |

| <b>Duration (hour)</b> | <b>6</b> | <b>6</b>  | <b>6</b>   | <b>6</b>  | <b>6</b>  | <b>6</b>   |
|------------------------|----------|---|--|---|---|--|
| <b>S-1</b>             | SLO-1    | Meaning of the constitution law and constitutionalism             | The Directive Principles of State Policy                               | President of India (with Powers and Functions)                    | Governor of the State (with Powers and Functions)           | Local Self Government – Constitutional Scheme in India               |
|                        | SLO-2    | Historical perspective of the Constitution of India               | Scheme of the Fundamental Right to Equality                            | Prime Minister of India (with Powers and Functions)               | The Chief Minister of the State (with Powers and Functions) | Emergency Provisions : National, President Rule, Financial Emergency |
| <b>S-2</b>             | SLO-1    | Salient features and characteristics of the Constitution of India | Scheme of the Fundamental Right to certain Freedom under Article 19    | Union Judiciary (Supreme Court) Jurisdiction of the Supreme Court | State Judiciary (High Courts)                               | Election Commission of India (with Powers and Functions)             |
|                        | SLO-2    | Citizenship   | Scope of the Right to Life and Personal Liberty under Article 21       | State Government  | Union Territories, Panchayats,                              | The Union Public Service Commission (with Powers and Functions)      |
| <b>S-3</b>             | SLO-1    | Scheme of the fundamental rights                                  | Union Government, Union Legislature (Parliament)                       | State Legislature, Legislative Assembly, Legislative Council      | Municipalities, Scheduled and Tribal Areas                  | Amendment of the Constitutional Powers and Procedure                 |
|                        | SLO-2    | The scheme of the Fundamental Duties and its legal status         | Lok Sabha and Rajya Sabha (with Powers and Functions), Union Executive | Powers and Functions of the State Legislature, State Executive    | Co-operative Societies                                      | Income Tax, Goods and Services Tax                                   |

|                           |   |   |
|---------------------------|---|---|
| <b>Learning Resources</b> | 1. Durgadas Basu, <i>Introduction to the Constitution of India</i> , Lexis-Nexis, 2015<br>2. Subash C Kashyap, <i>Our Parliament</i> , National Books Trust, 2011 | 3. Kaushal Kumar Agarwal, <i>India's No 1 book on Tax : Simple Language Advanced Problems: Income Tax</i> , Kindle, 2017<br>4. Vivek K R Agarwal, <i>GST Guide for students: Making GST – Good and Simple Tax</i> , Neelam Book House, 2017 |
|---------------------------|---|---|

| Learning Assessment |                           |   |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                   |          |
|---------------------|---------------------------|---|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|-------------------|----------|
|                     | Bloom's Level of Thinking | Continuous Learning Assessment (100% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                |          | Final Examination |          |
|                     |                           | CLA – 1 (20%)                                   |          | CLA – 2 (30%) |          | CLA – 3 (30%) |          | CLA – 4 (20%)# |          |                   |          |
|                     |                           | Theory  | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice | Theory            | Practice |
| Level 1             | Remember                  | 40%   | -        | 30%           | -        | 30%           | -        | 30%            | -        | -                 | -        |
|                     | Understand                |   |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                   |          |
| Level 2             | Apply                     | 40%   | -        | 40%           | -        | 40%           | -        | 40%            | -        | -                 | -        |
|                     | Analyze                   |   |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                   |          |
| Level 3             | Evaluate                  | 20%   | -        | 30%           | -        | 30%           | -        | 30%            | -        | -                 | -        |
|                     | Create                    |   |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                   |          |
| Total               |                           | 100 %   |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %          |          | -                 |          |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Tech Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

| Course Designers  |  |                              |                                  |                     |  |
|---|--|------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| Experts from Industry   | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions                 |                              | Internal Experts                 |                     |  |
| 1. Dr. Usha Kodandaraman, ABK AOTS, Chennai . drushak@gmail.com | 1 .Dr. S. P.Dhanavel, IITM, Chennai, dhanavelsp@iitm.ac.in | 1. Dr. K. Anbazhagan, SRMIST | 3. Dr.SukanyaSaha, SRMIST        | 5. S. Ramya, SRMIST |  |
| 2. Mr. Durga Prasad Bokka, TCS Chennai, durgaprasad@tcs.com     | 2. Ms. Subashree, VIT, Chennai, subashree@vit.ac.in        | 2. Ms. Cauveri B, SRMIST     | 4. Dr. M. M.Umamaheswari, SRMIST |                     |  |

|                    |           |                    |  |                        |   |                  |          |          |          |          |
|--------------------|-----------|--------------------|--|------------------------|---|------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Course Code</b> | 18GNM101L | <b>Course Name</b> | <b>PHYSICAL AND MENTAL HEALTH USING YOGA</b> | <b>Course Category</b> | M | <b>Mandatory</b> | <b>L</b> | <b>T</b> | <b>P</b> | <b>C</b> |
| 0                  | 0         | 2                  | 0  |                        |   |                  |          |          |          |          |

|                                   |  |                             |            |                            |            |
|-----------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|------------|----------------------------|------------|
| <b>Pre-requisite Courses</b>      | <i>Nil</i>                               | <b>Co-requisite Courses</b> | <i>Nil</i> | <b>Progressive Courses</b> | <i>Nil</i> |
| <b>Course Offering Department</b> | Centre for Applied Research in Education | Data Book / Codes/Standards |            | <i>Nil</i>                 |            |

| <b>Course Learning Rationale (CLR):</b> <i>The purpose of learning this course is to:</i> |  | <b>Program Learning Outcomes (PLO)</b> |                          |                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |         |    |    |
|---|--|--|--------------------------|-------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|---------|----|----|
|   |  | <b>Learning</b>                        | 1                        | 2                       | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13      | 14 | 15 |
| <b>CLR-1 :</b>  | <i>Utilize rich Indian heritage and knowledge for self-healing and self-protection from diseases</i>                           | Level of Thinking                      | Expected Proficiency (%) | Expected Attainment (%) |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |         |    |    |
| <b>CLR-2 :</b>  | <i>Apply meditation for attaining happiness and balancing emotions and state of mind and body</i>                              | -                                      | M                        | -                       | - | - | H | H | H | H | H | -  | H  | -  | PSO - 1 |    |    |
| <b>CLR-3 :</b>  | <i>Intellectually develop oneself by identifying oneness with divine state and transform towards absolute oneness in space</i> | -                                      | M                        | -                       | - | - | H | H | H | H | H | -  | H  | -  | PSO - 2 |    |    |
| <b>CLR-4 :</b>  | <i>Socially transform into a meaningful and purposeful individual to both self and society</i>                                 | -                                      | M                        | -                       | - | - | H | H | H | H | H | -  | H  | -  | PSO - 3 |    |    |
| <b>CLR-5 :</b>  | <i>Spiritually enlighten oneself by purifying the body, soul and have a blissful existence</i>                                 | -                                      | M                        | -                       | - | - | H | H | H | H | H | -  | H  | -  |         |    |    |
| <b>CLR-6 :</b>  | <i>Achieve personal benefits of whole health and wellbeing by practicing yoga for physical, emotional and mental fitness</i>   | -                                      | M                        | -                       | - | - | H | H | H | H | H | -  | H  | -  |         |    |    |

**Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):** At the end of this course, learners will be able to:

| CLO-1 : | <i>Identify Indian heritage, culture. Identify key anatomical structures in the human body and basic exercises for the same</i> | 2 | 80 | 75 |
|---------|---|---|----|----|
| CLO-2 : | <i>Apply yoga meditation practices for emotional development and wellbeing</i>  | 2 | 75 | 70 |
| CLO-3 : | <i>Identify educational and intellectual development methods using five sense realization and transformation</i>                | 3 | 80 | 75 |
| CLO-4 : | <i>Demonstrate human values and emotions through thorough understanding about life, naturopathy and food habits</i>             | 3 | 75 | 70 |
| CLO-5 : | <i>Impact self and society by peaceful coexistence with self-introspection and balanced diet charts</i>                         | 3 | 85 | 80 |
| CLO-6 : | <i>Demonstrate yoga exercises and postures to stretch and strengthen the body and mind</i>                                      | 3 | 85 | 80 |

| <b>Duration (hour)</b> | <b>Physical Development</b> |  | <b>Emotional Development</b>  |   | <b>Intellectual Development</b>  |   | <b>Social Development</b>   |   | <b>Spiritual Development</b> |   |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|---|--|---|---|---|------------------------------|---|
|                        | 6                           | 6  | 6   | 6   | 6  | 6 | 6   | 6 | 6                            | 6 |
| <b>S-1</b>             | SLO-1                       | <i>Indian Heritage &amp; Culture, Concept of Yoga, Objectives, Science &amp; Art of Yoga</i> | <i>Brain Functions, Bio-Magnetism, Cognitive Mind</i>                         | <i>Education &amp; Intelligence Development using Yoga. Improving Intelligence</i>            | <i>Introduction: Social Intelligence</i>   |   | <i>Spiritual Connect &amp; Yoga: Self-Realization, Self-Awareness, Self-Actualization</i> |   |                              |   |
|                        | SLO-2                       | <i>Women and Yoga Practice – Classification, Modern Age, Philosophy of Life</i>              | <i>Emotional Intelligences, Managing Stress and Emotions</i>                  | <i>Learnability through Concentration, Intelligence through learning sense organs</i>         | <i>Human values, Ethics &amp; Morality</i>   |   | <i>Cause and Effect Realization (Karma Yoga), Harmony in Life</i>                         |   |                              |   |
| <b>S-2</b>             | SLO-1                       | <i>Practice1: Standing exercise, Surya Namaskar</i>  | <i>Practice4: Surya Namaskar, Standing asanas</i>                             | <i>Practice7: Yoga for Youthfulness (Kayakalpah Yoga)</i>                                     | <i>Practice10: Kayakalpha, Bhandas, Meditation (Crown)</i>                             |   | <i>Practice13: Management of Physical problems (Yoga therapy)</i>                         |   |                              |   |
|                        | SLO-2                       | <i>Meditation (Self Realization), Relaxation</i>   | <i>Meditation (Five Sense Realization), Relaxation</i>                        | <i>Meditation (Five Sense Realization), Relaxation</i>  | <i>Self-introspection Practice (Moralization of Desire) &amp; Relaxation</i>           |   | <i>Meditation (Nine centre) &amp; Relaxation</i>  |   |                              |   |
| <b>S-3</b>             | SLO-1                       | <i>Physical Health: Body Structure, Diseases and Causes, Science of Human Body</i>           | <i>Meditation for Emotional development: Eyebrow Center (Agna) Meditation</i> | <i>Theory of Intellectual Transformation: Divine state origin, absolute space,</i>            | <i>Exercises for Self-Introspection: Analysis of thoughts, Moralization of desires</i> |   | <i>Spiritual Enlightenment</i>  |   |                              |   |
|                        | SLO-2                       | <i>Yoga &amp; Youthfulness. Benefits, Comparison between other exercises and Yoga</i>        | <i>Genetic Centre (Santhi) Meditation. Stress Relaxation Exercises</i>        | <i>Transformation of universe, living beings, Intelligence, Knowledge, Wisdom &amp; Peace</i> | <i>Anger Management, Eradicating worries, concerns &amp; challenges</i>                |   | <i>Purifying the Body (Genetic center)</i>  |   |                              |   |
| <b>S-4</b>             | SLO-1                       | <i>Practice2: Surya Namaskar, Sitting Exercises</i>  | <i>Practice5: Surya Namaskar, Sitting asanas,</i>                             | <i>Practice8: Kayakalpha Yoga, Pranayama</i>  | <i>Practice11: Kayakalpha Yoga, Krisya Yoga</i>  |   | <i>Practice14: Project Submission</i>   |   |                              |   |
|                        | SLO-2                       | <i>Meditation (Self Realization) – Relaxation</i>  | <i>Meditation (Agna) &amp; Relaxation</i>                                     | <i>Meditation (Agna) - Relaxation</i>   | <i>Yoga Mudras, Meditation (Santhi) &amp; Relaxation</i>                               |   | <i>Meditation, Introspection, Sublimination</i>   |   |                              |   |

| Duration<br>(hour) | Physical Development<br>6  | Emotional Development<br>6   | Intellectual Development<br>6   | Social Development<br>6   | Spiritual Development<br>6                   |
|--------------------|--|--|---|---|--|
| S-5                | SLO-1<br><i>Exercises: Hands, Legs, Neuro-Muscular breathing, Eye, Ears, Nostrils, kidney, brain</i> | <i>Asanas (Postures) for Body Structure: Full Body Structure Maintenance</i> | <i>Exercises: Intellectual development Brain Crown Centre (Thuriyam) Meditation</i> | <i>Therapy for Social Development: Gestures Yoga (Mudras) – Body locks (Bhandhas)</i>   | <i>Spirituality for Stress Management</i>    |
|                    | SLO-2<br><i>digestive tract, stomach, lungs, spine, hip, neck. Pressure points in our body</i>       | <i>Standing, Sitting, Prone &amp; Supine Posture, Benefits of asanas</i>     | <i>Five Senses (Panchendriya) Meditation, Consciousness and Law of nature</i>       | <i>Indian Medical System: Naturopathy, Food, Nutrition, Diet Chart for Youthfulness</i> | <i>Yoga Practices for blissful existence</i> |
| S-6                | SLO-1<br><i>Practice3: Prone &amp; Supine posture Exercises</i>                                      | <i>Practice6: Surya Namaskar, Prone &amp; Supine posture Asanas</i>          | <i>Practice9: Kayakalpa, Mudras, Self-introspection Practice (Thought Analysis)</i> | <i>Practice12: Balancing Asanas,</i>  | <i>Practice15: Practical Exam</i>            |
|                    | SLO-2<br><i>Meditation (Self Realization) – Relaxation</i>   | <i>Meditation (Shanthi) &amp; Relaxation</i>                                 | <i>Meditation (Santhi), &amp; Relaxation</i>  | <i>Meditation (Crown) &amp; Relaxation</i>  | <i>Meditation &amp; Relaxation</i>           |

|                    |  |  |
|--------------------|--|--|
| Learning Resources | 1. SadhguruJaggiVasudev, Inner Engineering – A yogi's guide to joy, 2016<br>2. Shri Shri Ravi Shankar, The Art of stress-free Living, 2011<br>3. Swami Ramdev Ji Yog Its Philosophy and Practice, 2008<br>4. YogirajVethathiri Maharishi, Yoga for Modern Age, Tenth edition, Vethathiri Publications, 2007<br>5. YogirajVethathiri Maharishi, Simplified Physical Exercises, Forty Second edition, Jan-2014 | 6. Vivekananda KenthriyaPrkasan Trust, Yogam, 2006<br>7. Swami Chetanananda, Meditation and Its Methods According to Swami Vivekananda, Jan 2001<br>8. Dr.Lakshminarain Sharma, Yoga for the cure of Common Diseases, Mar 2016<br>9. Swami SatyanandaSaraswati, Asana Pranayama Mudra Bandha, Bihar School of Yoga, 1993<br>10. Dr. Asana Andiappan, Thirumoolar'sAstanga Yoga, International Yoga Academy, 2017 |
|--------------------|--|--|

| Learning Assessment       |   |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                   |          |
|---------------------------|---|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|-------------------|----------|
| Bloom's Level of Thinking | Continuous Learning Assessment (100% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                |          | Final Examination |          |
|                           | CLA – 1 (20%)                                   |          | CLA – 2 (30%) |          | CLA – 3 (30%) |          | CLA – 4 (20%)# |          |                   |          |
|                           | Theory  | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice | Theory            | Practice |
| Level 1                   | Remember  | 40%      | -             | 30%      | -             | 30%      | -              | 30%      | -                 | -        |
|                           | Understand                                      |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                   |          |
| Level 2                   | Apply   | 40%      | -             | 40%      | -             | 40%      | -              | 40%      | -                 | -        |
|                           | Analyze   |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                   |          |
| Level 3                   | Evaluate  | 20%      | -             | 30%      | -             | 30%      | -              | 30%      | -                 | -        |
|                           | Create  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                   |          |
| Total                     | 100 %   |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %          |          | -                 |          |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Tech Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

| Course Designers  |   |                                |
|---|---|--------------------------------|
| Experts from Industry   | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions  | Internal Experts               |
| 1. Mr. K. Sivakumar, LIC of India, ksivalic1970@gmail.com                             | 1. Dr. R. Elangovan, Tamilnadu Physical Education and SportsUniversity, relangovan@vethathiri.edu.in                  | 1. Dr. V. Nithyanthan, SRMIST  |
| 2. Mrs. R. Piramukutty, World Community Service Centre, piramukutty.gdvmvkm@gmail.com | 2.Dr.N.Perumal, Vethathiri Maharishi Institute for Spiritual and Intuition Education, visionacademy@vethathiri.edu.in | 2. Dr. S. JahiraParveen SRMIST |

|                    |           |                    |  |                        |   |                  |          |          |          |          |
|--------------------|-----------|--------------------|--|------------------------|---|------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Course Code</b> | 18PDM101L | <b>Course Name</b> | <b>PROFESSIONAL SKILLS AND PRACTICES</b> | <b>Course Category</b> | M | <b>Mandatory</b> | <b>L</b> | <b>T</b> | <b>P</b> | <b>C</b> |
|                    |           |                    |  |                        |   |                  | 0        | 0        | 2        | 0        |

|                            |                           |                             |     |                     |     |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
| Pre-requisite Courses      | Nil                       | Co-requisite Courses        | Nil | Progressive Courses | Nil |
| Course Offering Department | Career Development Centre | Data Book / Codes/Standards | Nil |                     |     |

| <b>Course Learning Rationale (CLR):</b> The purpose of learning this course is to:          |  |   |    |    |                             |                   |                  |                      |                            |                   |                   | <b>Program Learning Outcomes (PLO)</b> |        |                        |               |                        |                    |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|---|----|----|-----------------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--|--------|------------------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|--|--|--|--|
|   |  |   |    |    |                             | Learning          |                  |                      |                            |                   |                   |  |        |                        |               |                        |                    |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | 1 | 2  | 3  | Expected Proficiency<br>(%) | Level of Thinking |                  |                      | 4                          | 5                 | 6                 | 7                                      | 8      | 9                      | 10            | 11                     | 12                 | 13      | 14      | 15      |  |  |  |  |
| CLR-1 :   | Utilize success habits to improve achievement in life  | - | -  | -  | -                           | Engineering       | Problem Analysis | Design & Development | Analysis, Design, Research | Modern Tool Usage | Society & Culture | Environment & Sustainability           | Ethics | Individual & Team Work | Communication | Project Mgt. & Finance | Life Long Learning | PSO - 1 | PSO - 2 | PSO - 3 |  |  |  |  |
| CLR-2 :   | Develop inter personal skills and be an effective goal oriented team player to achieve success               | - | -  | -  | -                           | -                 | -                | -                    | -                          | -                 | H                 | H                                      | H      | H                      | H             | H                      | H                  | -       | -       | -       |  |  |  |  |
| CLR-3 :   | Utilize professionalism with idealistic, practical and moral values that govern the behavior                 | - | -  | -  | -                           | -                 | -                | -                    | -                          | -                 | H                 | H                                      | H      | H                      | H             | H                      | H                  | -       | -       | -       |  |  |  |  |
| CLR-4 :   | Become an expert in communication and problem solving skills   | - | -  | -  | -                           | -                 | -                | -                    | -                          | -                 | H                 | H                                      | H      | H                      | H             | H                      | H                  | -       | -       | -       |  |  |  |  |
| CLR-5 :   | Re-engineer attitude required to succeed and understand its influence on behavior to achieve professionalism | - | -  | -  | -                           | -                 | -                | -                    | -                          | -                 | H                 | H                                      | H      | H                      | H             | H                      | H                  | -       | -       | -       |  |  |  |  |
| CLR-6 :   | Enhance holistic development of students and improve their employability skills                              | - | -  | -  | -                           | -                 | -                | -                    | -                          | -                 | H                 | H                                      | H      | H                      | H             | H                      | H                  | -       | -       | -       |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):</b> At the end of this course, learners will be able to: |  |   |    |    |                             |                   |                  |                      |                            |                   |                   |  |        |                        |               |                        |                    |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |
| CLO-1 :   | Identify success habits  | 2 | 80 | 75 |                             |                   |                  |                      |                            |                   |                   |  |        |                        |               |                        |                    |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |
| CLO-2 :   | Acquire inter personal skills and be an effective goal oriented team player                                  | 2 | 75 | 70 |                             |                   |                  |                      |                            |                   |                   |  |        |                        |               |                        |                    |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |
| CLO-3 :   | Develop professionalism with idealistic, practical and moral values  | 2 | 80 | 75 |                             |                   |                  |                      |                            |                   |                   |  |        |                        |               |                        |                    |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |
| CLO-4 :   | Acquire communication and problem solving skills.  | 2 | 75 | 70 |                             |                   |                  |                      |                            |                   |                   |  |        |                        |               |                        |                    |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |
| CLO-5 :   | Re-engineer their attitude and understand its influence on behavior  | 2 | 85 | 80 |                             |                   |                  |                      |                            |                   |                   |  |        |                        |               |                        |                    |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |
| CLO-6 :   | Apply behavior changing elements to construct professionalism in character and behavior                      | 2 | 85 | 80 |                             |                   |                  |                      |                            |                   |                   |  |        |                        |               |                        |                    |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |

| Duration (hour) | 6     | 6   | 6                      | 6   | 6                  | 6                                  |
|-----------------|-------|---|------------------------|---|--------------------|------------------------------------|
| <b>S-1</b>      | SLO-1 | Personality profiling                                 | Etiquette and Grooming | Surveying and Reporting   | Profile building   | Innovation                         |
|                 | SLO-2 | Being Proactive                                       | Etiquette and Grooming | Surveying and Reporting   | Profile building   | Innovation                         |
| <b>S-2</b>      | SLO-1 | Begin with the end in mind                            | Collaborative skills   | Projects  | Personal Branding  | Innovation                         |
|                 | SLO-2 | Putting first things first                            | Collaborative skills   | Projects  | Personal Branding  | Innovation                         |
| <b>S-3</b>      | SLO-1 | Thinking Win-Win                                      | Networking skills      | Paper presentations   | Personal Branding  | Creativity and out of box thinking |
|                 | SLO-2 | Seeking first to understand and then to be understood | Networking skills      | Paper presentations   | Personal Branding  | Creativity and out of box thinking |
| <b>S-4</b>      | SLO-1 | Synergizing   | Team work and Support  | Introduction to design thinking                                       | USP                | Creativity and out of box thinking |
|                 | SLO-2 | Sharpening the saw                                    | Team work and Support  | Introduction to design thinking                                       | USP                | Creativity and out of box thinking |
| <b>S-5</b>      | SLO-1 | Character building                                    | Leadership Skills      | Generate ideas that are potential solutions to the problem identified | Developing profile | Six thinking hats                  |
|                 | SLO-2 | IKIGAI  | Leadership Skills      | Generate ideas that are potential solutions to the problem identified | Developing profile | Six thinking hats                  |
| <b>S-6</b>      | SLO-1 | Self-worth  | Leadership Styles      | Report writing  | Developing profile | Six thinking hats                  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Attitude  | Leadership Styles      | Report writing  | Developing profile | Six thinking hats                  |

|                           |   |
|---------------------------|---|
| <b>Learning Resources</b> | 1. Charles Harrington Elster, Covey Sean, <i>Seven Habits of Highly Effective Teens</i> , New York, Fireside Publishers, 1998<br>2. Thomas A Harris, <i>I am ok, You are ok</i> , New York-Harper and Row, 1972<br>3. Carol Dweck, <i>Mindset, The New Psychology of Success</i> , Random House Pub. 2006 |
|---------------------------|---|

| <b>Learning Assessment</b> |   |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                          |          |
|----------------------------|---|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|--------------------------|----------|
| Bloom's Level of Thinking  | Continuous Learning Assessment (100% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                |          | <b>Final Examination</b> |          |
|                            | CLA – 1 (20%)                                   |          | CLA – 2 (30%) |          | CLA – 3 (30%) |          | CLA – 4 (20%)# |          |                          |          |
|                            | Theory  | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice | Theory                   | Practice |
| Level 1                    | Remember  | -        | 40%           | -        | 30%           | -        | 30%            | -        | 30%                      | -        |
|                            | Understand                                      |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                          |          |
| Level 2                    | Apply   | -        | 40%           | -        | 40%           | -        | 40%            | -        | 40%                      | -        |
|                            | Analyze   |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                          |          |
| Level 3                    | Evaluate  | -        | 20%           | -        | 30%           | -        | 30%            | -        | 30%                      | -        |
|                            | Create  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                          |          |
| Total                      |   | 100 %    |               | 100 %    |               | 100 %    |                | 100 %    |                          |          |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Tech Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

| <b>Course Designers</b>  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| Experts from Industry  |  | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions                                     |  |
| 1. Ms. SudhaMahadevan, Career Launcher, sudha.m@careerlauncher.com |  | 1. Mr. Nishith Sinha, dueNorth India Academics LLP, nsinha.alexander@gmail.com | 1. Dr. T. Mythili, SRMIST  |
| 2. Mr Ajay Zenner, Career Launcher, ajay.z@careerlauncher.com      |  | 2. Dr.DineshKhattar, Delhi University, dinesh.khattar31@gmail.com              | 2. Mrs. B. Revathi, SRMIST<br>3. Mr. P. Priyanand, SRMIST<br>4. Mrs. M. Kavitha,, SRMIST |

**SEMESTER - II**

|                    |           |                    |  |                        |   |                                       |          |          |          |          |
|--------------------|-----------|--------------------|--|------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Course Code</b> | 18MBH162T | <b>Course Name</b> | <b>BUSINESS COMMUNICATION &amp; VALUE SCIENCE - II</b> | <b>Course Category</b> | H | <b>Humanities and Social Sciences</b> | <b>L</b> | <b>T</b> | <b>P</b> | <b>C</b> |
|--------------------|-----------|--------------------|--|------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|

|                                   |  |                                    |    |                            |    |
|-----------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|----|----------------------------|----|
| <b>Pre-requisite Courses</b>      | Basic Knowledge of English (verbal and written)<br>Completion of all units from Semester 1 | <b>Co-requisite Courses</b>        | NA | <b>Progressive Courses</b> | NA |
| <b>Course Offering Department</b> | MBA  | <b>Data Book / Codes/Standards</b> |    |                            |    |

| <b>Course Learning Rationale (CLR):</b> |   | <b>The purpose of learning this course is to:</b> |  |  | <b>Learning</b> |   | <b>Program Learning Outcomes (PLO)</b> |                              |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|---|---|---|--|--|-----------------|---|--|------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|
|   |   |   |  |  | 1               | 2 | 3                                      | 1                            | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| CLR-1 :                                 | Develop effective writing, reading, presentation and group discussion skills. |   |  |  |                 |   |  | Engineering Knowledge        | H | H | H | M | M | L | M | M | L  | M  | H  | L  | H  | H  |
| CLR-2 :                                 | Help students identify personality traits and evolve as a better team player. |   |  |  |                 |   |  | Problem Analysis             | H | H | L | L | M | M | M | L | L  | M  | H  | H  | H  | L  |
| CLR-3 :                                 | Introduce them to key concepts of Morality and Behavior and beliefs           |   |  |  |                 |   |  | Design & Development         | M | M | M | M | M | L | L | L | L  | M  | H  | M  | H  | H  |
| CLR-4 :                                 | Introduce them to the key concepts of diversity and inclusion                 |   |  |  |                 |   |  | Analysis, Design, Research   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-5 :                                 | Understand the concept of speed reading                                       |   |  |  |                 |   |  | Modern Tool Usage            |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-6 :                                 | Identify the individual personality types                                     |   |  |  |                 |   |  | Society & Culture            |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|   |   |   |  |  |                 |   |  | Environment & Sustainability |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|   |   |   |  |  |                 |   |  | Ethics                       |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|   |   |   |  |  |                 |   |  | Individual & Team Work       |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|   |   |   |  |  |                 |   |  | Communication                |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|   |   |   |  |  |                 |   |  | Project Mgt. & Finance       |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|   |   |   |  |  |                 |   |  | Life Long Learning           |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|   |   |   |  |  |                 |   |  | PSO - 1                      |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|   |   |   |  |  |                 |   |  | PSO - 2                      |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|   |   |   |  |  |                 |   |  | PSO - 3                      |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |

| <b>Duration (hour)</b> | <b>6</b>   | <b>6</b>   | <b>6</b>   | <b>6</b>   | <b>6</b>  | <b>6</b> |  |
|------------------------|--|--|--|--|---|----------|--|
| S-1                    | Icebreaker. 1) Participate in Join Hands Movement of Individual identification of social issues.<br>2)Each Individual chooses One particular social issue which they would like to address.<br>3)Class to be divided in teams for the entire semester. All activities to be done in teams and the grades, credit Points will be captured in the leader board in the class room.<br>4)Theory to introduce the participant Slam book to be used for capturing Individual learning points and observations. Group discussion, Practical | Each group will form an NGO. Create Vision, Mission, Value statement, tagline and Design a logo. Practical (practical) | Design a skit- a) write the script articulating the message of their respective NGOs. Read out the script. (Skit time- 5 minutes). Feedback of Theory. Practical based Learning Formative Evaluation | Touch the target (Blind man) - Debriefing of the Practical. Film: "The fish and I" by BabakHabibifar" (1.37mins). Practical and Discussion | Prepare and publish the final episode of the E Magazine. Practical  |          |  |
|                        | Research on the social cause each group will work for.<br>Practical (practical)  | Introduction to basic presentation skills & ORAI app Theory and video  | Promote the play through asocial media and gather your audience. Enact the play. Capture the numbers of likes and reviews.   | Groups to create a story – 10 minutes of a person's life affected by the social issue groups are working on .Narrate                       | SATORI –Participants share the personal takes way acquired from working in teams, GD, learning about presentations and understanding diversity inclusion. |          |  |

| Duration<br>(hour) | 6     | 6   | 6   | 6  | 6  |
|--------------------|-------|---|---|--|--|
|                    |       |   | Theory to assign grades to individual team.(Lab Time)<br>Practical based learning Formative Evaluation  | the story in first person. Feedbacks to be shared by the other groups.<br>Practical, sharing and Practical   | Discussion   |
| S-2                | SLO-1 | Class discussion- Good and Bad Writing. Common errors punctuation rules, use of words.<br>PPT, Theory and Practical   | Groups to present their NGOs. Apply the learning gathered from session 2. Presentation to be recorded by the groups. feedback from the audience/ Professor<br>Formative evaluation                                      | Promote the play through asocial media and gather your audience. Enact the play. Capture the numbers of likes and reviews.<br>Theory to assign grades to individual team.(Class Time)<br>Practical based learning Formative Evaluation | Groups to create a story – 10 minutes of a person's life affected by the social issue groups are working on.<br>Narrate the story in first person.<br>Feedbacks to be shared by the other groups. (Part 2)<br>Practical, sharing and Practical   |
|                    | SLO-2 | Group Practical- As a group, they will work on the social issue identified by them.<br>Research, read and generate a report based on the findings. (Apply the learning and recap from the session)<br>Formative evaluation                              | Group to come back and share their findings from there cording.<br>Post work- individual write up to be written and evaluated for the E- magazine<br>Sharing of learning, written Practical and formative evaluation    | (1) Theory to find out from the participants their Views, observations and experiences of working in a team(2) Intro of Dr. Meredith Belbin and his research on team work and how individuals contribute.<br>Discussion and Theory     | Research on a book, incident or film based on the topic of your respective NGO<br>Research and written Practical   |
| S-3                | SLO-1 | Practical: Plan and design an EMagazine. Apply and assimilate the knowledge gathered from Sem-1 till date. Share objective & guideline.<br>All members to contribute an article to the magazine, trainer to evaluate the content. Practical (Practical) | Group to come back and share their findings from the recording. Post work-individual write up to be written and evaluated for the E- magazine (Part 2). Sharing of learning, written Practical and formative evaluation | Cont. (3) Belbin's 8 TeamRoles and Lindgren's Big 5 personality traits.(4) Belbin's 8team player styles. Practical based learning followed by a presentation   | Project- 1) Each team to look for an NGO/ social group in the city which is working on the issue their college group is supporting.<br>2) Spend a day with the NGO/ social group to understand exactly how they work and the challenges they face.<br>3) Render voluntary service to the group for one day Invite the NGO/ social group to address their university students for couple of hours. Plan the suitable venue in the university, gather audience, invite faculty members etc.(they need to get their plan ratified their professor). Outcome-Host an interactive session with the NGO spokesperson<br>4) The groups to present their experience of a day with the NGO and inspire students to work for the cause.<br>(A). Field work: Formative Evaluation |
|                    | SLO-2 | Practical: Plan and design an EMagazine. Apply and assimilate the knowledge egathered from Sem-1 till date. Share objective & guideline.  | Prepare and publish the Second episode of the EMagazine.<br>Practical (Lab)   | (1) Team Falcon Practical to identify individual personality traits with Belbin's 8 team player styles   | Project- 1) Each team to look for an NGO/ social group in the city which is working on the issue their college group is supporting.<br>2) Spend a day with the NGO/ social group to  |

| Duration<br>(hour) | 6  | 6   | 6  | 6  | 6   |
|--------------------|--|---|--|--|---|
|                    | All members to contribute an article to the magazine, trainer to evaluate the content. (Part 2)<br>Practical (Practical)   |   | Practical based learning followed by a presentation.                                       | Written Practical and Formative Evaluation   | understand exactly how they work and the challenges they face.<br>3) Render voluntary service to the group for one day<br>4) Invite the NGO/ social group to address their university students for couple of hours. Plan the suitable venue in the university, gather audience, invite faculty members etc.(they need to get their plan ratified their professor).<br>Outcome-- Host an interactive session with the NGO spokesperson<br>5) The groups to present their experience of a day with the NGO and inspire students to work for the cause.(B)<br><b>Field work: Formative Evaluation</b>  |
| S-4                | SLO-1<br>Lucid Writing: Encourage the students to go through the links given about Catherine Morris and Joanie McMahon's writing techniques. Theory and Discussion | Prepare and publish the Second episode of the EMagazine. (Part 2). Practical (Lab)                    | (2) Similar personality types to form groups (3) Groups present their traits. Presentation | Session on Diversity & Inclusion-Different forms of Diversity in our society. PPT, Theory, discussion                  | Project- 1) Each team to look for an NGO/ social group in the city which is working on the issue their college group is supporting.<br>2) Spend a day with the NGO/ social group to understand exactly how they work and the challenges they face.<br>3) Render voluntary service to the group for one day<br>4) Invite the NGO/ social group to address their university students for couple of hours. Plan the suitable venue in the university, gather audience, invite faculty members etc.(they need to get their plan ratified their professor).<br>Outcome-- Host an interactive session with the NGO spokesperson<br>5) The groups to present their experience of a day with the NGO and inspire students to work for the cause.(C). Field work: Formative Evaluation |
|                    | SLO-2<br>Create the magazine<br>Practical (Lab)  | Speed Reading session: Introduction to skimming and scanning; practice the same. Theory and Practical | Prepare and publish the third episode of the EMagazine. Practical                          | Teams to video record interviews of people from diverse groups (Ask 5 questions). Share the recordings in FB Practical | Project- 1) Each team to look for an NGO/ social group in the city which is working on the issue their college group is supporting.<br>2) Spend a day with the NGO/ social group to understand exactly how they work and the challenges they face.<br>3) Render voluntary service to the group for one day<br>4) Invite the NGO/ social group to address their university students for couple of hours. Plan the  |

| Duration<br>(hour) | 6  | 6   | 6  | 6   | 6   |
|--------------------|--|---|--|---|---|
|                    |  |   |  |   | suitable venue in the university, gather audience, invite faculty members etc.(they need to get their plan ratified their professor). Outcome—Host an interactive session with the NGO spokesperson The groups to present their experience of a day with the NGO and inspire students to work for the cause.(D)<br>Field work: Formative Evaluation   |
| S-5                | SATORI – Participants share the personal take away acquired from GD, writing and reading skills activities captured in their handbook.<br>Share the most important learning points from the activities done so far and how that learning has brought a change. Theory/Discussion | SATORI – Join the dots- Participants to connect their learning gathered from AIPUnit-2 with their Existing curriculum. Share the most important learning points | SATORI – (join the dots with participants personal life)Participants share the personal take away acquired from working in teams, GD, learning about Presentations, presenting their NGOs. Share the most important learning points from the activities done so far. Participants talk about the Changes they perceive in themselves | Teams to video record interviews of people from diverse groups (Ask 5 questions). Share the recordings in FB(Part b). Practical   | Project- 1) Each team to look for an NGO/ social group in the city which is working on the issue their college group is supporting.<br>2) Spend a day with the NGO/ social group to understand exactly. How they work and the challenges they face.<br>3) Render voluntary service to the group for one day<br>4) Invite the NGO/ social group to address their university students for couple of hours. Plan the suitable venue in the university, gather audience, invite faculty members etc.(they need to get their Plan ratified their professor).<br>Outcome--Hostan interactive session with the NGO spokesperson<br>5) The groups to present their experience of a day with the NGO and inspire students to work for the cause. (E). Field work: Formative Evaluation |
|                    | Launching an E Magazine.<br>Practical (Lab)  | Quiz Time<br>Summative Evaluation for Unit  | Quiz Time<br>Summative Evaluation for Unit   | Debate on the topic of diversity with an angle of ethics, morality and Respect for individual(In the Presence of an external moderator).Groups will be graded By The professor.<br>Practical and formative evaluation | Project- 1) Each team to look for an NGO/ social group in the city which is working on the issue their college group is supporting.<br>2) Spend a day with the NGO/ social group to understand exactly. How they work and the challenges they face.<br>3) Render voluntary service to the group for one day<br>4) Invite the NGO/ social group to address their university students for couple of hours. Plan the suitable venue in the university, gather audience, invite faculty members etc.(they need to get their Plan ratified their professor).<br>Outcome--Hostan interactive session with the NGO spokesperson  |

| Duration<br>(hour) | 6   | 6  | 6   | 6  | 6  |
|--------------------|---|--|---|--|--|
|                    |   |  |   |  | 5) The groups to present their experience of a day with the NGO and inspire students to work for the cause.(F)<br>Field work: Formative Evaluation   |
| S-6                | SLO-1<br>Launching an E Magazine. (Part 2). Practical (Lab) | Ad campaign-Brain Storming session- Students to Discuss and explore the means of articulating and amplifying the social issue their NGO are working for. Discussion  | Ten minutes of your time – a short film on diversity. Play the video.( Link to be attached in the FG). Video & discussion | Prepared speech- Every student will narrate the challenges faced by a Member of a diverse group in 4minutes (speech in first person).Theory to give feedback to each student..<br>Practical and formative evaluation | Project- 1) Each team to look for an NGO/ social group in the city which is working on the issue their college group is supporting.<br>2) Spend a day with the NGO/ social group to understand exactly How they work and the challenges they face.<br>3) Render voluntary service to the group for one day<br>4) Invite the NGO/ social group to address their university students for couple of hours. Plan the suitable venue in the university, gather audience, invite faculty members etc.(they need to get their Plan ratified their professor).<br>Outcome--Hostan interactive session with the NGO spokesperson<br>5) The groups to present their experience of a day with the NGO and inspire students to work for the Cause (G). Field work: Formative Evaluation    |
|                    | SLO-2<br>Quiz Time<br>Summative Evaluation for Unit         | Design a skit- a) write the script articulating the message of their Respective NGOs. Read out the script. (Skit time-5 minutes). Feedback of Theory. Practical based learning. Formative evaluation by Theory | Discuss key take away of the film. Theory to connect the key takeaway of the film to the concept of empathy.<br>Practical | Discussion on TCS values, Respect for Individual and Integrity.<br>PPT, Theory ,Practical and discussion<br>Practical  | Project- 1) Each team to look for an NGO/ social group in the city which is working on the issue their college group is supporting.<br>2) Spend a day with the NGO/ social group to understand exactly How they work and the challenges they face.<br>3) Render voluntary service to the group for one day<br>4) Invite the NGO/ social group to address their university students for couple of hours. Plan the suitable venue in the university, gather audience, invite faculty members etc.(they need to get their Plan ratified their professor).<br>Outcome-Host an interactive session with the NGO spokesperson<br>5) The groups to present their experience of a day with the NGO and inspire students to work for the cause. (H)<br>Field work: Formative Evaluation |

|                           |  |  |
|---------------------------|--|--|
| <b>Learning Resources</b> | 1. Guiding Souls : Dialogues on the purpose of life; Dr. A.P.J Abdul Kalam ;Publishing Year-2005; Co-author--ArunTiwari<br>2. The Family and the Nation; Dr. A.P.J Abdul Kalam; Publishing year: 2015; Co-author: AcharyaMahapragya. | 3. The Scientific India: A twenty First Century Guide to the World around Us; Dr. A.P.J Abdul Kalam; Publishing year: 2011; Co-author-Y.S.Rajan<br>4. ForgeYour Future: Candid, Forthright,Inspiring;Dr.A.P.JAbdulKalam;Publishingyear:2014. |
|---------------------------|--|--|

| Learning Assessment |                           |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|---------------------|---------------------------|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|                     | Bloom's Level of Thinking | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                |          | Final Examination (50% weightage) |          |
|                     |                           | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA – 2 (15%) |          | CLA – 3 (15%) |          | CLA – 4 (10%)# |          |                                   |          |
|                     |                           | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice | Theory                            | Practice |
| Level 1             | Remember                  | 30%  | -        | 30%           | -        | 30%           | -        | 40%            | -        | 30%                               | -        |
|                     | Understand                |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Level 2             | Apply                     | 40%  | -        | 40%           | -        | 40%           | -        | 30%            | -        | 40%                               | -        |
|                     | Analyze                   |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Level 3             | Evaluate                  | 30%  | -        | 30%           | -        | 30%           | -        | 30%            | -        | 30%                               | -        |
|                     | Create                    |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Total               |                           | 100 %  |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %          |          | 100 %                             |          |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Tech Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study

| Course Designers        |  |  |
|-------------------------|--|--|
| Experts from Industry   | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions       | Internal Experts                                   |
| <b>Experts From TCS</b> | Dr.K.Latha, Chandasekara University, Kanchipuram | Mr.Vijay Raja, Assistant Professor, SRMSOM         |
|                         | Dr.Thenmozhi, Professor, University of Madras    | Dr.SanthoshKumart, Head – Human Resources , SRMSOM |

|                    |           |                    |                           |                        |   |   |          |   |          |   |          |   |          |   |
|--------------------|-----------|--------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|---|---|----------|---|----------|---|----------|---|----------|---|
| <b>Course Code</b> | 18MBH163T | <b>Course Name</b> | FUNDAMENTALS OF ECONOMICS | <b>Course Category</b> | H | <b>Humanities &amp; Social Sciences</b> | <b>L</b> | 2 | <b>T</b> | 0 | <b>P</b> | 0 | <b>C</b> | 2 |
|--------------------|-----------|--------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|---|---|----------|---|----------|---|----------|---|----------|---|

|                            |                      |                             |     |                     |     |
|----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
| Pre-requisite Courses      | Nil                  | Co-requisite Courses        | Nil | Progressive Courses | Nil |
| Course Offering Department | School of Management | Data Book / Codes/Standards |     | Nil                 |     |

| <b>Course Learning Rationale (CLR):</b> |   | <b>Program Learning Outcomes (PLO)</b>               |    |    |                              |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|---|---|--|----|----|------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|
|   |   | Learning   |    |    |                              |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|   |   | 1  | 2  | 3  | 1                            | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| CLR-1 :                                 | To provide a brief understanding of basic principles in economics                             |  |    |    | Engineering Knowledge        |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-2 :                                 | Understand the concepts of demand and supply analysis   |  |    |    | Problem Analysis             |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-3 :                                 | Acquire knowledge on the principles of costs and other concepts of production                 |  |    |    | Design & Development         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-4 :                                 | Understand market structures  |  |    |    | Analysis, Design, Research   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-5 :                                 | Introduction to macro economics   |  |    |    | Modern Tool Usage            |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-6 :                                 | Knowledge of various concepts of micro and macro economics in real time economy               |  |    |    | Society & Culture            |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| <b>Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):</b>  |   | At the end of this course, learners will be able to: |    |    |                              |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLO-1 :                                 | Able to assess and understand the firm and the industry basic framework                       | 2  | 80 | 70 | Environment & Sustainability |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLO-2 :                                 | Able to gauge and incorporate consumers behavior in decision making by the firm and consumers | 2  | 85 | 75 | Ethics                       |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLO-3 :                                 | Able to understand production decisions   | 2  | 75 | 70 | Individual & Team Work       |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLO-4 :                                 | Able to understand and assess decisions of an economy and its working                         | 2  | 85 | 80 | Communication                |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLO-5 :                                 | Able to understand the relationship between world economy and Indian economy                  | 2  | 85 | 75 | Project Mgt. & Finance       |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLO-6 :                                 | Able to understand the relationship between world economy and Indian economy                  | 2  | 80 | 70 | Life Long Learning           |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |

| <b>Duration (hour)</b> | <b>6</b> | <b>6</b>   | <b>6</b>  | <b>6</b>  | <b>6</b>                                       | <b>6</b>   |
|------------------------|----------|--|---|---|--|--|
| <b>S-1</b>             | SLO-1    | Introduction- Firm and industry- Micro economics | Utility Maximization and Consumption                | Production Function                             | Macro economics-Introduction                   | External sector  |
|                        | SLO-2    | Meaning and scope of economics                   | Consumers' and Producers' Surplus                   | Iso-quants                                      | Aggregate demand                               | Exports and Imports  |
| <b>S-2</b>             | SLO-1    | Importance of study of economics                 | Price Ceilings and Price Floors; Consumer Behaviour | Isocosts  | Aggregate supply                               | Money—Definitions; Demand for Money                            |
|                        | SLO-2    | Functions of economics                           | Axioms of Choice                                    | Producer equilibrium                            | Circular flow of income                        | Transactionary and Speculative Demand                          |
| <b>S-3</b>             | SLO-1    | Demand - Introduction                            | Budget Constraints and Indifference Curves          | Cost Minimization                               | National Income and its Components             | Supply of Money  |
|                        | SLO-2    | Theory of demand                                 | Consumer's Equilibrium                              | Cost Curves — Total, Average and Marginal Costs | GNP, NNP, GDP, NDP                             | Bank's Credit Creation Multiplier                              |
| <b>S-4</b>             | SLO-1    | Shifting and Expansion of demand                 | Income and Substitution Effects                     | Long Run and Short Run Costs                    | Consumption Function                           | Integrating Money and Commodity Markets                        |
|                        | SLO-2    | Elasticity of demand                             | Derivation of a Demand Curve;                       | Equilibrium of a Firm Under Perfect Competition | Investment                                     | IS,LM Model  |
| <b>S-5</b>             | SLO-1    | Theory of supply                                 | Applications — Tax and Subsidies                    | Equilibrium of a Firm Under Monopoly            | Simple Keynesian Model of Income Determination | Business Cycles and Stabilization — Monetary and Fiscal Policy |

| Duration (hour) |       | 6                           | 6                         | 6  | 6                    | 6  |
|-----------------|-------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--|----------------------|--|
|                 | SLO-2 | Market equilibrium          | Intertemporal Consumption | Equilibrium of a Firm Under Monopolistic Competition | Keynesian Multiplier | Central Bank and the Government; <i>The Classical Paradigm</i> |
| <b>S-6</b>      | SLO-1 | Price and output-Firm       | Suppliers' Income Effect  | Pricing decisions under various market structures    | Government Sector    | Price and Wage Rigidities                                      |
|                 | SLO-2 | Price and output - Industry | Decision making           | Implications of pricing decisions                    | Taxes and Subsidies  | Voluntary and Involuntary Unemployment                         |

|                           |   |   |
|---------------------------|---|---|
| <b>Learning Resources</b> | 1. <i>Microeconomics</i> , Pindyck, Robert S., and Daniel L. Rubinfeld<br>2. <i>Macroeconomics</i> , Dornbusch, Fischer and Startz.<br>3. <i>Economics</i> , Paul Anthony Samuelson, William D. Nordhaus. | 4. <i>Intermediate Microeconomics: A Modern Approach</i> , Hal R, Varian<br>5. <i>Principles of Macroeconomics</i> , N. Gregory Mankiw. |
|---------------------------|---|---|

| Learning Assessment |                           |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |   |
|---------------------|---------------------------|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|-----------------------------------|---|
|                     | Bloom's Level of Thinking | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                |          | Final Examination (50% weightage) |   |
|                     |                           | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA – 2 (15%) |          | CLA – 3 (15%) |          | CLA – 4 (10%)# |          |                                   |   |
|                     |                           | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice |                                   |   |
| Level 1             | Remember                  | 30%  | -        | 30%           | -        | 30%           | -        | 40%            | -        | 30%                               | - |
|                     | Understand                |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |   |
| Level 2             | Apply                     | 40%  | -        | 40%           | -        | 40%           | -        | 30%            | -        | 40%                               | - |
|                     | Analyze                   |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |   |
| Level 3             | Evaluate                  | 30%  | -        | 30%           | -        | 30%           | -        | 30%            | -        | 30%                               | - |
|                     | Create                    |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |   |
| Total               |                           | 100 %  |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %          |          | 100 %                             |   |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Tech Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

| Course Designers        |  |                          |
|-------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| Experts from Industry   | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions | Internal Experts         |
| <b>Experts From TCS</b> |  | <i>Dr. Nisha Ashokan</i> |
|                         |  | <i>Dr. Padmaja M</i>     |

|                    |           |                    |                |                        |   |                |        |        |        |        |
|--------------------|-----------|--------------------|----------------|------------------------|---|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>Course Code</b> | 18MAB163T | <b>Course Name</b> | LINEAR ALGEBRA | <b>Course Category</b> | B | Basic Sciences | L<br>3 | T<br>1 | P<br>0 | C<br>4 |
|--------------------|-----------|--------------------|----------------|------------------------|---|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

|                            |             |                             |     |                     |     |
|----------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
| Pre-requisite Courses      | 18MAB161T   | Co-requisite Courses        | Nil | Progressive Courses | Nil |
| Course Offering Department | Mathematics | Data Book / Codes/Standards |     |                     | Nil |

| Course Learning Rationale (CLR): |   | <b>The purpose of learning this course is to:</b> |   |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|----------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|
|                                  |   | Learning  |   |   | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|                                  |   | 1   | 2 | 3 | 1                               | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| CLR-1 :                          | Apply basic concepts of Matrix method to solve linear equations.  |   |   |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-2 :                          | Apply analytical concepts and numerical methods of Matrix to solve linear equations.  |   |   |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-3 :                          | Apply Vector space and its properties like Dimension, Basis, orthogonality, Projections, Gram-Schmidt orthogonalization and QR decomposition to solve engineering related problems. |   |   |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-4 :                          | Apply Eigen values and Eigenvectors, Positive definite matrices, Linear transformations, Hermitian matrices and unitary matrices to solve engineering related problems.             |   |   |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-5 :                          | Understand the concepts of Singular value decomposition and Principal component analysis on basic applications in Image Processing and Machine Learning.                            |   |   |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-6 :                          | Utilize the concepts in Linear Algebra for the understanding of Engineering and Technology.   |   |   |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |

| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO): |  | At the end of this course, learners will be able to: |                          |                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|---------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------|-------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|
|                                 |  | Level of Thinking (Bloom)                            | Expected Proficiency (%) | Expected Attainment (%) | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| CLO-1 :                         | Gaining knowledge in basic concepts of Matrix method to solve linear equations.  | 2  | 85                       | 80                      |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLO-2 :                         | Gaining knowledge in analytical concepts and numerical methods of Matrix to solve linear equations.  | 2  | 85                       | 80                      |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLO-3 :                         | Understanding the concepts of vector space and its properties related to engineering problems.   | 2  | 85                       | 80                      |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLO-4 :                         | Understanding the concepts of linear equations obtained from real world problems based on the characteristics of matrix.   | 2  | 85                       | 80                      |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLO-5 :                         | Knowing and comprehend the machine learning methods on simple model of image process by the concepts of Singular value decomposition and Principal component analysis. | 2  | 85                       | 80                      |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLO-6 :                         | Apply the basic concepts of Linear Algebra to understand how to create a mathematical simulations for any real world problems.   | 2  | 85                       | 80                      |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |

| Duration (hour) |       | Learning Unit / Module 1     |                                  | Learning Unit / Module 2                        |  | Learning Unit / Module 3 |  | Learning Unit / Module 4 |  |  |  | Learning Unit / Module 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|-------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|--|--|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                 |       | 12                           |                                  | 12  |  | 12                       |  | 12                       |  |  |  | 12                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>S-1</b>      | SLO-1 | Introduction to Matrices     | Basic definitions of vectors     | Introduction to vector space                    | Introduction to Eigen values and corresponding Eigen vectors |                          |  |                          | Introduction to Singular value decomposition                     |  |  |                          |  | Introduction to Singular value decomposition                     |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Problems on Matrices         | Examples of vectors              | Examples of vector space                        |  |                          |  |                          |  |  |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>S-2</b>      | SLO-1 | Problems on Matrices         | Formation of linear combinations | Definition of dimension of vector space         | Problems on Eigen values and corresponding Eigen vectors     |                          |  |                          | Introduction to Principal component analysis                     |  |  |                          |  | Introduction to Principal component analysis                     |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Problems on Matrices         | Examples of linear combinations  | Definition of basis of vector space             |  |                          |  |                          |  |  |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>S-3</b>      | SLO-1 | Introduction to Determinants | Introduction to Rank of matrix   | Problems on dimension and basis of vector space | Problems on Eigen values and corresponding Eigen vectors     |                          |  |                          | Simple problems on singular value and principle of decomposition |  |  |                          |  | Simple problems on singular value and principle of decomposition |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Problems on Determinants     | Problems on Rank of matrix       | Problems on dimension and basis of vector space |  |                          |  |                          |  |  |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Duration<br>(hour) |       | Learning Unit / Module 1   | Learning Unit / Module 2  | Learning Unit / Module 3  | Learning Unit / Module 4  | Learning Unit / Module 5   |
|--------------------|-------|--|---|---|---|--|
|                    |       | 12   | 12  | 12  | 12  | 12   |
| <b>S-4</b>         | SLO-1 | Problem solving using tutorial sheet 1 in Matrices                 | Problem solving using tutorial sheet 4 in rank of matrix              | Problem solving using tutorial sheet 7 on dimension and basis of vector space | Problem solving using tutorial sheet 10 in finding Eigen values and corresponding Eigen vectors | Problem solving using tutorial sheet 13  |
|                    | SLO-2 | Problem solving using tutorial sheet 1 in determinants             | Problem solving using tutorial sheet 4 in rank of matrix              | Problem solving using tutorial sheet 7 on dimension and basis of vector space | Problem solving using tutorial sheet 10 in finding Eigen values and corresponding Eigen vectors | Problem solving using tutorial sheet 13  |
| <b>S-5</b>         | SLO-1 | Solution of Linear Equations                                       | Definition of Gaussian elimination                                    | Definition of Orthogonality with simple examples                              | Definition of Positive definite matrices.   | Introduction to Image Processing   |
|                    | SLO-2 | Solution of Linear Equations                                       | Problems using Gaussian elimination                                   | Definition of Projections with simple examples                                | Examples of Positive definite matrices.   | Examples on Image Processing   |
| <b>S-6</b>         | SLO-1 | Definition of Cramer's rule  | Problems using Gaussian elimination                                   | Problems based on Orthogonality and Projections                               | Problems on Positive definite matrices.   | Simple problems on applications in Image Processing based on Singular value decomposition and Principal component analysis |
|                    | SLO-2 | Problems based on Cramer's rule                                    | Problems using Gaussian elimination                                   | Problems based on Orthogonality and Projections                               | Problems on Positive definite matrices.   | Simple problems on applications in Image Processing based on Singular value decomposition and Principal component analysis |
| <b>S-7</b>         | SLO-1 | Problems based on Cramer's rule                                    | Problems using Gaussian elimination                                   | Introduction to Gram-Schmidt orthogonalization                                | Introduction to Linear transformations  | Simple problems on applications in Image Processing based on Singular value decomposition and Principal component analysis |
|                    | SLO-2 | Problems based on Cramer's rule                                    | Problems using Gaussian elimination                                   | Simple Problems on Gram-Schmidt orthogonalization                             | Problems on Linear transformations  | Simple problems on applications in Image Processing based on Singular value decomposition and Principal component analysis |
| <b>S-8</b>         | SLO-1 | Problem solving using tutorial sheet 2 in solving Linear Equations | Problem solving using tutorial sheet 5 in Gaussian elimination method | Problem solving using tutorial sheet 8 in Orthogonality and Projections       | Problem solving using tutorial sheet 11 in Positive definite matrices.                          | Problem solving using tutorial sheet 14  |
|                    | SLO-2 | Problem solving using tutorial sheet 2 in solving Linear Equations | Problem solving using tutorial sheet 5 in Gaussian elimination method | Problem solving using tutorial sheet 8 in Orthogonality and Projections       | Problem solving using tutorial sheet 11 in Linear transformations                               | Problem solving using tutorial sheet 14  |
| <b>S-9</b>         | SLO-1 | Definition of Inverse of a Matrix                                  | Definition of LU Decomposition  | Simple Problems on Gram-Schmidt orthogonalization                             | Definition of Hermitian matrices with examples  | Introduction to Machine Learning   |
|                    | SLO-2 | Problem on Inverse of a Matrix                                     | Problems on LU Decomposition  | Simple Problems on Gram-Schmidt orthogonalization                             | Examples on Hermitian matrices with examples  | Examples of Machine Learning   |
| <b>S-10</b>        | SLO-1 | Problem on Inverse of a Matrix                                     | Problems on LU Decomposition  | Definition of QR decomposition  | Problem on Hermitian matrices   | Simple problems on applications in Machine Learning based on Singular value decomposition and Principal component analysis |
|                    | SLO-2 | Problem on Inverse of a Matrix                                     | Problems on LU Decomposition  | Problems on QR decomposition  | Problem on Hermitian matrices   | Simple problems on applications in Machine Learning based on Singular value decomposition and Principal component analysis |
| <b>S-11</b>        | SLO-1 | Problem on Inverse of a Matrix                                     | Solving Systems of Linear Equations using the tools of Matrices       | Problems on QR decomposition  | Definition of unitary matrices  | Simple problems on applications in Machine Learning based on Singular value decomposition and Principal component analysis |
|                    | SLO-2 | Problem on Inverse of a Matrix                                     | Solving Systems of Linear Equations using the tools of Matrices       | Problems on QR decomposition  | Examples on unitary matrices  | Simple problems on applications in Machine Learning based on Singular value decomposition and Principal component analysis |

| Duration<br>(hour) |       | Learning Unit / Module 1   | Learning Unit / Module 2  | Learning Unit / Module 3  | Learning Unit / Module 4                | Learning Unit / Module 5                |
|--------------------|-------|--|---|---|---|---|
|                    |       | 12   | 12  | 12  | 12                                      | 12                                      |
| S-12               | SLO-1 | Problem solving using tutorial sheet 3 to find Inverse of a Matrix | Problem solving using tutorial sheet 6 in Solving Systems of Linear Equations using the tools of Matrices | Problem solving using tutorial sheet 9  | Problem solving using tutorial sheet 12 | Problem solving using tutorial sheet 15 |
|                    | SLO-2 | Problem solving using tutorial sheet 3 to find Inverse of a Matrix | Problem solving using tutorial sheet 6 in Solving Systems of Linear Equations using the tools of Matrices | Applications of Orthogonality and Projections in Engineering on tutorial sheet 9. | Problem solving using tutorial sheet 12 | Problem solving using tutorial sheet 15 |

| REFERENCE BOOKS/OTHER READING MATERIAL |   |
|--|---|
| 1                                      | <i>Higher Engineering Mathematics</i> , B. S. Grewal  |
| 2                                      | <i>Advanced Engineering Mathematics</i> , 7 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Peter V. O'Neil  |
| 3                                      | <i>Advanced Engineering Mathematics</i> , 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Michael. D. Greenberg  |
| 4                                      | <i>Introduction to linear algebra</i> , 5 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Gilbert Strang   |
| 5                                      | <i>Applied Mathematics (Vol. I &amp; II)</i> , by P. N. Wartikar& J. N. Wartikar  |
| 6                                      | <i>Digital Image Processing</i> , R C Gonzalez and R E Woods  |
| 7                                      | <a href="https://machinelearningmastery.com/introduction-matrices-machine-learning/">https://machinelearningmastery.com/introduction-matrices-machine-learning/</a> |

| Learning Assessment       |            |  |   |               |   |               |   |                |   |                                   |   |
|---------------------------|------------|--|---|---------------|---|---------------|---|----------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|
| Bloom's Level of Thinking |            | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |   |               |   |               |   |                |   | Final Examination (50% weightage) |   |
|                           |            | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |   | CLA – 2 (15%) |   | CLA – 3 (15%) |   | CLA – 4 (10%)# |   |                                   |   |
| Level 1                   | Remember   | 40%  | - | 30%           | - | 30%           | - | 30%            | - | 30%                               | - |
|                           | Understand |  |   |               |   |               |   |                |   |                                   |   |
| Level 2                   | Apply      | 40%  | - | 40%           | - | 40%           | - | 40%            | - | 40%                               | - |
|                           | Analyze    |  |   |               |   |               |   |                |   |                                   |   |
| Level 3                   | Evaluate   | 20%  | - | 30%           | - | 30%           | - | 30%            | - | 30%                               | - |
|                           | Create     |  |   |               |   |               |   |                |   |                                   |   |
| Total                     |            | 100 %  |   | 100 %         |   | 100 %         |   | 100 %          |   | 100%                              |   |

# CLA –4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Tech Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,  
 SLO – Session Learning Outcome

| Course Designers      |   |                   |
|-----------------------|---|-------------------|
| Experts from Industry | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions  | Internal Experts  |
| Expert from TCS       | Dr.K.C.Sivakumar, IIT, Madras, <a href="mailto:kcskumar@iitm.ac.in">kcskumar@iitm.ac.in</a> | Dr.A.Govindarajan |
|                       |   | Dr.N.Parvathi     |

|                    |           |                    |                              |                        |   |                       |          |          |          |          |
|--------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|---|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Course Code</b> | 18MAB167J | <b>Course Name</b> | <b>STATISTICAL MODELLING</b> | <b>Course Category</b> | B | <b>Basic Sciences</b> | <b>L</b> | <b>T</b> | <b>P</b> | <b>C</b> |
| 3                  | 0         | 2                  | 4                            |                        |   |                       |          |          |          |          |

|                            |             |                             |     |                     |  |
|----------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-----|---------------------|--|
| Pre-requisite Courses      | 18MAB162T   | Co-requisite Courses        | Nil | Progressive Courses |  |
| Course Offering Department | Mathematics | Data Book / Codes/Standards |     | Statistical tables  |  |

| <b>Course Learning Rationale (CLR):</b> | <b>The purpose of learning this course is to:</b>  | <b>Learning</b> |   |   | <b>Program Learning Outcomes (PLO)</b> |                  |                      |                            |                   |                   |                              |        |                        |               |                        |                    |    |    |    |
|---|--|-----------------|---|---|--|------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------|------------------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------|----|----|----|
|   |  | 1               | 2 | 3 | 1                                      | 2                | 3                    | 4                          | 5                 | 6                 | 7                            | 8      | 9                      | 10            | 11                     | 12                 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| CLR-1 :                                 | To apply the sampling techniques in Engineering field to understand various sampling methods |                 |   |   | Level of Thinking (Bloom)              | Problem Analysis | Design & Development | Analysis, Design, Research | Modern Tool Usage | Society & Culture | Environment & Sustainability | Ethics | Individual & Team Work | Communication | Project Mgt. & Finance | Life Long Learning |    |    |    |
| CLR-2 :                                 | To learn the procedure of correlation, regression and ANOVA                                  | M               | H | L |  |                  |                      |                            |                   |                   |                              |        |                        | M             | L                      | H                  |    |    |    |
| CLR-3 :                                 | To learn the basics and importance of estimate of statistical data                           | M               | H | M |  |                  |                      |                            |                   |                   |                              |        |                        | M             |                        | H                  |    |    |    |
| CLR-4 :                                 | To learn the basics and importance of Non-parametric methods in testing hypothesis           | M               | H | M |  |                  |                      |                            |                   |                   |                              |        |                        | M             |                        | H                  |    |    |    |
| CLR-5 :                                 | To know the procedure for Time Series Analysis & Forecasting                                 | M               | H | M |  |                  |                      |                            |                   |                   |                              |        |                        | M             |                        | H                  |    |    |    |
| CLR-6 :                                 | To comprehend the applications statistical modeling  | M               | H |   |  |                  |                      |                            |                   |                   |                              |        |                        | M             |                        | H                  |    |    |    |

| <b>Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):</b> | <b>At the end of this course, learners will be able to:</b>   | 1 | 2  | 3  | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
|--|---|---|----|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| CLO-1 :                                | Understand the sampling techniques  | 3 | 85 | 80 |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLO-2 :                                | Pertain the Knowledge of Linear Statistical Models, ANOVA in Engineering field  | 3 | 85 | 80 |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLO-3 :                                | Gain familiarity in estimate of statistical data  | 3 | 85 | 80 |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLO-4 :                                | Gaining knowledge in non-parametric methods   | 3 | 85 | 80 |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLO-5 :                                | Getting the knowledge of Time Series Analysis & Forecasting and apply them in the problems in Science and Engineering | 3 | 85 | 80 |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLO-6 :                                | Understanding the concept and applications of statistical modelling   | 3 |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |

| <b>Duration (hour)</b> |       | <b>Learning Unit / Module 1</b>              | <b>Learning Unit / Module 2</b>          | <b>Learning Unit / Module 3</b>                                | <b>Learning Unit / Module 4</b>      | <b>Learning Unit / Module 5</b>              |
|------------------------|-------|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|--|
|                        |       | 15   | 15                                       | 15   | 15                                   | 15   |
| <b>S-1</b>             | SLO-1 | Sampling techniques                          | Linear Statistical Models - Introduction | Introduction to Estimation                                     | Non-parametric Inference             | Basics of Time Series Analysis & Forecasting |
|                        | SLO-2 | Random sampling                              | Linear Statistical Models - Introduction | Point estimation   | Non-parametric Inference             | Basics of Time Series Analysis & Forecasting |
| <b>S-2</b>             | SLO-1 | Sampling from finite and infinite population | Simple linear correlation                | criteria for good estimates (un-biasedness)                    | Comparison with parametric inference | Stationary models                            |
|                        | SLO-2 | Simple random sampling                       | Simple linear correlation                | criteria for good estimates (consistency)                      | Use of order statistics              | Stationary models identification             |
| <b>S-3</b>             | SLO-1 | Simple random sampling                       | Karl Pearson method                      | Methods of estimation including maximum likelihood estimation. | Sign test                            | Stationary models Estimation and Forecasting |
|                        | SLO-2 | Stratified random sampling                   | Spearman rank correlation                | Methods of estimation including maximum likelihood estimation. | Wilcoxon signed rank test            | Stationary models Estimation and Forecasting |
| <b>S-4,5</b>           | SLO-1 | Lab 1: Introduction to R                     | Lab 4: Working with Vectors and Matrices | Lab 7: Writing Data  | Lab 10: Manipulating Data            | Lab 13: Data Frame                           |
|                        | SLO-2 |  |  |  |                                      |  |
| <b>S-6</b>             | SLO-1 | Systematic sampling                          | Simple linear regression                 | Sufficient Statistic: Concept & examples                       | Mann-Whitney                         | ARIMA Models                                 |
|                        | SLO-2 | Systematic sampling                          | Simple linear regression                 | Sufficient Statistic: Concept & examples                       | Mann-Whitney                         | ARIMA Models identification                  |
| <b>S-7</b>             | SLO-1 | Cluster sampling                             | multiple correlation                     | complete sufficiency, their application in estimation          | Run test                             | ARIMA Models Estimation and Forecasting      |

| Duration (hour)           | Learning Unit / Module 1   |  | Learning Unit / Module 2   |    | Learning Unit / Module 3  |    | Learning Unit / Module 4   |    | Learning Unit / Module 5                                       |    |
|---------------------------|--|--|--|----|---|----|--|----|--|----|
|                           |  | 15   |  | 15 |   | 15 |  | 15 |  | 15 |
|                           | SLO-2  | Cluster sampling   | multiple correlation   |    | complete sufficiency, their application in estimation           |    | Run test   |    | ARIMA Models Estimation and Forecasting                        |    |
| <b>S-8</b>                | SLO-1  | Estimates and standard error of sampling with replacement    | Introduction to Analysis of variance                                     |    | Introduction to Test of hypothesis                              |    | Kolmogorov-Smirnov test  |    | Problems based on ARIMA Models                                 |    |
|                           | SLO-2  | Estimates and standard error of sampling with replacement    | One way ANOVA with as well as without interaction                        |    | Concept & formulation   |    | Kolmogorov-Smirnov test  |    | Problems based on ARIMA Models                                 |    |
| <b>S-9,10</b>             | SLO-1  | Lab 2: Functions- Control flow and Loops                     | Lab 5: Working with Vectors and Matrices                                 |    | Lab 8: Working with Data  |    | Lab 11: Manipulating Data  |    | Lab 14: Graphics in R  |    |
|                           | SLO-2  | Estimates and standard error of sampling without replacement | Problems based on One way ANOVA  |    | Type I and Type II errors                                       |    | Spearman's and Kendall's test, Tolerance region                        |    | Problems based on Stationary models                            |    |
| <b>S-11</b>               | SLO-2  | Sampling distribution of sample mean                         | Problems based on Two way ANOVA  |    | Neyman Pearson lemma  |    | Spearman's and Kendall's test, Tolerance region                        |    | Problems based on Stationary models                            |    |
|                           | SLO-1  | Applications of sampling distribution of mean                | Problems based on one and Two way ANOVA                                  |    | Neyman Pearson lemma  |    | More problems based on Non-Parametric methods                          |    | Problems based on Stationary models ARIMA Models               |    |
| <b>S-12</b>               | SLO-1  | Engineering applications of sampling techniques              | Applications of Linear Statistical Models and ANOVA in Engineering field |    | Application of estimation and testing hypothesis in Engineering |    | Applications and the importance of Non - Parametric Testing Hypothesis |    | Engineering Applications of Time Series Analysis & Forecasting |    |
|                           | SLO-2  | Lab 3: Functions- Control flow and Loops                     | Lab 6: Reading in Data   |    | Lab 9: Working with Data  |    | Lab 12: Simulation - Linear model                                      |    | Lab 15: Graphics in R  |    |
| <b>Learning Resources</b> | 1. Probability and Statistics for Engineers (4th Edition), I.R. Miller, J.E. Freund and R. Johnson, 2015.<br>2. Fundamentals of Statistics (Vol. I & Vol. II), A. Gun, M. k. Gupta and B.Dasgupta, 2016.<br>3. The Analysis of Time Series: An Introduction, Chris Chatfield, Sixth edition-2016.<br>4. Hands-on Programming with R, Garrett Grolemund, 2014<br>5. R for Everyone: Advanced Analytics and Graphics, Jared P. Lander, First edition-2013. |  |  |    |   |    |  |    |  |    |

| Bloom's Level of Thinking | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                |          | Final Examination (50% weightage) |          |
|---------------------------|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|                           | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA – 2 (15%) |          | CLA – 3 (15%) |          | CLA – 4 (10%)# |          |                                   |          |
|                           | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice | Theory                            | Practice |
| Level 1                   | Remember                                       | 20 %     | 20 %          | 15%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%            | 15%      | 15%                               | 15%      |
|                           | Understand                                     |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Level 2                   | Apply  | 20 %     | 20 %          | 20 %     | 20 %          | 20 %     | 20 %           | 20 %     | 20 %                              | 20 %     |
|                           | Analyze  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Level 3                   | Evaluate                                       | 10 %     | 10 %          | 15 %     | 15 %          | 15 %     | 15 %           | 15 %     | 15 %                              | 15 %     |
|                           | Create   |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Total                     |  | 100%     |               | 100%     |               | 100%     |                | 100%     |                                   | 100%     |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Tech Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc., SLO – Session Learning Outcome

| Course Designers | Experts from Industry | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions  | Internal Experts                  |
|------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------------------|
| Expert from TCS  |                       | Dr.K.C.Sivakumar, IIT, Madras, <a href="mailto:kcskumar@iitm.ac.in">kcskumar@iitm.ac.in</a> | Dr.A.Govindarajan<br>Dr.K.Ganesan |

|                       |                  |                    |                                  |            |  |                        |            |                      |  |   |          |          |          |          |
|-----------------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|------------|--|------------------------|------------|----------------------|--|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Course Code</b>    | <b>18EES162J</b> | <b>Course Name</b> | <b>PRINCIPLES OF ELECTRONICS</b> |            |  | <b>Course Category</b> | <b>S</b>   | Engineering Sciences |  |   | <b>L</b> | <b>T</b> | <b>P</b> | <b>C</b> |
| Pre-requisite Courses | <i>Nil</i>       |                    | Co-requisite Courses             | <i>Nil</i> |  | Progressive Courses    | <i>Nil</i> |                      |  | 2 | 0        | 2        | 3        |          |

|                            |                              |                             |            |                     |            |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|---------------------|------------|
| Pre-requisite Courses      | <i>Nil</i>                   | Co-requisite Courses        | <i>Nil</i> | Progressive Courses | <i>Nil</i> |
| Course Offering Department | Computer Science Engineering | Data Book / Codes/Standards | <i>Nil</i> |                     |            |

|   |   |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| <b>Course Learning Rationale (CLR):</b> | <i>The purpose of learning this course is to: Understand Electronic circuits and design simple circuits</i> | <b>Learning</b> | <b>Program Learning Outcomes (PLO)</b> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

| <b>Course Learning Rationale (CLR):</b> |  | <b>The purpose of learning this course is to:</b>   | <b>Learning</b> |   |   | <b>Program Learning Outcomes (PLO)</b> |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|---|--|---|-----------------|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|
|   |  |   | 1               | 2 | 3 | 1                                      | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| CLR-1 :                                 |  | <i>For the student to understand the use of Silicon based diode and transistor operations he can build complex circuits</i>       |                 |   |   | Engineering Knowledge                  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-2 :                                 |  | <i>BJT is the initial transistor made, by learning about it the use of multiple pn junction devices can be understood</i>         |                 |   |   | Problem Analysis                       |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-3 :                                 |  | <i>MOSFET is a building block for any complex electronic circuit and hence the need to understand its working and application</i> |                 |   |   | Design & Development                   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-4 :                                 |  | <i>Many of electronic circuits are based on signal amplifiers; it can be configured to provide many functionalities</i>           |                 |   |   | Analysis, Design, Research             |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-5 :                                 |  | <i>Without knowing digital electronics, computational circuits are not possible</i>   |                 |   |   | Modern Tool Usage                      |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |

| <b>Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):</b> |  | <b>At the end of this course, learners will be able to:</b>   | <b>Level of Thinking (Bloom)</b> | <b>Expected Proficiency (%)</b> | <b>Expected Attainment (%)</b> | <b>Program Learning Outcomes (PLO)</b> |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |
|--|--|---|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|---|
|  |  |   | 1                                | 2                               | 3                              | 1                                      | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |   |
| CLO-1 :                                |  | <i>Understand physical process of Si based pn junctions; able to design simple circuits using pn junction diodes.</i> | 2                                | 80                              | 70                             | H                                      | M | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | -  | -  | -  | -  | L  | -  | - |
| CLO-2 :                                |  | <i>Understand the working of diodes and BJTs.; In addition he will gain knowledge on using it for simple designs</i>  | 2                                | 85                              | 75                             | H                                      | M | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | -  | -  | -  | M  | -  | -  | - |
| CLO-3 :                                |  | <i>Understand the working of MOSFETs and circuits based on it. He will also be capable of making small circuits</i>   | 2                                | 85                              | 75                             | H                                      | - | H | H | - | - | - | - | - | -  | -  | -  | M  | -  | -  | - |
| CLO-4 :                                |  | <i>Study and analyze linear and non linear circuits, including amplifiers in small and large signal conditions.</i>   | 4                                | 85                              | 75                             | H                                      | H | - | H | - | - | - | - | - | -  | -  | -  | M  | -  | -  | - |
| CLO-5 :                                |  | <i>Design simple digital circuits and analyze, simulate and implement</i>   | 4                                | 90                              | 85                             | H                                      | M | - | M | - | - | - | - | - | -  | -  | -  | H  | L  | -  | - |

| <b>Duration (hour)</b> |        | <b>12</b>                                   | <b>12</b>   | <b>12</b>                                      | <b>12</b>   | <b>12</b> | <b>12</b> |
|------------------------|--------|---|---|--|---|-----------|-----------|
| <b>S - 1</b>           | SLO- 1 | Crystalline materials                       | BJT formation   | MOSFET fundamentals                            | <i>Theoretical basis of small signal amplifiers</i>             |           |           |
|                        | SLO- 2 | Electrical and mechanical properties        | Difference between the three regions                  | MOSFET fundamentals                            | <i>Theoretical basis of small signal amplifiers</i>             |           |           |
| <b>S - 2</b>           | SLO- 1 | Energy band theory                          | BJT electrical characteristics                        | FET biasing                                    | <i>Concept of feed back</i>                                     |           |           |
|                        | SLO- 2 | Fermi level                                 | BJT electrical characteristics                        | Fixed and self biasing                         | <i>Types of feedback and its effects</i>                        |           |           |
| <b>S - 3</b>           | SLO- 1 | Pn junction                                 | Analysis of BJT in CE mode                            | Depletion and enhancement modes                | <i>Loop gain and open loop gain</i>                             |           |           |
|                        | SLO- 2 | Drift and diffusion carriers                | Biasing and load line effect                          | Depletion and enhancement modes                | <i>Problems</i>   |           |           |
| <b>S - 4</b>           | SLO- 1 | Built-in potential                          | Analysis of CB and CC mode                            | CS configuration analysis                      | <i>Output and input impedance</i>                               |           |           |
|                        | SLO- 2 | Biased pn junction                          | Analysis of CB and CC mode                            | Problems                                       | <i>Output and input impedance</i>                               |           |           |
| <b>S - 5-6</b>         | SLO- 1 | Lab: Simulating pn junction characteristics | Lab: BJT characteristics, load line, biasing effects. | Lab on FET characteristics, load line, biasing | <i>Lab: Simulation of any one MOSFET amplifier and analysis</i> |           |           |

| Duration<br>(hour) |        | 12  | 12                                      | 12                                     | 12   | 12 | 12   |
|--------------------|--------|---|---|--|--|----|--|
|                    | SLO- 2 |   |   |  |  |    | using gates and digital ICs, measuring noise.            |
| S- 7               | SLO- 1 | Zener Diodes  | Cut-off, active and saturation modes    | CD configuration analysis              | Operation amplifier  |    | Concept of sequential circuits and clock                 |
|                    | SLO- 2 | LEDs  | Cut-off, active and saturation modes    | Problem                                | Typical circuit diagram  |    | Flip flop and typical circuit                            |
| S- 8               | SLO- 1 | Load line analysis  | Injection efficiency                    | CG configuration                       | Characteristics of OPAMP   |    | Various types of FFs                                     |
|                    | SLO- 2 | Series – parallel configurations of diodes                          | Base transport factor in CE mode        | Combining configurations               | Characteristics of OPAMP   |    | Various types of FFs                                     |
| S- 9               | SLO    | AND / OR gates with diodes  | Current amplification factor in CB mode | Designing FET amplifier networks       | Inverting and non-inverting modes                                  |    | Shift register – serial to parallel                      |
|                    | SLO- 2 | Rectifiers  | Current amplification factor in CB mode | Problems                               | Problems   |    | Parallel to serial                                       |
| S- 10              | SLO- 1 | Ripple factor and filtering   | Biasing and stability analysis          | CMOS fundamentals                      | Applications of OPAMPS: Adder, subtractor, constant gain amplifier |    | Ripple carry counter                                     |
|                    | SLO- 2 | Effect of load on ripple factor                                     | Simple CE amplifier                     | Problems                               | Voltage follower, Integrator, differentiator.                      |    | Synchronous counter                                      |
| S 11- 12           | SLO- 1 | Lab: Full wave and half wave rectifiers, with and without RC filter | Lab: Design and testing of CE amplifier | Lab: FET amplifier, simple and cascade | Lab: Design and build OPAMP amplifier                              |    | Lab: Implementation of any one shift register or counter |
|                    | SLO- 2 |   |   |  |  |    |  |

|                    |   |   |
|--------------------|---|---|
| Learning Resources | 1. Adel S. Sedra and Kenneth Carless Smith, "Microelectronic Circuits, Theory and applications", 7 <sup>th</sup> edition, Oxford press. 2. Jacob Millman, Christos Halkias, Chetan Parikh, "Millman's Integrated Electronics", McGraw Hill, 2017. | 2. Morismano, "Digital Logic & Computer Design", Pearson, 2017. |
|--------------------|---|---|

| Learning Assessment |            | Bloom's Level of Thinking | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          | Final Examination (50% weightage) |          |
|---------------------|------------|---------------------------|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|                     |            |                           | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA – 2 (15%) |          | CLA – 3 (15%) |          | CLA – 4 (10%)                     |          |
|                     |            |                           | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory                            | Practice |
| Level 1             | Remember   |                           | 20%  | 20%      | 15%           | 15%      | 10%           | 10%      | 10%                               | 10%      |
|                     | Understand |                           |  |          |               |          |               |          |                                   |          |
| Level 2             | Apply      |                           | 20%  | 20%      | 20%           | 20%      | 30%           | 30%      | 20%                               | 30%      |
|                     | Analyze    |                           |  |          |               |          |               |          |                                   |          |
| Level 3             | Evaluate   |                           | 10%  | 10%      | 15%           | 15%      | 10%           | 10%      | 10%                               | 10%      |
|                     | Create     |                           |  |          |               |          |               |          |                                   |          |
|                     | Total      |                           | 100 %  |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %                             |          |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Tech Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

| Course Designers        | Experts from Industry | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions | Internal Experts                           |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|
|                         | Experts from Industry |  |  |
| <b>Experts From TCS</b> |                       |  | Prof. V. Natarajan (ECE department SRMIST) |
|                         |                       |  |  |

|             |           |             |                                |                 |   |                   |        |        |        |        |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|---|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Course Code | 18CSC162J | Course Name | DATA STRUCTURES AND ALGORITHMS | Course Category | C | Professional Core | L<br>3 | T<br>0 | P<br>4 | C<br>5 |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|---|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

|                            |                                  |                             |     |                     |  |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|---------------------|--|
| Pre-requisite Courses      | Nil                              | Co-requisite Courses        | Nil | Progressive Courses |  |
| Course Offering Department | Computer Science and Engineering | Data Book / Codes/Standards | Nil |                     |  |

| Course Learning Rationale (CLR): | The purpose of learning this course is to:   | Learning |   |   | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |                          |                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|----------|---|---|---------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|--|--|
|                                  |  | 1        | 2 | 3 | Level of Thinking (Bloom)       | Expected Proficiency (%) | Expected Attainment (%) | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |  |  |
| CLR-1 :                          | Utilize the different data types; Utilize searching and sorting algorithms for data search               |          |   |   |                                 |                          |                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| CLR-2 :                          | Utilize linked list in developing applications   |          |   |   |                                 |                          |                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| CLR-3 :                          | Utilize stack and queues in processing data for real-time applications                                   |          |   |   |                                 |                          |                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| CLR-4 :                          | Utilize tree data storage structure for real-time applications   |          |   |   |                                 |                          |                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| CLR-5 :                          | Utilize algorithms to find shortest data search in graphs for real-time application development          |          |   |   |                                 |                          |                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| CLR-6 :                          | Utilize the different types of data structures and its operations for real-time programming applications |          |   |   |                                 |                          |                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |

| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO): | At the end of this course, learners will be able to:   | Level of Thinking (Bloom) |    |    | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------|----|----|---------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|
|                                 |  | 1                         | 2  | 3  | 1                               | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| CLO-1 :                         | Identify linear and non-linear data structures. Create algorithms for searching and sorting          | 3                         | 80 | 70 |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLO-2 :                         | Create the different types of linked lists and evaluate its operations                               | 3                         | 85 | 75 |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLO-3 :                         | Construct stack and queue data structures and evaluate its operations                                | 3                         | 75 | 70 |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLO-4 :                         | Create tree data structures and evaluate its types and operations                                    | 3                         | 85 | 80 |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLO-5 :                         | Create graph data structure, evaluate its operations, implement algorithms to identify shortest path | 3                         | 85 | 75 |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLO-6 :                         | Construct the different data structures and evaluate their types and operations                      |                           |    |    |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |

| Duration (hour) | 21  | 21   | 21  | 21  | 21 | 21  |
|-----------------|---|--|---|---|----|---|
| S-1             | SLO-1 <i>Introduction-Basic Terminology</i>                           | Array  | General Trees                               | Graph Terminology                               |    | Hashing: Hash functions - Introduction                |
|                 | SLO-2 <i>Data Structures</i>  | Operations on Arrays – Insertion and Deletion                        | Tree Terminologies                          | Graph Traversal                                 |    | Types of hashing                                      |
| S-2             | SLO-1 <i>Data Structure Operations</i>                                | Applications on Arrays - Multidimensional Arrays- Sparse Matrix      | Tree Representation                         | Topological sorting                             |    | Hash functions  |
|                 | SLO-2 <i>ADT</i>  | Linked List Implementation - Insertion                               | Tree Traversal                              | Minimum spanning tree – Prims Algorithm         |    | Applications of Hash Table                            |
| S-3             | SLO-1 <i>Algorithm specification</i>                                  | Linked List- Deletion and Search                                     | Binary Tree Representation                  | Minimum Spanning Tree - Kruskal's Algorithm     |    | Hashing : Collision avoidance                         |
|                 | SLO-2 <i>Recursion, Performance analysis</i>                          | Applications of Linked List - Polynomial Arithmetic                  | Expression Trees                            | Shortest Path Algorithm: Dijkstra's Algorithm   |    | Hashing : Separate chaining                           |
| S-4-7           | SLO-1 <i>Lab 1: Implementation of Towers of Hanoi Using recursion</i> | Lab 4 :Implementation of Linked List                                 | Lab 7 :Implementation of Tree Traversals    | Lab 10: Implementation of Minimal Spanning Tree |    | Lab 13: Implementation of Bubble Sort, Insertion sort |
|                 | SLO-2   |  |   |   |    |   |
| S-8             | SLO-1 <i>Programming Style, Refinement of Coding</i>                  | Cursor Based Implementation  | Binary Tree Traversal                       | Searching -Linear search                        |    | Open Addressing                                       |
|                 | SLO-2 <i>Complexity – Time , Space Trade off</i>                      | Circular Linked List - Applications of Circular List -Joseph Problem | Threaded Binary Tree                        | Searching -Binary search                        |    | Linear Probing  |
| S-9             | SLO-1 <i>Mathematical notations</i>                                   | Doubly Linked List Insertion   | Binary Search Tree :Construction, Searching | Breadth First search                            |    | Quadratic probing                                     |

| Duration (hour) | 21  | 21  | 21  | 21   | 21  |
|-----------------|---|---|---|--|---|
|                 | SLO-2 Asymptotic notations-Big O, Omega                     | Doubly Linked List Deletion   | Binary Search Tree : Insertion and Deletion | Depth First search                               | Double Hashing                              |
| <b>S-10</b>     | SLO-1 Asymptotic notations - Theta                          | Stack ADT- Stack Array Implementation   | AVL Trees: Rotations                        | Introduction to Sorting                          | Rehashing                                   |
|                 | SLO-2 Mathematical functions                                | Stack Linked List Implementation  | AVL Tree: Insertions                        | Bubble sort                                      | Extensible Hashing                          |
| <b>S-11-14</b>  | SLO-1 Lab 2: Implementation of Array – Insertion, Deletion. | Lab 5: Implementation of Doubly linked List   | Lab 8: Implementation of Binary search tree | Lab 11:Implementation of Shortest path Algorithm | Lab 14 :Implementation of Graph using Array |
|                 | SLO-2   |   |   |  |   |
| <b>S-15</b>     | SLO-1 Data Structures and its Types                         | Applications of Stack- Infix to Postfix Conversion                                  | B-Trees Constructions                       | Insertion sort                                   | Introduction to Files                       |
|                 | SLO-2 Linear and Non-Linear Data Structures                 | Applications of Stack- Postfix Evaluation   | B-Trees Search                              | Selection sort                                   | File Organization                           |
| <b>S-16</b>     | SLO-1 1D, 2D Array Initialization using Pointers            | Applications of Stack- Balancing symbols  | B-Trees Deletions                           | Shell sort                                       | Sequential                                  |
|                 | SLO-2 1D, 2D Array Accessing using Pointers                 | Queue ADT-Queue Implementation using array - Queue Implementation using Linked List | B+ tree                                     | Merge sort                                       | Direct                                      |
| <b>S-17</b>     | SLO-1 Declaring Structure and accessing                     | Circular Queue -Implementation of Circular Queue                                    | Splay Trees                                 | Quick sort                                       | Index Sequential                            |
|                 | SLO-2 Declaring Arrays of Structures and accessing          | Applications of Queue   | Applications of Trees                       | Heap sort  | Hashed                                      |
| <b>S-18-21</b>  | SLO-1 Lab 3: Implement Structures using Pointers            | Lab 6: Implementation of Stack and its Applications                                 | Lab 9: Implementation of B-Trees            | Lab 12: Implementation of Quick Sort ,Merge sort | Lab 15 :Implementation of File concepts     |

|                           |   |  |
|---------------------------|---|--|
| <b>Learning Resources</b> | 1. Fundamentals of Data Structures, E. Horowitz and S. Sahni, 1977.<br>2. Data Structures and Algorithms, Alfred V. Aho, John E. Hopcroft, Jeffrey D. Ullman.<br>3. Mark Allen Weiss, Data Structures and Algorithm Analysis in C, 2 <sup>nd</sup> ed., Pearson Education, 2015 | 4. Reema Thareja, Data Structures Using C, 1 <sup>st</sup> ed., Oxford Higher Education, 2011<br>5. Thomas H Cormen, Charles E Leiserson, Ronald L Rivest, Clifford Stein, Introduction to Algorithms 3 <sup>rd</sup> ed.. The MIT Press Cambridge, 2014 |
|---------------------------|---|--|

| Learning Assessment       |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|---------------------------|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| Bloom's Level of Thinking | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                |          | Final Examination (50% weightage) |          |
|                           | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA – 2 (15%) |          | CLA – 3 (15%) |          | CLA – 4 (10%)# |          |                                   |          |
|                           | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice | Theory                            | Practice |
| Level 1                   | Remember                                       |          | 20%           | 20%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%            | 15%      | 15%                               | 15%      |
|                           | Understand                                     |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Level 2                   | Apply  |          | 20%           | 20%      | 20%           | 20%      | 20%            | 20%      | 20%                               | 20%      |
|                           | Analyze  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Level 3                   | Evaluate                                       |          | 10%           | 10%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%            | 15%      | 15%                               | 15%      |
|                           | Create   |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Total                     |  | 100 %    |               | 100 %    |               | 100 %    |                | 100 %    |                                   | -        |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Tech Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

| Course Designers        | Experts from Industry | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions | Internal Experts              |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
|                         |                       |  |                               |
| <b>Experts From TCS</b> |                       |  | 1. Mr. G. Manoj Kumar, SRMIST |

|                            |           |                      |                 |                        |     |                  |          |          |          |          |
|----------------------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----|------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Course Code</b>         | 18LEM102J | <b>Course Name</b>   | VALUE EDUCATION | <b>Course Category</b> | M   | <b>Mandatory</b> | <b>L</b> | <b>T</b> | <b>P</b> | <b>C</b> |
| 1<br>Pre-requisite Courses | Nil       | Co-requisite Courses | Nil             | Progressive Courses    | Nil |                  | 1        | 0        | 1        | 0        |

|                            |                               |                             |     |                     |     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
| Pre-requisite Courses      | Nil                           | Co-requisite Courses        | Nil | Progressive Courses | Nil |
| Course Offering Department | English and Foreign Languages | Data Book / Codes/Standards |     | Nil                 |     |

| <b>Course Learning Rationale (CLR):</b> | <i>The purpose of learning this course is to:</i>   | Learning |   |   | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|---|---|----------|---|---|---------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|
|   |   | 1        | 2 | 3 | 1                               | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| CLR-1 :                                 | Connect the learners to their potential, identify their potential to create a new positive world              |          |   |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-2 :                                 | Analyze the merits and demerits of different educational systems. Identify the different systems of education |          |   |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-3 :                                 | Draw attention towards the weaknesses they are susceptible to and inspire them through positive models        |          |   |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-4 :                                 | Instill a sense of professional ethics which help them develop a safe comfortable and prosperous society      |          |   |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-5 :                                 | Cultivate a spirit of willing accommodation in an increasingly diverse world                                  |          |   |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-6 :                                 | Strengthen, enhance the spirit of positivity and facilitate positive contribution in various spheres of life  |          |   |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |

| <b>Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):</b> | <i>At the end of this course, learners will be able to:</i>   | Level of Thinking (Bloom) | Expected Proficiency (%) | Expected Attainment (%) | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
|--|---|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| CLO-1 :                                | Equipped with an awareness of their positive energy and power   | 2                         | 80                       | 75                      |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLO-2 :                                | Identify the meaning of 'education'; have a clearer and better understanding in taking education to the masses            | 2                         | 75                       | 70                      |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLO-3 :                                | Assess their weaknesses; understand risks involved and rectify them through learning from positive and negative instances | 2                         | 80                       | 75                      |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLO-4 :                                | Realize their professional responsibilities   | 2                         | 75                       | 70                      |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLO-5 :                                | Acquire the required values in an expanding pluralistic world not be swept off their feet due to the rapid changes        | 2                         | 85                       | 80                      |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLO-6 :                                | Equip with better understanding of themselves, society they live. Identify responsibilities in creating a peaceful world  | 2                         | 80                       | 75                      |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |

| Duration (hour) | Visions for Youth |  | Youth and Education   |   | Youth and Society |  | Youth as Professionals  |  | Youth in Pluralistic Society   |  |
|-----------------|-------------------|--|---|---|-------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
|                 | 6                 |  | 6   |   | 6                 |  | 6   |  | 6  |  |
| <b>S-1</b>      | SLO-1             | Introduction   | Meaning and the significance of education                         | Need for social values in the present context   |                   |  | Introduction to professional values                             |  | Introduction to pluralistic society, forces of globalization                       |  |
|                 | SLO-2             | Quiz   | Brainstorming   | Poem – "Where the mind is without fear"<br>Write up on various instances from real life |                   |  | Brainstorming through visual cues                               |  | Group Discussion   |  |
| <b>S-2</b>      | SLO-1             | Two speeches by great personalities  | Overview of different (traditional, modern) educational systems   | Individual and group behavior, respect for others                                       |                   |  | Engineering societies in India                                  |  | Science and technology intercultural proximity                                     |  |
|                 | SLO-2             | Oral presentations   | Debate  | Case study on recent happenings   |                   |  | Quiz  |  | Narration of stories from various religions to illustrate the oneness of humanity  |  |
| <b>S-3</b>      | SLO-1             | Quotes, proverbs relating to the power and potential of youth, Excerpts: Wings of Fire | Overview of different (traditional, modern) educational systems   | Civic sense, bullying-substance abuse, uses of expletives                               |                   |  | Challenges to be addressed by Engineers in India                |  | Positive, Negative impact: religion, politics, gender, economic status, aesthetics |  |
|                 | SLO-2             | Collecting proverbs highlighting the potential of youth                                | Debate  | Case study on recent happenings   |                   |  | Case Study  |  | Discussion on "To Kill a Mocking Bird"   |  |
| <b>S-4</b>      | SLO-1             | Two news articles highlighting the initiatives for social causes by youth              | Role of youth in education, Urban and Rural set up, dissemination | Hero worship, gender insensitivity, moral policing                                      |                   |  | Challenges in different sectors: agriculture                    |  | Values required to live in a global society  |  |
|                 | SLO-2             | Role play in a similar context   | Student presentations   | Case study on recent happenings   |                   |  | Case Study  |  | Poster presentation on festivals of various religions                              |  |
| <b>S-5</b>      | SLO-1             | Two news articles highlighting the initiatives for social causes by youth              | Designing and framing educational curriculum and materials        | Positive contribution by youth in promoting social welfare                              |                   |  | Challenges in different sectors: urban development, environment |  | Learning the etiquettes of various societies                                       |  |

| Duration<br>(hour) | <b>Visions for Youth</b>                                      | <b>Youth and Education</b>                                   | <b>Youth and Society</b>  | <b>Youth as Professionals</b>   | <b>Youth in Pluralistic Society</b>  |
|--------------------|---|--|---|---|--|
|                    | <b>6</b>  | <b>6</b>   | <b>6</b>  | <b>6</b>  | <b>6</b>   |
| <b>S-6</b>         | SLO-2 <i>Role play in a similar context</i>                   | <i>Students' Presentation based on write ups</i>             | <i>Short videos followed by discussions</i>                       | <i>Group activity (oral and written)</i>  | <i>Poster presentation on festivals of various religions</i>                                   |
|                    | SLO-1 <i>One song exhibiting the positive energy of youth</i> | <i>The pressing challenges in current educational system</i> | <i>Positive contribution by youth in promoting social welfare</i> | <i>Challenges in different sectors: sustainable development, cyber security</i> | <i>Success of pluralistic society, enliven the society, religious harmony through literary</i> |
|                    | SLO-2 <i>Discussion on the song</i>                           | <i>Collage Design</i>  | <i>Short videos followed by discussions</i>                       | <i>Case Study – from Newspapers</i>   | <i>Writing the aspects of pluralistic society based on the text</i>                            |

|                           |   |  |
|---------------------------|---|--|
| <b>Learning Resources</b> | 1. Kalam, APJ Abdul. <i>Wings of Fire: AN Autobiography of APJ Abdul Kalam</i> . Ed. Sangam Books Ltd., 1999<br>2. "Banaras Hindu University Speech" and "To Students". <i>The Voice of Truth</i> . General Editor Shriman Narayan. Navajivan Publishing House. pp. 3-13 and pp. 425-30. <a href="http://www.mkgandhi.org">www.mkgandhi.org</a><br>3. Piroda, Sam. "Challenges in Science and Technology". <a href="http://www.nfdindia.org/loc19.htm">www.nfdindia.org/loc19.htm</a> | 4. Thomas A Address to VTU Students by Narayana Murthy.<br><a href="https://www.karnataka.com/personalities/narayana-murthy/vtu-address-2006/">https://www.karnataka.com/personalities/narayana-murthy/vtu-address-2006/</a><br>5. World Economic forum. "India's top 7 challenged from skills to water scarcity |
|---------------------------|---|--|

| Learning Assessment       |   |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                   |          |
|---------------------------|---|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|-------------------|----------|
| Bloom's Level of Thinking | Continuous Learning Assessment (100% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                |          | Final Examination |          |
|                           | CLA – 1 (20%)                                   |          | CLA – 2 (30%) |          | CLA – 3 (30%) |          | CLA – 4 (20%)# |          |                   |          |
|                           | Theory  | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice | Theory            | Practice |
| Level 1                   | Remember  | 20%      | 20%           | 15%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%            | 15%      | -                 | -        |
|                           | Understand                                      |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                   |          |
| Level 2                   | Apply   | 20%      | 20%           | 20%      | 20%           | 20%      | 20%            | 20%      | -                 | -        |
|                           | Analyze   |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                   |          |
| Level 3                   | Evaluate  | 10%      | 10%           | 15%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%            | 15%      | -                 | -        |
|                           | Create  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                   |          |
| Total                     |   | 100 %    |               | 100 %    |               | 100 %    |                | 100 %    |                   | 100 %    |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Tech Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

| Course Designers                                      |  |                                  |                             |                         |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Experts from Industry                                 | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions             | Internal Experts                 |                             |                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. Dr. Usha Kodandaraman, ABK AOTS, drushsk@gmail.com | 1. Dr. S. P.Dhanavel, IIT Madras, dhanavels@iitm.ac.in | 1. Dr. K.Anbazhagan, SRMIST      | 2. Dr. B. Cauveri, SRMIST   |                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. Mr. Durga Prasad Bokka, TCS, durgaprasad@tcs.com   | 2. Ms. Subashree, VIT, Chennai, subashree@vit.ac.in    | 3. Dr. M. M.Umamaheswari, SRMIST | 4. Dr. Sukanya Saha, SRMIST | 5. Ms .S. Ramya, SRMIST |  |  |  |  |  |

|                       |                  |                      |                |                        |            |                  |          |          |          |          |
|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------|------------------------|------------|------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Course Code</b>    | <b>18LEM103J</b> | <b>Course Name</b>   | <b>CHINESE</b> | <b>Course Category</b> | <b>M</b>   | <b>Mandatory</b> | <b>L</b> | <b>T</b> | <b>P</b> | <b>C</b> |
| Pre-requisite Courses | <i>Nil</i>       | Co-requisite Courses | <i>Nil</i>     | Progressive Courses    | <i>Nil</i> |                  | 2        | 0        | 2        | 0        |

|                            |                               |                             |    |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|----|
| Course Offering Department | English and Foreign Languages | Data Book / Codes/Standards | NA |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|----|

| <b>Course Learning Rationale (CLR):</b> |  | <i>The purpose of learning this course is to:</i>   | Learning |   |   | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|---|--|---|----------|---|---|---------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|
|   |  |   | 1        | 2 | 3 | 4                               | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| <b>CLR-1 :</b>                          |  | <i>To help the students to know the pronunciation of the language, To make the students understand the basic concepts Chinese scripts, tones and greetings.</i>   |          |   |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| <b>CLR-2 :</b>                          |  | <i>To make students understand the basic concept of grammar, to count numbers, Telling time and date, To make simple interrogative sentences and basic conversations.</i>   |          |   |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| <b>CLR-3 :</b>                          |  | <i>To ask about directions, Focus on class activities through conversation on orientation.</i>  |          |   |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| <b>CLR-4 :</b>                          |  | <i>Daily activities and asking about places and Chinese etiquette</i>   |          |   |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| <b>CLR-5 :</b>                          |  | <i>To learn the usage of different verbs and adjectives,</i>  |          |   |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| <b>CLR-6 :</b>                          |  | <i>This Chinese language course is designed for needs of beginners with no knowledge in Chinese language. This course will develop basic knowledge of the language, gain the four language skills, learning, speaking, reading and writing Chinese scripts.</i> |          |   |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |

| <b>Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):</b> |  | <i>At the end of this course, learners will be able to:</i>  | Level of Thinking (Bloom) | Expected Proficiency (%) | Expected Attainment (%) | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
|--|--|--|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| <b>CLO-1 :</b>                         |  | <i>Pronounce Chinese Romanization , Get to know about China and the Chinese speaking countries, , Read basic characters</i>          | 52                        | 60                       | 60                      | - | - | M | - | M | H | L | M | H | L  | -  | H  | -  | -  | -  |
| <b>CLO-2 :</b>                         |  | <i>To ask about the need, counting numbers , Greet each other, express time and date in daily conversations.</i>                     | 55                        | 65                       | 62                      | - | - | H | - | H | M | L | M | H | M  | -  | H  | -  | -  | -  |
| <b>CLO-3 :</b>                         |  | <i>To ask different kind of questions , to tell age with the help of Chinese words.</i>  | 53                        | 68                       | 63                      | - | - | M | - | M | L | L | M | L | M  | -  | H  | -  | -  | -  |
| <b>CLO-4 :</b>                         |  | <i>To learn different usage of Chinese grammar and vocabulary and introduce own self.</i>  | 60                        | 69                       | 65                      | - | - | H | - | H | H | L | M | H | H  | -  | H  | -  | -  | -  |
| <b>CLO-5 :</b>                         |  | <i>To learn about Chinese festivals and Chinese culture, to acquire conversational skills</i>  | 58                        | 72                       | 63                      | - | - | H | - | H | H | L | M | M | H  | -  | H  | -  | -  | -  |
| <b>CLO-6 :</b>                         |  | <i>The Chinese language skills will help in career orientation ,to acquire writing ability and communicate with Chinese speaker.</i> | 56                        | 70                       | 60                      | - | - | H | - | H | H | L | M | H | H  | -  | H  | -  | -  | -  |

| Duration (hour) |              | 12   | 12   | 12  | 12  | 12  | 12 |
|-----------------|--------------|--|--|---|---|---|----|
| <b>S-1</b>      | <b>SLO-1</b> | General discussion about China , Chinese speaking country, chinese language & culture. | Numbers in Chinese.                                | Introduction of few basic W/H words and framing basic interrogative sentences | Making of Affirmative negative question in Chinese  | Introduction & application of few frequentlyused construction in Chinese. |    |
|                 | <b>SLO-2</b> | Introduction of initials and finals in Mandarin  | Counting numbers and numeric system                | Nationality   | conversation how to make suggestion, how to accept of dealing suggestion and to makecomments. | Introduction & application of few frequentlyused construction in Chinese. |    |
| <b>S-2</b>      | <b>SLO-1</b> | Tables of combination of initials and finals in Putonghua(Mandarin)                    | Chinese monetary system, Counting Chinesecurrency. | Direction in Chinese.   | Introduction of sentence with nominal predicate, Subjectverb construction as itspredicate.    | FamousChinese festivals   |    |
|                 | <b>SLO-2</b> | Basic greetings and phrases used in daily life (in pinyin)                             | Converse to greetothers and express yourneed       | Making question wih 几,多少  | Fruit relatedvocabulary, application.   | Major Chinesecities   |    |
| <b>S-3</b>      | <b>SLO-1</b> | Tables of combination of initials and finals in Putonghua(Mandarin)                    | Asking your need                                   | Introducingone'snationality   | .Asking question withma ,whwords, affirmative -negative                                       | Application and usage of construction                                     |    |

| Duration (hour) | 12   | 12  | 12   | 12  | 12  |
|-----------------|--|---|--|---|---|
|                 | SLO-2 Tables of combination of initials and finals in Putonghua(Mandarin)  | Nominal measureword   | Asking about nationality   | Lianxi  | lianxi  |
| S-4             | SLO-1 Pronunciation of Pinyin chart  | Telling phone number in chinese   | Asking price   | Asking question with <i>ma ,wh</i> words, affirmative -negative                           | Application and usage of construction                                       |
|                 | SLO-2 Pronunciation of Pinyin chart  | Converting numbers  | Lianxi   | Lianxi  | lianxi  |
| S-5             | SLO-1 Introduction of FourTones in Chineselanguage.  | Time & time related greetings,  | Politely and formally asking names ,Expressing apology.                          | Making Chinese sentences with verbal & Adjectival predicate.                              | Grammars related to 但是, 可是, 以前, 以后, 后来。                                     |
|                 | SLO-2 Four Tones and related pronunciation.  | Days&Seasons.   | Introduction & Application of verbal Measure Word.                               | Introduction of 地   | Introduction & Application of the basic optative verbs like 会, 能, 可以.       |
| S-6             | SLO-1 Tonesandhi (一, 不) in Chinese Tone discrimination in Chinese  | The basic sentence patterns in Chinese, S-V-O sentences with detailed examples. Framing simple sentences. | Make sentences with 在, and few corelated location words like 这儿, 那儿 with example | Few basic verbs and adjectives.   | conversation how to describe likes, dislikes, interest and hobbies          |
|                 | SLO-2 Introduction of Chinese characters. The eight basic strokes of characters- Chinese characters with proper stroke orders. | Introduce 是 and 不是  | Important locations used in daily life.  | Opposite words.   | Conduct conversation how to describe likes, dislikes., interest and hobbies |
| S-7             | SLO-1 Pronounce word in propertone   | Vocabulary  | Asking about places..  | Usage of verbs  | Usage of grammar  |
|                 | SLO-2 Personal Pronouns and relations, Plural forms of pronouns  | Asking date and time  | lianxi   | 练习  | lianxi  |
| S-8             | SLO-1 Writing characters with proper stroke order  | Usage of time words in a sentence   | Asking about directions.   | Usage of adjectives with different adverbs  | Asking about interest and hobbies   |
|                 | SLO-2 Writing characters with proper stroke order  | Introducing each other  | lianxi   | 练习  | lianxi  |
| S-9             | SLO-1 Sentence structure with the adjective 很 and Framing sentences, negative of 很。  | Weekdays in Chinese, Month, Year&Writing Date.  | Profession related vocabulary, application with examples.                        | Colour and vocabulary, application with examples.   | conversation how to bergain and purchase products.                          |
|                 | SLO-2 Introduction of adverb 怎样, Interrogative particle 呢, application & Usages.   | Introduction of verb 有 and it's negative form. Nominal measureword.                                       | Basic conversation about person occupation                                       | conversation how to describe your family members and talk about university and department | conversation how to bergain and purchase products.                          |
| S-10            | SLO-1 Possesive/ Structural Particle 的, application of 的 with pronouns. Writing Chinese characters                             | Framing of basic interrogative sentences with modal particle 吗。   | Introduction of interrogative phrase 多大, Telling one's age in Chinese.           | Sports & Games related vocabulary, special usages,  | Use of conjugation 还是, 或者 with example.                                     |
|                 | SLO-2 basic conversation related to greetings  | Framing of basic interrogative sentences with modal particle 吗。   | Introduction of past tense and aspect particle 了。                                | application with examples.  |   |
| S-11            | SLO-1 Writing greetings in characters with proper stroke order   | Asking simple question  | Asking age   | Asking about likes and dislikes   | Asking about purchasing products  |
|                 | SLO-2 练习   | Asking date   | lianxi   | Asking about likes and dislikes   | Asking about purchasing products  |
| S-12            | SLO-1 Basic Expression   | birthday in Chinese   | Asking about occupation  | Asking about family members   | Usage of conjugation  |
|                 | SLO-2 练习   | Grammar – has, have   | lianxi   | Asking about family members   | Usage of conjugation  |

|                    |   |
|--------------------|---|
| Learning Resources | 1. Text Book- New Practical Chinese reader, Chief editor-Liu Xun, Beijing Language and Culture University Press - 2008<br>2. Reference Book–Elementary Chinese Reader- 1, Sinolingua Beijing China - 2007 |
|--------------------|---|

|                     |
|---------------------|
| Learning Assessment |
|---------------------|

|         | Bloom's Level of Thinking | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                |          | Final Examination (50% weightage) |          |
|---------|---------------------------|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|         |                           | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA – 2 (15%) |          | CLA – 3 (15%) |          | CLA – 4 (10%)# |          |                                   |          |
|         |                           | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice | Theory                            | Practice |
| Level 1 | Remember                  | 20%  | 20%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%            | 15%      | -                                 | -        |
|         | Understand                |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          | -                                 | -        |
| Level 2 | Apply                     | 20%  | 20%      | 20%           | 20%      | 20%           | 20%      | 20%            | 20%      | -                                 | -        |
|         | Analyze                   |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          | -                                 | -        |
| Level 3 | Evaluate                  | 10%  | 10%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%            | 15%      | -                                 | -        |
|         | Create                    |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          | -                                 | -        |
|         | Total                     | 100%   |          | 100%          |          | 100%          |          | 100%           |          | 100%                              |          |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Tech Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

| <b>Course Designers</b>   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| Experts from Industry   | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions                    | Internal Experts   |
| 1. Dr. USHA KOTHANDARAMAN, Faculty of Japanese, ABK AOTS DOSOKAI, Chennai, Tamilnadu. | 1. Ms. Subhashri Vijaykumar, Assistant Professor VIT chennai, | 1. Ms. Pouloomi Ghosal Visiting Lecturer SRM University.     |
| 2. Mr. PAUL DAS, Senior Manager, NEC, Chennai   | 2. Dr. P. DHANAVEL Professor, IIT, Chennai.                   | 2. Mr. Soumya Brata Halder, Visiting Lecturer SRM University |

|                    |                  |                    |               |                        |          |                  |          |          |          |          |
|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------|------------------------|----------|------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Course Code</b> | <b>18LEM104J</b> | <b>Course Name</b> | <b>FRENCH</b> | <b>Course Category</b> | <b>M</b> | <b>Mandatory</b> | <b>L</b> | <b>T</b> | <b>P</b> | <b>C</b> |
| 2                  | 0                | 2                  | 0             |                        |          |                  |          |          |          |          |

|                            |                               |                      |                             |                     |     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|-----|
| Pre-requisite Courses      | Nil                           | Co-requisite Courses | Nil                         | Progressive Courses | Nil |
| Course Offering Department | English and Foreign Languages |                      | Data Book / Codes/Standards | NA                  |     |

| <b>Course Learning Rationale (CLR):</b> | The purpose of learning this course is to:   | Learning |   |   | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
|---|--|----------|---|---|---------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|
|   |  | 1        | 2 | 3 | 1                               | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| CLR-1 :                                 | To help the students know the basics of the language and the facts of France, To make the students understand the basic concepts of French grammar, greetings and self-introduction and useful expressions for daily conversations.                                    |          |   |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-2 :                                 | To identify someone and ask for information. Physical description of people with adjectives. Focus of class activities through conversation  |          |   |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-3 :                                 | to ask and give directions, Focus on class activities through conversation on orientation and an overview of the French educational system.  |          |   |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-4 :                                 | Daily activities and to tell time and the French etiquette. They will also learn to conjugate a reflexive verb and 3rd group of regular verbs in "re"  |          |   |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-5 :                                 | to learn about the diverse French cuisine, the food habits of the French people. Alimentation is associated with partitive articles.   |          |   |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-6 :                                 | This language course is designed to cater to the needs of "complete beginners". This course is intended to develop basic knowledge of the language, gain the four language skills, learning, speaking, reading and writing and the different aspects of French culture |          |   |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |

| <b>Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):</b> | At the end of this course, learners will be able to:   | Level of Thinking (Bloom) |    |    | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
|--|--|---------------------------|----|----|---------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|
|  |  | 1                         | 2  | 3  | 1                               | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| CLO-1 :                                | Identify and pronounce the letters of the French alphabet, Get to know about France, its culture and the French speaking countries, Greet each other and converse ,Introduce themselves and someone else, Read small dialogues on introduction | 55                        | 70 | 60 | -                               | - | M | - | M | H | L | M | H | H  | -  | H  | -  | -  |
| CLO-2 :                                | To describe someone with the help of French adjectives, first group verbs ending in"er" and hence frame simple sentences.  | 50                        | 65 | 62 | -                               | - | H | - | H | M | L | M | H | H  | -  | H  | -  | -  |
| CLO-3 :                                | Orient someone by giving directions, Express possession and conjugate 2nd group verbs in "ir", Draft their own curriculum vitae.   | 50                        | 68 | 63 | -                               | - | L | - | M | L | L | M | L | L  | -  | H  | -  | -  |
| CLO-4 :                                | Express time and use the expressions of time in daily conversations, paragraph on daily routine with the help of reflexive verbs.  | 60                        | 75 | 65 | -                               | - | H | - | H | H | L | M | H | H  | -  | H  | -  | -  |
| CLO-5 :                                | Paragraph on the food habits of the French people and also their own using partitive articles.   | 58                        | 72 | 63 | -                               | - | H | - | H | H | L | M | M | H  | -  | H  | -  | -  |
| CLO-6 :                                | The language skills coupled with technical skills help in career orientation and to communicate effectively with any French speaker.   | 56                        | 70 | 60 | -                               | - | H | - | H | H | L | M | H | H  | -  | H  | -  | -  |

| <b>Duration (hour)</b> |       | <b>12</b>  | <b>12</b>                            | <b>12</b>                                    | <b>12</b>                             | <b>12</b>   | <b>12</b> |
|------------------------|-------|--|--------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---|-----------|
| <b>S-1</b>             | SLO-1 | <i>L'alphabet, Les accents</i>   | <i>Les nombres 70 à 100</i>          | <i>Les articles contractes (au...)</i>       | <i>Les adjectifs démonstratifs</i>    | <i>La forme négative (2)(ne...plus, ne.... Jamais</i> |           |
|                        | SLO-2 | <i>Les salutations</i>   | <i>Les nombres 101 a 1000</i>        | <i>Les articles contractes (du..)</i>        | <i>La famille</i>                     | <i>La forme négative (2)(ne...que. Ne... rien)</i>    |           |
| <b>S-2</b>             | SLO-1 | <i>Les pronoms sujets, Les verbes: être, avoir, s'appeler, habiter</i> | <i>Le genre des noms</i>             | <i>Les verbes : Vouloir, pouvoir, devoir</i> | <i>Les 2 groupes verbes</i>           | <i>Les verbes acheter, manger, Commencer, payer</i>   |           |
|                        | SLO-2 | <i>Les articles indéfinis</i>  | <i>le nombre des noms</i>            | <i>Les verbes irréguliers</i>                | <i>Les verbes : sortir, partir</i>    | <i>L'argent</i>                                       |           |
| <b>S-3</b>             | SLO-1 | <i>L'expression</i>  | <i>Comprendre une petite annonce</i> | <i>Faire une enquête</i>                     | <i>Proposer a qqn pour une sortie</i> | <i>Demander le prix</i>                               |           |

| <b>Duration (hour)</b> | <b>12</b>   | <b>12</b>                                   | <b>12</b>                                       | <b>12</b>                          | <b>12</b>                                  |
|------------------------|---|---|---|------------------------------------|--|
| <b>S-4</b>             | SLO-2 <i>Les salutations</i>                        | <i>Rédiger une annonce simple</i>           | <i>Ecrire une liste</i>                         | <i>Proposer a qqn de faire qqc</i> | <i>Faire les courses</i>                   |
|                        | SLO-1 <i>Se communiquer en classe</i>               | <i>Chercher un logement</i>                 | <i>Les gouts des autres</i>                     | <i>Apprécier qqc</i>               | <i>Les services et les commerces</i>       |
| <b>S-5</b>             | SLO-2 <i>Epeler, s'appeler</i>                      | <i>Décrire un logement</i>                  | <i>Les temps libres et les loisirs</i>          | <i>Ne pas apprécier qqc</i>        | <i>Payer ses achats</i>                    |
|                        | SLO-1 <i>Les numéros 0 a 69</i>                     | <i>Le 1 e groupe verbe, les professions</i> | <i>Les adjectifs interrogatifs</i>              | <i>Le 3e groupe verbes</i>         | <i>L'imperatif affirmatif</i>              |
| <b>S-6</b>             | SLO-2 <i>Les jours, les mois, les émotions</i>      | <i>Les verbes venir et aller</i>            | <i>Les mots interrogatifs</i>                   | <i>Les vêtements</i>               | <i>L'imperatif négatif</i>                 |
|                        | SLO-1 <i>Les pays, les couleurs</i>                 | <i>Le genre des adjectifs</i>               | <i>Les verbes pronominaux(1)</i>                | <i>Les adverbes de fréquence</i>   | <i>Les articles partitifs</i>              |
| <b>S-7</b>             | SLO-2 <i>Des portraits de pays francophones</i>     | <i>les nombre des adjectifs</i>             | <i>Les verbes pronominaux(1)</i>                | <i>Les adverbes de temps</i>       | <i>Les exp. De quantités</i>               |
|                        | SLO-1 <i>Présentez- vous</i>                        | <i>Les vocabulaires des objets</i>          | <i>Parler de ses loisirs</i>                    | <i>Décrire une tenue</i>           | <i>Accepter une invitation</i>             |
| <b>S-8</b>             | SLO-2 <i>Présenter qqn</i>                          | <i>Décrire son voisin</i>                   | <i>Exprimer ses gouts</i>                       | <i>Décrire les accessoires</i>     | <i>refuser une invitation</i>              |
|                        | SLO-1 <i>S'informer sur qqn</i>                     | <i>Décrire votre profession</i>             | <i>Exprimer une préférence</i>                  | <i>Parler qqc</i>                  | <i>Donner son appréciation</i>             |
| <b>S-9</b>             | SLO-2 <i>Demander des informations personnelles</i> | <i>La langue, activité recap.</i>           | <i>Exprimer une envie, Activité quotidienne</i> | <i>Justifier</i>                   | <i>S'exprimer à table</i>                  |
|                        | SLO-1 <i>Les prépositions de lieu (1)</i>           | <i>Les adjectifs possessifs(sing)</i>       | <i>Le verbe aller</i>                           | <i>Le passe compose : avoir</i>    | <i>Le pronom « en » de quantité</i>        |
| <b>S-10</b>            | SLO-2 <i>Les verbes : parler, habiter</i>           | <i>Les adjectifs possessifs(pl)</i>         | <i>Le futur proche</i>                          | <i>Le passe compose : être</i>     | <i>Il faut</i>                             |
|                        | SLO-1 <i>Les articles définis</i>                   | <i>Les prépositions de lieu(2)</i>          | <i>L'heure</i>                                  | <i>L'imparfait (1)</i>             | <i>Les festivals du mot</i>                |
| <b>S-11</b>            | SLO-2 <i>Les pronoms Personnelles</i>               | <i>Les orientations</i>                     | <i>Les Temps</i>                                | <i>L'imparfait (2)</i>             | <i>Les festivals en France</i>             |
|                        | SLO-1 <i>Demander poliment</i>                      | <i>Les pièces, l'équipement</i>             | <i>Demander l'heure</i>                         | <i>Parler d'un film</i>            | <i>Donner des instructions (il Faut)</i>   |
| <b>S-12</b>            | SLO-2 <i>Répondre poliment</i>                      | <i>S'inscrire un logement</i>               | <i>Dire l'heure</i>                             | <i>Féliciter un souhait</i>        | <i>Cuisine d'une parisienne d'adoption</i> |
|                        | SLO-1 <i>Les vocabulaires d'informatique</i>        | <i>Ecrire un portrait</i>                   | <i>Raconter sa vie sur un blog</i>              | <i>Adresser un souhait</i>         | <i>Commander au restaurant</i>             |
|                        | SLO-2 <i>S'inscrire sur un site</i>                 | <i>La description physique</i>              | <i>Justifier</i>                                | <i>Ecrire une carte postale</i>    | <i>Ecrire une recette</i>                  |

|                           |   |
|---------------------------|---|
| <b>Learning Resources</b> | 1. <b>SAISONS 1 – Didier - 2017</b><br>2. <b>BIENVENUE –Course Book in French – Department of EFL, SRMIST- 2017</b> |
|---------------------------|---|

| Bloom's Level of Thinking             | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                |          | Final Examination (50% weightage) |          |
|---------------------------------------|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|                                       | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA – 2 (15%) |          | CLA – 3 (15%) |          | CLA – 4 (10%)# |          |                                   |          |
|                                       | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice | Theory                            | Practice |
| Level 1<br><br>Remember<br>Understand | 20%  | 20%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%            | 15%      | -                                 | -        |
|                                       | 20%  | 20%      | 20%           | 20%      | 20%           | 20%      | 20%            | 20%      | -                                 | -        |
| Level 2<br><br>Apply<br>Analyze       | 10%  | 10%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%            | 15%      | -                                 | -        |
|                                       | Total  | 100%     | 100%          | 100%     | 100%          | 100%     | 100%           | 100%     | -                                 | -        |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Tech Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

| <b>Course Designers</b>                                     |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| Experts from Industry                                       | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions                            | Internal Experts                                      |
| Mr.D.Hemachandran Renault Nissan Senior Language Specialist | Ms.JudyNiranjala, Assistant Professor SIET college for Women, Chennai | Dr.K.Anbazhagan Prof &Head, Dept of EFL SRMIST        |
| Mr. Durga Prasad Bokka, TCS                                 | DR.S.P. Dhanavel Professor Dept of English IIT - Chennai              | Ms. K.Sankari, Assistant Professor Dept of EFL SRMIST |

|             |           |             |        |                 |   |           |        |        |        |        |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------|-----------------|---|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Course Code | 18LEM105J | Course Name | GERMAN | Course Category | M | Mandatory | L<br>2 | T<br>0 | P<br>2 | C<br>0 |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------|-----------------|---|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

|                            |                               |                      |                             |                     |     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|-----|
| Pre-requisite Courses      | Nil                           | Co-requisite Courses | Nil                         | Progressive Courses | Nil |
| Course Offering Department | English and Foreign Languages |                      | Data Book / Codes/Standards | NA                  |     |

|   |  |   |          |   |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|---|--|---|----------|---|---|---------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| <b>Course Learning Rationale (CLR):</b> |  | The purpose of learning this course is to:  | Learning |   |   | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-1 :                                 |  | To help the students know the Basics of the language like Grammar, Self introduction and greetings.                                   | 1        | 2 | 3 | 1                               | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| CLR-2 :                                 |  | To learn how to introduce oneself and ask and give information about others and express simple terms like hobbies, Telephone numbers. |          |   |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-3 :                                 |  | To ask and give directions, an overview of German cities, buildings and everyday life like Cuisine.                                   |          |   |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-4 :                                 |  | To develop the ability among the students to read, understand and initiate the conversation.  |          |   |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-5 :                                 |  | To enable the students to achieve basic conversational skills.  |          |   |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-6 :                                 |  | They can understand and use familiar everyday expressions and very simple sentences in German.  |          |   |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |

|  |  |   |                           |                          |                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|--|--|---|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| <b>Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):</b> |  | At the end of this course, learners will be able to:  | Level of Thinking (Bloom) | Expected Proficiency (%) | Expected Attainment (%) | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| CLO-1 :                                |  | To know the culture, geography, greet each other and introduce themselves.                                      | 55                        | 70                       | 60                      | - | - | L | M | H | L | H | H | H | -  | H  | -  | -  | -  |    |
| CLO-2 :                                |  | To compose dialogue between strangers to ask for simple information's like telephone numbers, seasons etc ..,   | 60                        | 65                       | 55                      | - | - | M | L | M | H | L | H | H | -  | H  | -  | -  | -  |    |
| CLO-3 :                                |  | To help someone with directions by using Imperatives and different types of definite & indefinite articles.     | 65                        | 73                       | 60                      | - | - | M | M | H | M | M | H | H | -  | H  | -  | -  | -  |    |
| CLO-4 :                                |  | To write a dialogue during shopping by using different verbs of Accusative articles.                            | 65                        | 65                       | 55                      | - | - | M | M | H | H | M | H | H | -  | H  | -  | -  | -  |    |
| CLO-5 :                                |  | To know how to order food, different varieties of food in Germany and also hold conversation in the Restaurant. | 57                        | 65                       | 55                      | - | - | M | M | H | H | L | H | H | -  | H  | -  | -  | -  |    |
| CLO-6 :                                |  | To know the culture, geography, greet each other and introduce themselves.                                      | 55                        | 70                       | 60                      | - | - | L | L | M | H | L | H | H | -  | H  | -  | -  | -  |    |

|                 |       |  |   |  |   |   |
|-----------------|-------|--|---|--|---|---|
| Duration (hour) | 12    | 12   | 12  | 12   | 12  |   |
| S-1             | SLO-1 | Alphabets, Grüßen und Verabschieden.   | Um bestimmt Artikel im Nominativ.                     | T, N, Dverbenkonjugationen und Satzschreiben.                        | Die Uhezeiten verstehen und nennen.                                 | Etwas gemeinsam planen, über Geburtstags sprechen.  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Über Länder und Sprachensprechen im Deutschland, Wichtige Städte im Deutschland. | Zahlen bis 1000 und Wortschatz.                       | Ordinal Zahlen und Tagezeiten  | Zeitangaben machen.   | Schreiben Sie: Einladung für Ihre Geburtstag.       |
| S-2             | SLO-1 | Zahlen bis 20, Sich und andere Vorstellen.                                       | Plätze und Gebäude benennen, Fragen zu Orten stellen. | Über e sprechend und Verschiedene Gerichte in Deutschland durch PPT. | Umregelmäßige verbenkonjugationen und Beispiele Satz.               | Possessive Artikel im Akkusativ.                    |
|                 | SLO-2 | Telefonnummer und E-mail Adressen nennen.  | Negation und übersetzung.                             | Buchstabieren und Wortsatz.  | "ieren" verben conjugation und Beispiele Satz.                      | Beispiele Sätze.                                    |
| S-3             | SLO-1 | Alphabet Aussprache und hört die Grüßen.   | Hörübung: Die Telefonnummer.                          | Hörübung: Aussprache die Umlaute ä, ö, ü und beispiele Sätze.        | Hörübung: Dem Dialog zuhören und die Zeitschreiben.                 | E-mail schreiben: Einladung ihrer Geburtstagsfeier. |
|                 | SLO-2 | Verabschieden Wörtern.   | Buchstabieren und Wortsatz.                           | Hören und buchstabieren.   | Übungen.  | Übungen.  |
| S-4             | SLO-1 | Länder und Sprachen Der Film: Über den Guten Tag und die Telefonnummer.          | Der Film: Über die Sehenswürdigkeiten in Deutschland. | Dialog: Über das Essen und seine preise praktizieren.                | Mit den Reguläßigen und Umregelmäßigen verbeneigene Sätze schreiben | Das Gespräch hören und verstehen.                   |
|                 | SLO-2 | Übungen.   | Sprechen über den wichtigen Städte im Deutschland.    | Übungen.   | "ieren" verbenkonjugationen.  | Wortschatz und buchstabieren.                       |

| Duration<br>(hour) | 12   | 12   | 12   | 12  | 12   |
|--------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| S-5                | SLO-1 Über Länder und Sprachensprechen.                                    | Himmelsrichtungen und Verkehrsmittelnennen.                | Einen Einkauf Planen und sprechen                  | Über die Familien sprechen und sich verabreden.                     | Das Briefeschreibenerklären, eine Einladung verstehen und schreiben. |
|                    | SLO-2 Hören und buchstabieren.   | Nachdem Wegfragen und einem Weg beschreiben                | Gespräche beim Einkaufen führen.                   | Sich für eine Verspätung entschuldigen.                             | Personal pronomens und Beispiele Sätze.                              |
| S-6                | SLO-1 Aussagesatz und personal pronomens in Nominativ und Beispiele Sätze. | Texte mit internationalen Wörtern verstehen.               | Gespräche beim Essen führen.                       | Einen Termin telefonisch vereinbaren.                               | Im Restaurant bestellen und bezahlen, überein Ereignisse sprechen,   |
|                    | SLO-2 Über Arbeit, Berufe und Arbeitszeitzensprechen.                      | Artikel lernen.  | W-fragentexte verstehen.                           | Schreiben Sie die Uhrzeiten.  | Bestimmt Informationen in Texten finden.                             |
| S-7                | SLO-1 Übersicht und anderer sprechen.                                      | Hörübung: Schreiben Sie die Zahlen.                        | Kurzer Dialog über das Einkaufen.                  | Üben: Wie man den Termin festlegt.                                  | Schreibe eines Briefes über jede gegebene Situation.                 |
|                    | SLO-2 Fragen und antworten.  | Events im Hamburg.   | Übungen: Verbenkonjugationen.                      | Hören und buchstabieren.  | Übungen: Trennbare Verbenkonjugationen.                              |
| S-8                | SLO-1 Sich und andere vorstellen.  | Fragen Sie die Wegbeschreibung indem sie die Bilder sehen. | Kurzer Dialog über das Essen.                      | Hörübung: Die Zeit durch hören des Dialogs schreiben.               | Hörübung und Schreiben: Freizeitaktivitäten.                         |
|                    | SLO-2 W-Fragen.  | Lesen und verstehen.                                       | Hören: wie man bestellt.                           | Übungen.  | Satzmithilfsverben.  |
| S-9                | SLO-1 Zahlen ab 20 nennen, über Jahrezeiten im Deutschland.                | Imperativ mit Sie, Lesen und verstehen.                    | Wortschatz und Buchstabieren.                      | Umbestimmt Artikel im Akkusativ.                                    | Untrennbarer Verbenkonjugationen. Beispiele Sätze.                   |
|                    | SLO-2 Wochentage und Monate.   | Lange und Kurze Vokale.                                    | Schreiben Sie die Sätze.                           | Zeitangaben mit am, um, von.... bis.                                | Beispiele Sätze.   |
| S-10               | SLO-1 Bestimmt Artikel in Nominativ.                                       | Regelmäßige verben Konjugationen.                          | Positionen im Satz, Bestimmt Artikel im Akkusativ. | Erklärt die Grammatik Präpositionen im Akkusativ.                   | Präteritum von Hilfsverben und Konjugationen.                        |
|                    | SLO-2 Verwendungen von Hilfsverben.  | Satzschreiben.   | Akkusativ Verbenkonjugationen.                     | Beispiele Sätze im Präpositionen.                                   | Modal verbenkonjugationen und Beispiele Sätze.                       |
| S-11               | SLO-1 Ja oder Nein fragend durch PPT.                                      | Der Imperativsätze und auch die Regelmäßige Verben         | Essen im D-A-CH, Beruf und ums Essen.              | Hören und sprechen: die Tagesablauf.                                | Übung für Modal verben wie, Aussagesatz, Satzfrage.                  |
|                    | SLO-2 Typische Hobby's.  | Lernen Sie die Sätze durch PPT.                            | Hören Sie den dialog.                              | Schreiben: Die Tagesablauf.   | W-Frage und Trennbarer Verben.                                       |
| S-12               | SLO-1 Der Film: Über den Termin.   | Der Film: Die Autofahrt und das Verkehrsmittel.            | Der Film: Frühstück bei den Bergs.                 | Pünktlichkeit in D-A-CH und Der Film: Nie hast du Zeit und Termine. | Der Film: Hast du Zeit? Im Restaurant und Überraschung.              |
|                    | SLO-2 Über deine Familie.  | Claudia Berg in der Arbeit.                                | Einkaufen planen.                                  | Der Termin und die Verabredung.                                     | Schreiben Sie die Sätze mit Hilfsverben.                             |

|                    |   |
|--------------------|---|
| Learning Resources | 1. Netzwerk – Klett – Langeiseheidt, München- 2015<br>2. Grundkurs Deutsch – Dept.of EFL - SRMIST |
|--------------------|---|

| Bloom's Level of Thinking | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                |          | Final Examination (50% weightage) |          |
|---------------------------|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|                           | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA – 2 (15%) |          | CLA – 3 (15%) |          | CLA – 4 (10%)# |          |                                   |          |
|                           | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice | Theory                            | Practice |
| Level 1                   | Remember                                       | 20%      | 20%           | 15%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%            | 15%      | -                                 | -        |
|                           | Understand                                     |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Level 2                   | Apply  | 20%      | 20%           | 20%      | 20%           | 20%      | 20%            | 20%      | -                                 | -        |
|                           | Analyze  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Level 3                   | Evaluate                                       | 10%      | 10%           | 15%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%            | 15%      | -                                 | -        |
|                           | Create   |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Total                     |  | 100%     |               | 100%     |               | 100%     |                | 100%     |                                   | -        |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Tech Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

| <b>Course Designers</b>   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| Experts from Industry   | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions                       | Internal Experts   |
| <i>Dr. UshaKodandaraman, ABK AOTS, Chennai .drushak@gmail.com</i>                               | <i>Ms. SubhashriVijaykumar, Assistant Professor VIT chennai,</i> | <i>Dr.K.Anbazhagan Prof &amp;Head, Dept of EFL SRMIST</i>              |
| <i>Mr. VivekRaghunathan Language Expert, Health care Vivek.raghunathan@waikatodhb.health.nz</i> | <i>DR.S.P. Dhanavel Professor Dept of English IIT - Chennai</i>  | <i>Ms.Srilatha Srinivasan , Assistant Professor Dept of EFL SRMIST</i> |
|   |  | <i>Dr.P.Tamilarasan, Assistant Professor<br/>Dept of EFL, SRMIST</i>   |

|                       |                  |                      |                 |  |                        |          |                  |  |  |          |          |          |          |
|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--|------------------------|----------|------------------|--|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Course Code</b>    | <b>18LEM106J</b> | <b>Course Name</b>   | <b>JAPANESE</b> |  | <b>Course Category</b> | <b>M</b> | <b>Mandatory</b> |  |  | <b>L</b> | <b>T</b> | <b>P</b> | <b>C</b> |
| Pre-requisite Courses | Nil              | Co-requisite Courses | Nil             |  | Progressive Courses    | Nil      |                  |  |  | 2        | 0        | 2        | 0        |

|                            |                               |                      |                             |                     |     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|-----|
| Pre-requisite Courses      | Nil                           | Co-requisite Courses | Nil                         | Progressive Courses | Nil |
| Course Offering Department | English and Foreign Languages |                      | Data Book / Codes/Standards | NA                  |     |

| <b>Course Learning Rationale (CLR):</b> <i>The purpose of learning this course is to:</i>          |  | <b>Learning</b>           |                          |                         | <b>Program Learning Outcomes (PLO)</b> |                  |                      |                            |                   |                   |                              |        |                        |               |                        |                    |         |         |         |
|--|--|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--|------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------|------------------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| <b>CLR-1 :</b>   | <i>To help the students know the basics of the language and the facts of Japan, To make the students understand the basic concepts of Japan grammar, greetings and self-introduction and useful expressions for daily conversations</i>                                      | 1                         | 2                        | 3                       | 1                                      | 2                | 3                    | 4                          | 5                 | 6                 | 7                            | 8      | 9                      | 10            | 11                     | 12                 | 13      | 14      | 15      |
|  |  | Level of Thinking (Bloom) | Expected Proficiency (%) | Expected Attainment (%) | Engineering Knowledge                  | Problem Analysis | Design & Development | Analysis, Design, Research | Modern Tool Usage | Society & Culture | Environment & Sustainability | Ethics | Individual & Team Work | Communication | Project Mgt. & Finance | Life Long Learning | PSO - 1 | PSO - 2 | PSO - 3 |
| <b>CLR-2 :</b>   | <i>To identify someone and ask for information. Physical description of people with adjectives. Focus of class activities through conversation</i>   |                           |                          |                         | M                                      | L                | L                    | M                          | H                 | M                 | H                            | H      | M                      | L             | H                      | M                  | M       | M       |         |
| <b>CLR-3 :</b>   | <i>to ask and give directions, Focus on class activities through conversation on orientation and an overview of the Japan educational system</i>   |                           |                          |                         | M                                      | L                | L                    | M                          | H                 | M                 | H                            | H      | M                      | L             | H                      | M                  | M       | M       |         |
| <b>CLR-4 :</b>   | <i>Daily activities and to tell time and the Japan etiquette. They will also learn to conjugate a reflexive verb and 3rd group of regular verbs in</i>   |                           |                          |                         | M                                      | L                | L                    | M                          | H                 | M                 | H                            | H      | M                      | L             | H                      | M                  | M       | M       |         |
| <b>CLR-5 :</b>   | <i>to learn about the diverse , the food habits of the Japanese people. Alimentation isassociatedwith partitive articles.</i>  |                           |                          |                         | M                                      | L                | L                    | M                          | H                 | M                 | H                            | H      | M                      | L             | H                      | M                  | M       | M       |         |
| <b>CLR-6 :</b>   | <i>This language course is designed to cater to the needs of "complete beginners". This course is intended to develop basic knowledge of the language, gain the four language skills, learning, speaking, reading and writing and the different aspects of Japan culture</i> |                           |                          |                         | M                                      | L                | L                    | M                          | H                 | M                 | H                            | H      | M                      | L             | H                      | M                  | M       | M       |         |
| <b>Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):</b> <i>At the end of this course, learners will be able to:</i> |  | Level of Thinking (Bloom) | Expected Proficiency (%) | Expected Attainment (%) | M                                      | L                | L                    | M                          | H                 | M                 | H                            | H      | M                      | L             | H                      | M                  | M       | M       | M       |
| <b>CLO-1 :</b>   | <i>Identify and pronounce the letters of the Japan alphabet, Get to know about Japan, its culture. Greet each other and converse ,Introduce themselves and someone else.</i>   | 55                        | 70                       | 60                      | M                                      | L                | L                    | M                          | H                 | M                 | H                            | H      | M                      | L             | H                      | M                  | M       | M       | M       |
| <b>CLO-2 :</b>   | <i>To describe someone with the help of Japan adjectives, first group verbs ending in e and hence frame simple sentences.</i>  | 50                        | 65                       | 62                      | M                                      | L                | L                    | M                          | H                 | M                 | H                            | H      | M                      | L             | H                      | M                  | M       | M       | M       |
| <b>CLO-3 :</b>   | <i>Orient someone by giving directions, Express possession and conjugate 2nd group verbs. Draft their own curriculum vitae.</i>  | 50                        | 68                       | 63                      | M                                      | L                | L                    | M                          | H                 | M                 | H                            | H      | M                      | L             | H                      | M                  | M       | M       | M       |
| <b>CLO-4 :</b>   | <i>Express time and use the expressions of time in daily conversations, paragraph on daily routine with the help of reflexive verbs.</i>   | 60                        | 75                       | 65                      | M                                      | L                | L                    | M                          | H                 | M                 | H                            | H      | M                      | L             | H                      | M                  | M       | M       | M       |
| <b>CLO-5 :</b>   | <i>Paragraph on the food habits of the Japan people and also their own using particles.</i>  | 58                        | 72                       | 63                      | M                                      | L                | L                    | M                          | H                 | M                 | H                            | H      | M                      | L             | H                      | M                  | M       | M       | M       |
| <b>CLO-6 :</b>   | <i>The language skills coupled with technical skills help in career orientation and to communicate effectively with any Japanese speaker.</i>  | 58                        | 72                       | 63                      | M                                      | L                | L                    | L                          | M                 | H                 | M                            | H      | H                      | M             | L                      | H                  | M       | M       | M       |

| Duration (hour) | 12   | 12   | 12                                   | 12   | 12 | 12  |
|-----------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|--|----|---|
| <b>S-1</b>      | <b>SLO-1</b> <i>Introduction to Japan</i>                          | <b>Hiragana Lesson 7 Ma and Ya series.</b>                               | <b>Lesson 5 – Particles.</b>         | <b>Lesson 6 – renshuu and exercises</b>    |    | <b>Lesson 9Renshuu</b>                          |
|                 | <b>SLO-2</b> <i>Japanese language and culture</i>                  | <i>ma/ya series related words</i>  | <i>Japanese sports.</i>              | <i>Religious beliefs.,</i>                 |    | <i>Explanation of ~te form I Group</i>          |
| <b>S-2</b>      | <b>SLO-1</b> <i>Greetings</i>                                      | <i>Lesson 3 – time - reading</i>   | <i>Japanese martial arts.</i>        | <i>Lesson 7 – reading and grammar</i>      |    | <i>Explanation of ~te form II Group</i>         |
|                 | <b>SLO-2</b> <i>Selfintroduction</i>                               | <i>Lesson 3 grammar. Classroom expressions. Kara, made, ni, ne and o</i> | <i>De and to</i>                     | <i>Ongaku and manga</i>                    |    | <i>Explanation of ~te form II and III Group</i> |
| <b>S-3</b>      | <b>SLO-1</b> <i>Hiragana Lesson 1 (vowels and related words)</i>   | <i>Hiragana Lesson 8 Ra/Wa series</i>                                    | <i>Kanji</i>                         | <i>Common expressions</i>                  |    | <i>Exceptional cases of verb groups</i>         |
|                 | <b>SLO-2</b> <i>Lesson1– reading. Selfintroduction</i>             | <i>Ra/Wa series related words</i>  | <i>iku, miru, yasumu and kau</i>     | <i>Bodyparts (vocabulary).</i>             |    | <i>Line</i>                                     |
| <b>S-4</b>      | <b>SLO-1</b> <i>Lesson 1 grammar (wa,ka,mo,no,desu/jaarimasen)</i> | <i>Lesson 3 – renshuu and exercises</i>                                  | <i>Revision of complete Hiragana</i> | <i>Explanation of past tense of verbs.</i> |    | <i>Lesson 10 - reading and grammar</i>          |

| Duration (hour) | 12    |   | 12 |  | 12 |  | 12 |  | 12 |   |  |
|-----------------|-------|---|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|---|--|
|                 | SLO-2 | Days of the week  |    | Family. Festivals of Japan.Omiyage                             |    | Revision of all Particles  |    | Kanji – kuchi, ame, hairimasu, kirimasu, ji, han and fun |    | Explanation of ~tai form                |  |
| <b>S-5</b>      | SLO-1 | Hiragana Lesson 2   |    | Hiragana Lesson 9  |    | Assignment   |    | Lesson 7 reading.  |    | Japanese currency.                      |  |
|                 | SLO-2 | ka and ga series and related words                          |    | Double consonants and related words                            |    | Assignment   |    | Lesson 7 exercises                                       |    | Japanese political system               |  |
| <b>S-6</b>      | SLO-1 | Lesson 1 – renshuu  |    | Lesson 4 – reading, grammar and vocabulary                     |    | Surprise Test  |    | Introduction to Adjectives                               |    | Lesson 10 –renshuu and exercises.       |  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Ojigian and exercises. Numbers and months                   |    | Directions. Kanji – person, man, woman, child, tree and book   |    | Surprise Test  |    | I-ending and na-ending adjectives Forms.                 |    | Kanji – ookii, chiisai, eki and chuui   |  |
| <b>S-7</b>      | SLO-1 | Hiragana Lesson 3   |    | Directions. Kono..., kochira..., yo.                           |    | Revision of Hiragana (3 charts), long vowels and double consonants |    | Lesson 8 Reading   |    | Kanji – daigaku, nen, nihon and nihongo |  |
|                 | SLO-2 | sa and za series and related words                          |    | I & na-ending adjectives introduction                          |    | Lesson 8 grammar   |    | Places of interest in Japan                              |    |   |  |
| <b>S-8</b>      | SLO-1 | Seasons.  |    | Hiragana Lesson 10(long vowels and related words).             |    | Review of grammar  |    | Explanation of ~masenka                                  |    | Food and drink (vocabulary).            |  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Kore/kono – demonstrative pronouns                          |    | Lesson 4 – renshuu   |    | particles  |    | Explanation of mashou                                    |    | Transport                               |  |
| <b>S-9</b>      | SLO-1 | Hiragana Lessons 4 and 5                                    |    | Hashi  |    | Katakana – introduction  |    | Lesson 8 –renshuu.                                       |    | Review of particles                     |  |
|                 | SLO-2 | ta/da and na/ha series and related words                    |    | Hiragana Lesson 11 (chart 3 and related words).                |    | Katakana – rules.  |    | Value your time  |    | Review of Kana and Kanji                |  |
| <b>S-10</b>     | SLO-1 | Kore.../kono...-reading, grammar and vocabulary             |    | Counters explanation   |    | Review of lessons 1-5  |    | Kanji - days of the week                                 |    | Review of verbs and adjectives          |  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Ni and ga, arimasu/imasu, Dare/donata.Renshuu and Meishi    |    | Kanji – days of the week                                       |    | Grammar and vocabulary   |    | Japanese food and  |    | Japanese house and living style         |  |
| <b>S-11</b>     | SLO-1 | Hiragana Lesson 6 (ba/pa series).                           |    | Hiragana – special words like wa, e and o and sentence reading |    | Katakana vocabulary  |    | Lesson 9 reading   |    | Japanese tea ceremony                   |  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Lesson 2 – exercises. Introduction to time.                 |    | Lesson 5 – reading.  |    | Kanji – ikimasu, mimasu, yasumimasu                                |    | Lesson 9 grammar   |    | Japanese Religious beliefs.             |  |
| <b>S-12</b>     | SLO-1 | Kanji numbers – 13. Time expressions                        |    | Lesson 5 Grammar.  |    | Lesson 6 – reading and grammar                                     |    | Stationery   |    | Japanese Economy                        |  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Colours and basic 5 kanjis (ue, shita, naka, yama and kawa) |    | Lesson 5 Vocabulary.   |    | Visiting a Japanese home   |    | Transport (vocabulary)                                   |    | Calligraphy                             |  |

|                    |  |
|--------------------|--|
| Learning Resources | 1. Minna no Nihon Go – 3A Corporation, Tokyo, Japan – 2002.<br>2. A Basic Course in Japanese–Department of EFL, SRMIST- 2017 |
|--------------------|--|

| Learning Assessment                   |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|---------------------------------------|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| Bloom's Level of Thinking             | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                |          | Final Examination (50% weightage) |          |
|                                       | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA – 2 (15%) |          | CLA – 3 (15%) |          | CLA – 4 (10%)# |          |                                   |          |
|                                       | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice | Theory                            | Practice |
| Level 1<br><br>Remember<br>Understand | 20%  | 20%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%            | 15%      | -                                 | -        |
|                                       |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Level 2<br><br>Apply<br>Analyze       | 20%  | 20%      | 20%           | 20%      | 20%           | 20%      | 20%            | 20%      | -                                 | -        |
|                                       |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Level 3<br><br>Evaluate<br>Create     | 10%  | 10%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%            | 15%      | -                                 | -        |
|                                       |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Total                                 | 100%   |          | 100%          |          | 100%          |          | 100%           |          | -                                 |          |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Tech Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

| <b>Course Designers</b>   |  |   |
|---|--|---|
| Experts from Industry   | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions                                   | Internal Experts  |
| 1 Dr. Usha Kothandaraman, Faculty of Japanese, ABKAOTS DOSOKAI, Chennai, Tamilnadu. | 1. Dr. K. Anbazhagan, Professor and Head, Department of EFL, SRM University. | 1. Ms .R .Padmajaa, Assistant Professor SRM University.   |
| 2. Mr. PAUL DAS, Senior Manager, NEC, Chennai                                       | 2 Dr. P.DHANAVEL Professor, IIT, Chennai.                                    | 2. Mr. B.VIJAYA KUMAR, Assistant Professor SRM University |

|                              |                  |                             |               |                            |            |                        |          |                  |  |  |  |  |          |          |          |          |
|------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|------------|------------------------|----------|------------------|--|--|--|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Course Code</b>           | <b>18LEM107J</b> | <b>Course Name</b>          | <b>KOREAN</b> |                            |            | <b>Course Category</b> | <b>M</b> | <b>Mandatory</b> |  |  |  |  | <b>L</b> | <b>T</b> | <b>P</b> | <b>C</b> |
| <b>Pre-requisite Courses</b> | <b>Nil</b>       | <b>Co-requisite Courses</b> | <b>Nil</b>    | <b>Progressive Courses</b> | <b>Nil</b> |                        |          |                  |  |  |  |  | <b>2</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>2</b> | <b>0</b> |

|                                   |                                      |                                    |           |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>Course Offering Department</b> | <b>English and Foreign Languages</b> | <b>Data Book / Codes/Standards</b> | <b>NA</b> |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|

| <b>Course Learning Rationale (CLR):</b> | The purpose of learning this course is to:   | <b>Learning</b> | <b>Program Learning Outcomes (PLO)</b> |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|---|--|-----------------|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|
|   |  | 1               | 2                                      | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| <b>CLR-1 :</b>                          | Learn about Korea and its culture; to be able to read and write the Korean script, and to introduce oneself and other people in the language.  |                 |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| <b>CLR-2 :</b>                          | Be able to manage daily life living in Korea - talking about daily activities, asking for and giving directions, describing the location of things, learning numbers and to shop for things (asking for items and the number of said items).   |                 |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| <b>CLR-3 :</b>                          | Be able to shop by asking for the availability of things, and learning about the currency system; To be able to talk about past activities (past tense) and the weather.   |                 |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| <b>CLR-4 :</b>                          | Tell time, to socialize: make appointments, phone calls  |                 |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| <b>CLR-5 :</b>                          | Communicate about studying Korean and about future career or academic plans.   |                 |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| <b>CLR-6 :</b>                          | This course is designed to develop the basic knowledge of the country and the language by training the candidate in reading, writing, listening and speaking. The conversational level of various basic topics covered in the course eliminates the fundamental hardships of language barriers faced in Korea. |                 |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |

| <b>Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):</b> | At the end of this course, learners will be able to:   | <b>Level of Thinking (Bloom)</b> | <b>Expected Proficiency (%)</b> | <b>Expected Attainment (%)</b> | <b>Engineering Knowledge</b> | <b>Problem Analysis</b> | <b>Design &amp; Development</b> | <b>Analysis, Design, Research</b> | <b>Modern Tool Usage</b> | <b>Society &amp; Culture</b> | <b>Environment &amp; Sustainability</b> | <b>Ethics</b> | <b>Individual &amp; Team Work</b> | <b>Communication</b> | <b>Project Mgt. &amp; Finance</b> | <b>Life Long Learning</b> | <b>PSO - 1</b> | <b>PSO - 2</b> | <b>PSO - 3</b> |
|--|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|---|---------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>CLO-1 :</b>                         | Read, pronounce and write the Korean script, and to introduce oneself and other people in the language. Get to know about Korea, its culture and its language. | 55                               | 70                              | 60                             | -                            | -                       | L                               | -                                 | H                        | H                            | L                                       | M             | M                                 | H                    | -                                 | H                         | -              | -              |                |
| <b>CLO-2 :</b>                         | Manage daily life in Korea - ask for and give directions, describe locations, count, shop, and talk about daily activities.                                    | 65                               | 55                              | 52                             | -                            | -                       | L                               | -                                 | H                        | M                            | L                                       | M             | H                                 | H                    | -                                 | H                         | -              | -              |                |
| <b>CLO-3 :</b>                         | Talk about past activities (past tense), the weather and use the Korean currency.  | 50                               | 65                              | 63                             | -                            | -                       | L                               | -                                 | M                        | H                            | L                                       | M             | M                                 | M                    | -                                 | H                         | -              | -              |                |
| <b>CLO-4 :</b>                         | Tell time, to socialize: make appointments, phone call etiquettes  | 60                               | 70                              | 64                             | -                            | -                       | L                               | -                                 | H                        | H                            | L                                       | M             | H                                 | H                    | -                                 | H                         | -              | -              |                |
| <b>CLO-5 :</b>                         | Communicate about studying Korean and about future career or academic plans.   | 65                               | 70                              | 67                             | -                            | -                       | L                               | -                                 | H                        | M                            | L                                       | M             | H                                 | H                    | -                                 | H                         | -              | -              |                |
| <b>CLO-6 :</b>                         | Read, write and converse effectively in basic Korean, making it easy to even live in the country.  | 60                               | 65                              | 60                             | -                            | -                       | L                               | -                                 | H                        | H                            | L                                       | M             | H                                 | H                    | -                                 | H                         | -              | -              |                |

| <b>Duration (hour)</b> | <b>12</b>  | <b>12</b>                                       | <b>12</b>  | <b>12</b>  | <b>12</b>   | <b>12</b>            |
|------------------------|--|---|--|--|---|----------------------|
| <b>S-1</b>             | <b>SLO-1</b> <i>Introduction to Korea and Korean - 한글소개, 한국 소개</i> | 일상 생활daily life, new vocab (action, places)     | listening &key sentences drilling<br>reading/writing | dialogue1& dialogue2                                 | grammar point 1-그래서<br>grammar point1-(으)ㄹ 거예요                  |                      |
|                        |  |   |  |  |   |                      |
| <b>S-2</b>             | <b>SLO-1</b> <i>single vowels (단모음)</i>                            | grammar point1-아요/ 어요&grammar point2-이/ 가/나     | new vocab (counter noun)                             | listening &key sentences drilling<br>reading/writing | dialogue1& dialogue2  | dialogue1& dialogue2 |
|                        |  |   |  |  |   |                      |
| <b>S-3</b>             | <b>SLO-1</b> <i>이중모음과 자음 double vowels &amp; basic consonants</i>  | dialogue1& dialogue2                            | grammar point1-ㅂ니다/습니다,-ㅂ니까/-습니까&                    | 시간 time new vocab (time)                             | listening & reading   |                      |
|                        |  |   |  |  |   |                      |
| <b>S-4</b>             | <b>SLO-1</b> <i>쌍 자음과 음절double consonants &amp; syllables</i>      | listening & reading/writing                     | teaching money                                       | Teaching date & weeks                                | writing for weekend activities                                  |                      |
|                        |  |   |  |  |   |                      |
| <b>S-5</b>             | <b>SLO-1</b> <i>반침과 음절1 Batchim &amp; syllables</i>                | 위치/location new vocab(object /location)         | dialogue1& dialogue2<br>practice                     | grammar point1-이/<br>grammar point2-ㅅ-분              | 한국어 공부(studying Korean) new vocab(pronouns)                     |                      |
|                        |  |   |  |  |   |                      |
| <b>S-6</b>             | <b>SLO-1</b> <i>반침과 음절2 Batchim &amp; syllables</i>                | grammar point1-0/1/가/<br>grammar point2-에 있다/없다 | listening &key sentences drilling<br>reading/writing | dialogue1& dialogue2 practice                        | grammar point1- 나/자, 내/제<br>grammar point2- 'ㄷ' irregular verbs |                      |
|                        |  |   |  |  |   |                      |

|      |  |  |   |  |   |
|------|--|--|---|--|---|
| S-7  | SLO-1<br>SLO-2<br>자모 연습. (practices vowels and consonants)                 | dialogue1& dialogue2 practice                        | 어제 일과(yesterday's daily routine new vocab (action, places)) | listening &key sentences drilling<br>reading/writing   | dialogue1& dialogue2 practice   |
| S-8  | SLO-1<br>SLO-2<br>듣기, 교실 표현( listening & class terms)                      | listening &key sentences drilling<br>reading/writing | grammar point1- 약속<br>grammar point2- 예약                    | appointment new vocab(location& plan)                  | listening &key sentences drilling<br>reading/writing  |
| S-9  | SLO-1<br>SLO-2<br>자기소개自我 introduction , new vocab(nationality, occupation) | 쇼핑1shopping1 new vocab (items to shop)               | dialogue1& dialogue2 practice                               | grammar point1- (으)ㄹ까요<br>grammar point2- ~요/어요        | 계획(plan) -(으)ㄹ거예요.  |
| S-10 | SLO-1<br>SLO-2<br>grammar point1- 0/에요/예요<br>grammar point2- 은/는           | shopping1teaching numbers                            | listening &key sentences drilling<br>reading/writing        | dialogue1& dialogue2 practice                          | grammar point1- pro nouns ○/그자 + 것(things)<br>grammar point2- '—' irregular verbs & dialogue2 |
| S-11 | SLO-1<br>SLO-2<br>dialogue1& dialogue2 practice                            | grammar point1- 음/를<br>grammar point2-(으)세요          | 날씨 weather new vocab/<br>season& weather)                   | listening &key sentences drilling<br>reading/writing   | dialogue1& dialogue2 practice   |
| S-12 | SLO-1<br>SLO-2<br>listening &key sentences drilling<br>reading/writing     | dialogue1& dialogue2 practice                        | grammar point1- 그려고<br>grammar point2- 안                    | Phone Call new vocab and<br>expressions, key sentences | listening &key sentences drilling<br>reading/writing  |

|                    |  |
|--------------------|--|
| Learning Resources | 1. ACTIVE KOREAN 1 – Language Education Institute, Seoul National University – Moonjin Media – 2006<br>2. ACTIVE KOREAN 1 WORKBOOK – Language Education Institute, Seoul National University – Moonjin Media – 2010<br>3. SEJONG KOREAN 1 – The National Institute of Korean Language – Hawoo - 2013 |
|--------------------|--|

| Bloom's Level of Thinking         | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                |          | Final Examination (50% weightage) |          |
|-----------------------------------|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|                                   | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA – 2 (15%) |          | CLA – 3 (15%) |          | CLA – 4 (10%)# |          |                                   |          |
|                                   | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice | Theory                            | Practice |
| Level 1<br>Remember<br>Understand | 20%  | 20%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%            | 15%      | -                                 | -        |
|                                   | Apply<br>Analyze                               | 20%      | 20%           | 20%      | 20%           | 20%      | 20%            | 20%      | -                                 | -        |
| Level 2<br>Evaluate<br>Create     | 10%  | 10%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%            | 15%      | -                                 | -        |
|                                   | Total  | 100%     | 100%          | 100%     | 100%          | 100%     | 100%           | 100%     | -                                 | -        |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Tech Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

| Course Designers  | Experts from Industry   | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions        | Internal Experts |
|---|---|---|------------------|
| 1 Dr. USHA KOTHANDARAMAN, Faculty of Japanese, ABKAOTS DOSOKAI, Chennai, Tamilnadu. | 1 Ms. Subhashri Vijaykumar , Assistant Professor VIT chennai, | 1 Jang kyung A Visiting faculty Korean SRMIST     |                  |
| 2. Mr. PAUL DAS, Senior Manager, NEC, Chennai                                       | 2 Dr. P.DHANAVEL Professor, IIT, Chennai.                     | 2 Ms. Cho Seul Hee Visiting faculty Korean SRMIST |                  |

**Semester - III**

|                    |           |                    |                             |  |                        |   |   |  |  |  |          |          |          |          |
|--------------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--|------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Course Code</b> | 18MBH461T | <b>Course Name</b> | <b>FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT</b> |  | <b>Course Category</b> | H | <b>Humanities &amp; Social Sciences</b> |  |  |  | <b>L</b> | <b>T</b> | <b>P</b> | <b>C</b> |
|                    |           |                    |                             |  |                        |   |   |  |  |  | 2        | 0        | 0        | 2        |

|                                   |                              |                             |                                    |                            |            |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|
| <b>Pre-requisite Courses</b>      | <i>Nil</i>                   | <b>Co-requisite Courses</b> | <i>Nil</i>                         | <b>Progressive Courses</b> |            |
| <b>Course Offering Department</b> | <i>Faculty of Management</i> |                             | <b>Data Book / Codes/Standards</b> |                            | <i>Nil</i> |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| <b>Course Learning Rationale (CLR):</b> The purpose of learning this course is to:         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>CLR-1 :</b> Importance of Financial Management to make good business decisions          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>CLR-2 :</b> Significance of Financial market and its linkage with business              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>CLR-3 :</b> Long Term Sources available for a firm                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>CLR-4 :</b> Application of tools and techniques for selection of projects               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>CLR-5 :</b> Importance of Cost of Capital and Capital Structure for financing decisions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>CLR-6 :</b> Importance of Liquidity and Dividend decisions                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|   |   |    |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|----|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| <b>Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):</b> At the end of this course, learners will be able to:                           |   |    |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>CLO-1 :</b> To learn the importance of financial management for financial decision making                          | 1 | 60 | 50 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>CLO-2 :</b> To learn the concepts of financial market  | 2 | 80 | 75 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>CLO-3 :</b> To learn the pros and cons of various sources of finance   | 2 | 80 | 70 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>CLO-4 :</b> To apply the tools and techniques for investment decisions   | 3 | 90 | 80 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>CLO-5 :</b> To apply Cost of Capital and Capital Structure for financing decisions                                 | 3 | 90 | 80 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>CLO-6 :</b> To apply working capital concepts to maintain liquidity and to learn the aspects of dividend decisions | 1 | 50 | 70 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Level of Thinking (Bloom)    | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|
|                              | 1                               | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| Engineering Knowledge        |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Problem Analysis             | H                               | M | M | H | M | L | H | M | M | M  | L  | H  | 1  | 60 | 50 |
| Design & Development         | H                               | L | M | H | L | L | H | L | M | L  | L  | H  | 2  | 80 | 75 |
| Analysis, Design, Research   | H                               | M | M | H | M | M | H | M | M | M  | M  | H  | 2  | 80 | 70 |
| Modern Tool Usage            | H                               | L | M | H | L | M | H | L | M | L  | M  | H  | 3  | 90 | 80 |
| Society & Culture            | H                               | H | M | M | H | M | M | H | M | H  | M  | H  | 3  | 90 | 80 |
| Environment & Sustainability | H                               | H | M | H | M | H | M | H | M | H  | M  | H  | 1  | 50 | 70 |
| Ethics                       |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Individual & Team Work       |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Communication                |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Project Mgt. & Finance       |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Life Long Learning           |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| PSO - 1                      |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| PSO - 2                      |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| PSO - 3                      |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |

|                        |              |  |  |   |  |  |   |
|------------------------|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|---|
| <b>Duration (hour)</b> | 6            | 6  | 6  | 6   | 6  | 6  | 6 |
| <b>S-1</b>             | <b>SLO-1</b> | <i>Introduction to Finance – meaning, traditional versus modern approach</i>                                     | <i>Introduction to Financial Markets</i> | <i>Investment Decision: Meaning of Capital Budgeting; Examples of Capital Expenditure</i> | <i>Financing Decision: Cost of Capital – meaning and significance; Risk-return relationship of various securities with diagram</i> | <i>Liquidity Decision: Working Capital Management – meaning and objectives</i> |   |
|                        | <b>SLO-2</b> | <i>Major financial decisions</i>   | <i>Components of Financial Markets</i>   | <i>Nature of Capital Budgeting; Types of Investments</i>                                  | <i>Overall versus Specific cost of capital</i>   | <i>Types of Working Capital and Factors affecting Working Capital</i>          |   |
| <b>S-2</b>             | <b>SLO-1</b> | <i>Scope of Finance function; Key activities of financial management</i>   | <i>Indian Capital Market</i>             | <i>Evaluation Techniques – types, formula, decision rule, merits and demerits</i>         | <i>Determination of cost of debt – issued at par, premium or discount for redeemable and irredeemable debt</i>                     | <i>Determination of working capital requirements of a firm</i>                 |   |
|                        | <b>SLO-2</b> | <i>Risk-return tradeoff</i>  |  | <i>Payback period</i>   |  |  |   |
| <b>S-3</b>             | <b>SLO-1</b> | <i>Financial Objectives of a firm</i>  | <i>New Issues Market</i>                 | <i>Accounting Rate of Return</i>  | <i>Determination of cost of equity using Gordon dividend growth model and Capital Asset Pricing Model (CAPM)</i>                   | <i>Operating Cycle – concept and estimation</i>                                |   |
|                        | <b>SLO-2</b> | <i>Functions of Modern Finance Manager</i>   |  |   |  |  |   |
| <b>S-4</b>             | <b>SLO-1</b> | <i>Time value of money - Future value versus Present value of Uneven cash flow and Annuity – simple problems</i> | <i>Indian Stock Market</i>               | <i>Net Present Value</i>  | <i>Determination of cost of preference – redeemable and irredeemable shares</i>  | <i>Short term sources of finance</i>   |   |
|                        | <b>SLO-2</b> |  |  |   |  |  |   |
| <b>S-5</b>             | <b>SLO-1</b> |  | <i>Indian Money Market</i>               | <i>Profitability Index</i>  |  |  |   |

|     |       |  |                              |                         |  |   |
|-----|-------|--|------------------------------|-------------------------|--|---|
|     | SLO-2 | Concept of Risk and Return of individual asset - Simple problems |                              |                         | Determination of Overall / Weighted Average Cost of Capital (WACC) | Dividend Decision – meaning of dividend and dividend policy Factors affecting dividend policy       |
| S-6 | SLO-1 | Risk and return of a portfolio - Simple problems                 | Long term sources of finance | Internal Rate of Return | Concept of Capital Structure Factors affecting capital structure   | Forms of Dividend Concept of Bonus issue, Rights issue, Share split and Share buyback with examples |
|     | SLO-2 |  |                              |                         |  |   |

|                    |  |   |
|--------------------|--|---|
| Learning Resources | 1. M. Pandey Financial Management, Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd., 10th edition, 2012<br>2. M.Y. Khan and P.K.Jain Financial management, Text, Problems and cases Tata McGraw Hill, 6th edition, 2011<br>3. Aswat Damodaran, Corporate Finance Theory and practice, John Wiley & Sons, 2011<br>4. James C. Vanhome –Fundamentals of Financial Management– PHI Learning, 11th Edition, 2012 | 5. Brigham, Ehrhardt, Financial Management Theory and Practice, 12th edition, Cengage Learning 2010.<br>6. Prasanna Chandra, Financial Management, 9th edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2012.<br>7. Srivatsava, Mishra, Financial Management, Oxford University Press, 2011 |
|--------------------|--|---|

| Learning Assessment       |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|---------------------------|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| Bloom's Level of Thinking | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                |          | Final Examination (50% weightage) |          |
|                           | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA – 2 (15%) |          | CLA – 3 (15%) |          | CLA – 4 (10%)# |          |                                   |          |
|                           | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice | Theory                            | Practice |
| Level 1                   | Remember                                       | 40%      | -             | 30%      | -             | 30%      | -              | 30%      | -                                 | 30%      |
|                           | Understand                                     |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   | -        |
| Level 2                   | Apply  | 40%      | -             | 40%      | -             | 40%      | -              | 40%      | -                                 | 40%      |
|                           | Analyze  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   | -        |
| Level 3                   | Evaluate                                       | 20%      | -             | 30%      | -             | 30%      | -              | 30%      | -                                 | 30%      |
|                           | Create   |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   | -        |
| Total                     |  | 100 %    |               | 100 %    |               | 100 %    |                | 100 %    |                                   | 100%     |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Tech Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

| Course Designers      | Experts from Industry | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions | Internal Experts      |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|
| Experts from Industry |                       |  |                       |
| Expert from TCS       |                       | Dr. Siva Sankaran, IIM Ranchi              | Dr. Kavitha Shanmugam |
|                       |                       | Dr. Narasiman, IIM Bangalore               | Dr. T. Vijay Kumar    |

|                    |           |                    |                           |                        |   |   |          |          |          |          |
|--------------------|-----------|--------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|---|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Course Code</b> | 18MBH462T | <b>Course Name</b> | HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT | <b>Course Category</b> | H | <b>Humanities &amp; Social Sciences</b> | <b>L</b> | <b>T</b> | <b>P</b> | <b>C</b> |
| 2                  | 0         | 0                  | 2                         |                        |   |   |          |          |          |          |

|                            |                       |                             |     |                     |  |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----|---------------------|--|
| Pre-requisite Courses      | Nil                   | Co-requisite Courses        | Nil | Progressive Courses |  |
| Course Offering Department | Faculty of Management | Data Book / Codes/Standards | Nil |                     |  |

|   |  |                 |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
|---|--|-----------------|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|--|
| <b>Course Learning Rationale (CLR):</b> | The purpose of learning this course is to:   | <b>Learning</b> | <b>Program Learning Outcomes (PLO)</b> |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| CLR-1 :                                 | To Understand the various standpoints prevailing in Human Resource Management            | 1               | 2                                      | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |  |
| CLR-2 :                                 | Examine the best practices in Human Resource Planning and Forecasting.                   | H               | M                                      | H | M | L | M | M | M | L | M  | H  | L  | 2  | 60 | 50 |  |
| CLR-3 :                                 | Classify the need for training and its development practices.                            | L               | H                                      | L | L | M | M | M | L | L | M  | H  | H  | 2  | 80 | 70 |  |
| CLR-4 :                                 | Comprehend the employee interest to persuade motivation and develop Employee Engagement  | M               | H                                      | L | L | M | M | L | L | L | M  | H  | M  | 1  | 80 | 75 |  |
| CLR-5 :                                 | Learn the technique of Performance Evaluation and control of process in the Organization | M               | H                                      | M | L | M | M | L | L | L | M  | H  | H  | 2  | 80 | 70 |  |
| CLR-6 :                                 | Understand the importance of Human Resource Management in Organizational effectiveness`  | M               | H                                      | H | L | M | M | L | L | L | M  | H  | L  | 3  | 90 | 80 |  |

|  |  |                                  |                                 |                                |  |
|--|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| <b>Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):</b> | At the end of this course, learners will be able to:   | <b>Level of Thinking (Bloom)</b> | <b>Expected Proficiency (%)</b> | <b>Expected Attainment (%)</b> |  |
| CLO-1 :                                | Apply the conceptual knowledge of Human Resource Management in managing the work force         | 2                                | 60                              | 50                             |  |
| CLO-2 :                                | Analyze the gap between the demand and supply of Human Resource.                               | 2                                | 80                              | 70                             |  |
| CLO-3 :                                | Analyze the training models and its effective delivery methodology                             | 1                                | 80                              | 75                             |  |
| CLO-4 :                                | Learn the techniques of Employee motivation and engagement.                                    | 2                                | 80                              | 70                             |  |
| CLO-5 :                                | Implement, evaluate and control the process in an organization                                 | 3                                | 90                              | 80                             |  |
| Overall                                | Gain Knowledge in the field of HR to Plan, Organize, Coordinate and control the Human Resource | 3                                | 90                              | 80                             |  |

| Duration (hour) | 6   | 6                                | 6   | 6  | 6   | 6 |
|-----------------|---|----------------------------------|---|--|---|---|
| <b>S-1</b>      | SLO-1 <i>Introduction to Human Resource Management</i>          | Human Resource Planning          | Definition of Training                    | Wage and salary administration objectives            | <i>Labour relations</i>                                     |   |
|                 | SLO-2 <i>Importance of HRM</i>                                  | Objectives of HRP                | Nature of Training                        | Principles of wage and salary administration         | <i>Employee security</i>                                    |   |
| <b>S-2</b>      | SLO-1 <i>Evolution of human resource management</i>             | HRP Process                      | Importance of Training                    | Components of Salary and wage administration         | <i>Industrial Relation</i>                                  |   |
|                 | SLO-2 <i>Operative functions of HR</i>                          | Manpower Estimation              | Types of Training method                  | Methods of payments                                  | <i>Collective bargaining</i>                                |   |
| <b>S-3</b>      | SLO-1 <i>Human Resource Era</i>                                 | Job analysis                     | Training process                          | Wage legislation in India                            | <i>trade unionism</i>                                       |   |
|                 | SLO-2 <i>Conceptual between Personnel Management and HRM</i>    | Job Description                  | Purpose and Benefits of Training          | Incentives   | <i>Discipline administration</i>                            |   |
| <b>S-4</b>      | SLO-1 <i>Strategic HRM</i>                                      | Job Specification                | Career Planning - Definition & objectives | Benefits   | <i>Grievances handling</i>                                  |   |
|                 | SLO-2 <i>Role of human resource manager</i>                     | Sources of Recruitment           | Process of career planning                | Motivation – Meaning and definition                  | <i>Managing dismissals and separation</i>                   |   |
| <b>S-5</b>      | SLO-1 <i>Computer applications in human resource management</i> | Selection Process                | Benefits of career planning               | Importance of motivation                             | <i>Labour Welfare</i>                                       |   |
|                 | SLO-2 <i>Challenges of the Human Factor</i>                     | Placement                        | Problems in career planning               | Theories of motivation                               | <i>Importance &amp; Implications of labour legislations</i> |   |
| <b>S-6</b>      | SLO-1 <i>Human Factor-Inclusive growth</i>                      | Induction Retention of Employees | Succession planning features              | Workers participation in management (WPM) Objectives | <i>Employee health , Safety Future of HRM function</i>      |   |
|                 | SLO-2 <i>Human Factor - affirmative action</i>                  | Scope of succession planning     | Forms of WPM                              |  |   |   |

|                           |   |   |
|---------------------------|---|---|
| <b>Learning Resources</b> | 1. <i>Dessler Human Resource Management</i> , Pearson Education Limited, 14th Edition, 2015<br>2. <i>Decenzo and Robbins, Fundamentals of Human Resource Management</i> , Wiley, 11th Edition, 2013<br>3. <i>Luis R.Gomez-Mejia, David B.Balkin, Robert L Cardy. Managing Human Resource</i> . PHI Learning. 2012 | 4. <i>Bernadin , Human Resource Management ,Tata Mcgraw Hill ,8th edition 2012. Wayne Cascio, Managing Human Resource</i> , McGraw Hill, 2007.<br>5. <i>Uday Kumar Haldar, Juthika Sarkar. Human Resource management</i> . Oxford. 2012.<br>6. <i>K.ASWATHAPPA – HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT – The McGraw- Hill Companies</i> |
|---------------------------|---|---|

| Learning Assessment |                           |  |   |               |   |               |   |                |   |                                   |   |
|---------------------|---------------------------|--|---|---------------|---|---------------|---|----------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|
|                     | Bloom's Level of Thinking | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |   |               |   |               |   |                |   | Final Examination (50% weightage) |   |
|                     |                           | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |   | CLA – 2 (15%) |   | CLA – 3 (15%) |   | CLA – 4 (10%)# |   |                                   |   |
| Level 1             | Remember                  | 40%  | - | 30%           | - | 30%           | - | 30%            | - | 30%                               | - |
|                     | Understand                |  |   |               |   |               |   |                |   |                                   |   |
| Level 2             | Apply                     | 40%  | - | 40%           | - | 40%           | - | 40%            | - | 40%                               | - |
|                     | Analyze                   |  |   |               |   |               |   |                |   |                                   |   |
| Level 3             | Evaluate                  | 20%  | - | 30%           | - | 30%           | - | 30%            | - | 30%                               | - |
|                     | Create                    |  |   |               |   |               |   |                |   |                                   |   |
| Total               |                           | 100 %  |   | 100 %         |   | 100 %         |   | 100 %          |   | 100%                              |   |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Tech Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

| Course Designers      |   |  |
|-----------------------|---|--|
| Experts from Industry | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions        | Internal Experts                                     |
| Expert from TCS       | Dr.K.Latha, Chandrasekara University, Kanchipuram | Dr.N. SanthoshKumart, Head – Human Resources, SRMSOM |
|                       | Dr.Thenmozhi, Professor, University of Madras     | Dr.S.Sujatha – Assistant Professor - SRMSOM          |

|             |           |             |                                  |                 |   |                   |        |        |        |        |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|---|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Course Code | 18CSC261T | Course Name | FORMAL LANGUAGE& AUTOMATA THEORY | Course Category | C | Professional Core | L<br>3 | T<br>0 | P<br>0 | C<br>3 |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|---|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

|                            |                                  |                             |     |                     |     |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
| Pre-requisite Courses      | Nil                              | Co-requisite Courses        | Nil | Progressive Courses | Nil |
| Course Offering Department | Computer Science and Engineering | Data Book / Codes/Standards | Nil |                     |     |

|  |
|--|
| <b>Course Learning Rationale (CLR):</b> The purpose of learning this course is to:       |
| CLR-1 : Present various computing models for formal language theory                      |
| CLR-2 : Understand various language classification as specified by Chomsky               |
| CLR-3 : Utilize regular languages to represent lexical analyzer of compiler design       |
| CLR-4 : Understand how Context-Free grammar is used to represent programming constructs. |
| CLR-5 : Analyze the use of Turing Machines and their applications in decidability theory |
| CLR-6 : Represent a platform for higher level of Chomsky classification.                 |

| Learning                     | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|
|                              | 1                               | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| Engineering Knowledge        |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Problem Analysis             |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Design & Development         |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Analysis, Design, Research   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Modern Tool Usage            |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Society & Culture            |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Environment & Sustainability |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Ethics                       |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Individual & Team Work       |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Communication                |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Project Mgt. & Finance       |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Life Long Learning           |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| PSO - 1                      |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| PSO - 2                      |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| PSO - 3                      |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):</b> | At the end of this course, learners will be able  |
| CLO-1 :                                | To understand and design various Computing models like Finite State Machine, Pushdown Automata, and Turing Machine. |
| CLO-2 :                                | To understand the various types of grammar and the corresponding languages  |
| CLO-3 :                                | To understand Decidability and Undecidability of various problems   |
| CLO-4 :                                | To understand the computational complexity of various problems  |
| CLO-5 :                                | To understand How compiler can be constructed with the help of formal models of computation theory?                 |
| CLO-6 :                                | Understand how formal language theory helps to understand Natural Language Processing                               |

|                 |       |  |  |   |   |   |
|-----------------|-------|--|--|---|---|---|
| Duration (hour) | 9     | 9  | 9  | 9                                       | 9   | 9   |
| S-1             | SLO-1 | Introduction- Alphabet, languages . Grammars, productions and derivation | Context Free Grammars- Examples  | Pushdown Automata                       | Turing machines   | Un-decidability and Decidability                  |
|                 | SLO-2 |  |  | Example                                 | Formal definition   | Examples  |
| S-2             | SLO-1 | Chomsky hierarchy of languages.  | Various derivations-Leftmost, Right most. ambiguity                      | Deterministic Pushdown Automaton        | Variants of Turing machines,                                | Church-Turing thesis                              |
|                 | SLO-2 | Regular languages and finite automata                                    | Context free languages- Relation between derivation and Derivation tree. | Non-Deterministic Push down automaton   | Simple examples.  | Proof   |
| S-3             | SLO-1 | Regular languages and finite automata                                    | Various Normal forms   | Acceptance by emptying stack            | Nondeterministic TMs and equivalence with deterministic TMs | The diagonalization language $L_d$                |
|                 | SLO-2 | Deterministic finite automata (DFA)                                      | Chomsky Normal form- Definition Useless symbol elimination               | Acceptance by final state               | Turing machine for palindromes, monus subtraction           | $L_d$ is not a recursively enumerable             |
| S-4             | SLO-1 | Non-Deterministic finite automata (DFA)                                  | An example   | Equivalence of CFG to Pushdown automata | Turing machine for multiplication using subroutine copy.    | The universal TM $L_u$                            |
|                 | SLO-2 | Kleene's theorem   | Unit production elimination-epsilon production elimination               | An example                              | -Contd-   | $L_u$ construction                                |
| S-5             | SLO-1 | Equivalence of FA, regular expression and regular grammar                | Chomsky normal form properties   | Equivalence of PDA to CFG               | Closure properties of Turing machines.                      | $L_u$ is recursively enumerable but not recursive |
|                 | SLO-2 | -Continued--   | CFG to Chomsky normal form a complete example                            | An example                              | Computable function   | Proof   |

|            |       |                                     |  |   |  |   |
|------------|-------|-------------------------------------|--|---|--|---|
| <b>S-6</b> | SLO-1 | Pumping lemma for regular languages | -Continued-                            | Closure properties of CFL                           | Recursive language Recursively enumerable languages        | Rice theorem  |
|            | SLO-2 | Simple examples                     | Griebach Normal form definition.       | Continued   | Recursively enumerable languages                           | Un-decidable problems   |
| <b>S-7</b> | SLO-1 | Myhill-Nerode theorem               | Rules to convert Griebach normal form  | Context Sensitive Grammar                           | Turing machine codes                                       | PCP Problem-Uncidable   |
|            | SLO-2 | and its uses                        | Example                                | Context sensitive Language                          | Various examples   | Complexity Classes-Using Deterministic and Non deterministic turing machines. |
| <b>S-8</b> | SLO-1 | Myhill-Nerode theorem-An example    | Pumping lemma for Context free grammar | Linear bounded automata                             | -Contd--   | P-type, NP-Type problems  |
|            | SLO-2 | Minimization of finite automata     | Proof                                  | An example  | TM's as enumerators.                                       | Examples  |
| <b>S-9</b> | SLO-1 | Table Filling algorithm             | An example                             | Equivalence between linear bounded automata and CSG | Unrestricted grammars and equivalence with Turing machines | NP-Complete, NP-Hard Problems   |
|            | SLO-2 | An example                          | Continued                              | -Continued -  | -Continued-  | Examples.   |

|                           |   |  |
|---------------------------|---|--|
| <b>Learning Resources</b> | 1. John E. Hopcroft, Rajeev Motwani and Jeffrey D. Ullman, <i>Introduction to Automata Theory, Languages, and Computation</i> , Pearson; 3 edition (23 May 2008)<br>2. Harry R. Lewis, Christos H. Papadimitriou, <i>Elements of the Theory of Computation</i> , Pearson; 3 edition (23 May 2008) | 3. Dexter C. Kozen, <i>Automata and Computability</i> , Springer 2012. |
|---------------------------|---|--|

| Learning Assessment       |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|---------------------------|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| Bloom's Level of Thinking | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                |          | Final Examination (50% weightage) |          |
|                           | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA – 2 (15%) |          | CLA – 3 (15%) |          | CLA – 4 (10%)# |          | Theory                            | Practice |
|                           | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice |                                   |          |
| Level 1                   | Remember                                       | 40%      | -             | 30%      | -             | 30%      | -              | 30%      | -                                 | 30%      |
|                           | Understand                                     |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   | -        |
| Level 2                   | Apply  | 40%      | -             | 40%      | -             | 40%      | -              | 40%      | -                                 | 40%      |
|                           | Analyze  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   | -        |
| Level 3                   | Evaluate                                       | 20%      | -             | 30%      | -             | 30%      | -              | 30%      | -                                 | 30%      |
|                           | Create   |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   | -        |
| Total                     |  | 100 %    |               | 100 %    |               | 100 %    |                | 100 %    |                                   | 100%     |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Tech Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

| Course Designers      |  |  |                         |
|-----------------------|--|--|-------------------------|
| Experts from Industry | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions   |  | Internal Experts        |
| Expert from TCS       | 1. Dr. G. Venkiteswaran, Associate Professor,BITS Pilani,gvenki@pilani.bits-pilani.ac.in<br>2.Dr. Masilamani V,Associate Professor, IIITDM ,masila@iitdm.ac.in |  | 1. Mr. K. Senthil Kumar |

|                       |           |                    |   |     |                     |                        |            |                   |  |  |   |          |          |          |          |
|-----------------------|-----------|--------------------|---|-----|---------------------|------------------------|------------|-------------------|--|--|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Course Code</b>    | 18CSC262J | <b>Course Name</b> | <b>COMPUTER ORGANIZATION &amp; ARCHITECTURE</b> |     |                     | <b>Course Category</b> | C          | Professional Core |  |  |   | <b>L</b> | <b>T</b> | <b>P</b> | <b>C</b> |
| Pre-requisite Courses |           | Nil                | Co-requisite Courses                            | Nil | Progressive Courses |                        | PCC-CS 402 |                   |  |  | 3 | 0        | 2        | 4        |          |

|                            |                                  |                             |     |                     |            |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|---------------------|------------|
| Pre-requisite Courses      | Nil                              | Co-requisite Courses        | Nil | Progressive Courses | PCC-CS 402 |
| Course Offering Department | Computer Science and Engineering | Data Book / Codes/Standards | Nil |                     |            |

|   |                 |   |   |  |                  |                      |                            |                   |                   |                              |        |                        |               |                        |                    |         |
|---|-----------------|---|---|--|------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------|------------------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------|---------|
| <b>Course Learning Rationale (CLR):</b> The purpose of learning this course is to:  | <b>Learning</b> |   |   | <b>Program Learning Outcomes (PLO)</b> |                  |                      |                            |                   |                   |                              |        |                        |               |                        |                    |         |
| CLR-1 : Utilize the functional units of a computer, analyzing the functions of arithmetic Units like adders, multipliers etc. | 1               | 2 | 3 |  |                  |                      |                            |                   |                   |                              |        |                        |               |                        |                    |         |
| CLR-2 : Study instruction set architecture and addressing modes .   | H               | H | - | Engineering Knowledge                  | Problem Analysis | Design & Development | Analysis, Design, Research | Modern Tool Usage | Society & Culture | Environment & Sustainability | Ethics | Individual & Team Work | Communication | Project Mgt. & Finance | Life Long Learning | PSO - 1 |
| CLR-3 : Study of x86 architecture,design of control unit and memory organization.   | H               | H | H | -                                      | H                | -                    | -                          | -                 | M                 | L                            | -      | M                      | -             | -                      | -                  | PSO - 2 |
| CLR-4 : Analysis of Input output systems ,I/O transfers and I/O device interfaces   | H               | H | H | H                                      | -                | -                    | -                          | -                 | M                 | L                            | -      | M                      | -             | -                      | -                  | PSO - 3 |
| CLR-5 : Study about parallel processing and understanding the concepts of Pipelining .  | H               | - | H | H                                      | -                | -                    | -                          | -                 | M                 | L                            | -      | M                      | -             | -                      | -                  |         |
| CLR-6 : Identify different types of memory,mapping functions and replacement algorithms.                                      | H               | H | H | H                                      | H                | -                    | -                          | -                 | M                 | L                            | -      | M                      | -             | -                      | -                  |         |

|   |                           |                          |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| <b>Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):</b> At the end of this course, learners will be able to:   | Level of Thinking (Bloom) | Expected Proficiency (%) | Expected Attainment (%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLO-1 : Identify the computer hardware and how software interacts with computer hardware  | 2                         | 80                       | 70                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLO-2 : Demonstrate how to add and multiply integers and floating-point numbers using two's complement and IEEE floating point representation | 3                         | 85                       | 75                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLO-3 : Understand the principles and the implementation of computer arithmetic.  | 2                         | 75                       | 70                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLO-4 : Program using x86 instruction sets.   | 3                         | 85                       | 80                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLO-5 : Identify the memory technologies, input-output systems and evaluate the performance of memory system                                  | 3                         | 85                       | 75                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLO-6 : State and compare properties of shared memory and distributed multiprocessor systems and cache coherency protocols.                   | 3                         | 85                       | 75                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| <b>Duration (hour)</b> | <b>15</b>   | <b>15</b>  | <b>15</b>   | <b>15</b>   | <b>15</b>  | <b>15</b> |
|------------------------|---|--|---|---|--|-----------|
| <b>S-1</b>             | SLO-1 <i>Introduction to Boolean logic, Combinational Circuits-Adders,subtractors</i>                                       | <i>Integer addition and Subtraction</i>                            | <i>Introduction to 8086 architecture.</i>                     | <i>Input-output subsystems</i>                                      | <i>Memory hierarchy</i>  |           |
|                        | SLO-2   | <i>Ripple carry adder,</i>   | <i>Addressing modes of 8086</i>                               | <i>I/O deviceinterface</i>  | <i>Memory interleaving Higher order</i>  |           |
| <b>S-2</b>             | SLO-1 <i>Sequential circuits-Flip flops and its types.</i>  | <i>Carry look ahead adder</i>                                      | <i>Instruction sets of 8086</i>                               | <i>/O transfers – program controlled</i>                            | <i>Memory interleaving lower order</i>   |           |
|                        | SLO-2 <i>Functional Units of a computer ,Operational concepts Instruction sets, Addressing modes Addressing modes types</i> | <i>Signed operand multiplication-Booths multiplication</i>         | <i>Instruction sets of 8086</i>                               | <i>interrupt driven</i>   | <i>Cache memory-Mapping function</i>   |           |
| <b>S-3</b>             | SLO-1 <i>Operational concepts -RTL interpretation of instructions,</i>  | <i>Bit pair recoding of multipliers</i>                            | <i>Assembler Directives</i>                                   | <i>DMA</i>  | <i>Replacement algorithms</i>  |           |
|                        | SLO-2 <i>Addressing modes</i>   | <i>Problem Solving</i>   | <i>Problem solving</i>  | <i>privilegedand non-privileged instructions,</i>                   | <i>Performance considerations</i>  |           |
| <b>S4-5</b>            | SLO-1 <i>Lab 1: To recognize various components of PC- Input Output systems Processing and Memory units</i>                 | <i>Lab4:Study of TASM Addition and Subtraction of 8-bit number</i> | <i>Lab-7: Design of Half Adder Design of Full Adder</i>       | <i>Lab-10: Study of Array Multiplier Design of Array Multiplier</i> | <i>Lab-13: Study of Carry Save Multiplication Program to carry out Carry Save Multiplication</i> |           |
|                        | SLO-2   |  |   |   |  |           |
| <b>S-6</b>             | SLO-1 <i>Addressing modes types</i>   | <i>Carry save addition of summands</i>                             | <i>Hardwired control unit designMicro-programmed control-</i> | <i>software interrupts and exceptions</i>                           | <i>Hit rate and Miss penalty</i>   |           |
|                        | SLO-2 <i>Problem solving</i>  | <i>Integer division Restoring Non restoring</i>                    | <i>Micro-programmed control-</i>                              | <i>Role of Interrupts and process state transitions</i>             | <i>Caches on processor chip</i>  |           |
| <b>S-7</b>             | SLO-1 <i>Instruction set.</i>   | <i>Integer division Restoring Non restoring</i>                    | <i>Microinstruction ,Micro-program Sequencing</i>             | <i>I/O device interfaces SCSI</i>                                   | <i>Problem Solving</i>   |           |

|                |       |  |  |  |   |  |
|----------------|-------|--|--|--|---|--|
|                | SLO-2 | <i>Data transfer, arithmetic instructions</i>  | <i>Problem Solving</i>   | <i>Micro-program Sequencing</i>  | <i>I/O device interfaces-USB</i>                    | <i>Virtual Memory</i>  |
| <b>S-8</b>     | SLO-1 | <i>Logical instructions</i>  | <i>IEEE standard for floating point numbers</i>                          | <i>Micro instruction with Next address field</i>                               | <i>Basic concepts of pipelining</i>                 | <i>Address space and memory space</i>  |
|                | SLO-2 | <i>Conditional instructions</i>  | <i>Problem Solving</i>   | <i>Semiconductor RAM memoria</i>   | <i>Arithmetic and instruction pipeline</i>          | <i>Address mapping using pages</i>   |
| <b>S 9-10</b>  | SLO-1 | <i>Lab-2: To understand how different components of PC are connected to work properly Assembling of System Components</i>    | <i>Lab 5: Addition of 16-bit number Subtraction of 16-bit number</i>     | <i>Lab-8: Study of Ripple Carry Adder Design of Ripple Carry Adder</i>         | <i>Lab-11: Study of Booth Algorithm</i>             | <i>Lab-14: Understanding Processing unit Design of primitive processing unit</i> |
|                | SLO-2 |  |  |  |   |  |
| <b>S-11</b>    | SLO-1 | <i>Data representation</i>   | <i>Guard bit and Truncation</i>  | <i>Internal organization of memory chips</i>                                   | <i>Introduction to parallel processing</i>          | <i>Memory protection</i>   |
|                | SLO-2 | <i>Complements</i>   | <i>Solving Problems</i>  | <i>Static memories, Asynchronous Dram, Synchronous DRAM</i>                    | <i>RISC processors</i>                              | <i>Memory management Requirements</i>  |
| <b>S-12</b>    | SLO-1 | <i>Fixed point Representation, Integer, Arithmetic addition and subtraction</i>  | <i>Implementing floating point operations</i>                            | <i>Read Only memories</i>  | <i>CISC processors Comparision of RISC and CISC</i> | <i>Secondary storage</i>   |
|                | SLO-2 | <i>Overflow, Decimal fixed point representation</i>  | <i>Solving Problems</i>  | <i>ROM, PROM, EPROM</i>  | <i>Vector processing</i>                            | <i>Magnetic hard disks</i>   |
| <b>S-13</b>    | SLO-1 | <i>Floating point representation</i>   | <i>Arithmetic operations on Floating point numbers</i>                   | <i>EEPROM, Flash memory</i>  | <i>Array processing</i>                             | <i>Optical Disks</i>   |
|                | SLO-2 | <i>Character representation</i>  | <i>Solving Problems</i>  | <i>Problem solving</i>   | <i>Cache coherence protocols</i>                    | <i>Magnetic Tape systems</i>   |
| <b>S-14-15</b> | SLO-1 | <i>Lab -3 To understand how different components of PC are connected to work properly Disassembling of System Components</i> | <i>Lab-6: Multiplication of 8-bit number Factorial of a given number</i> | <i>Lab-9: Study of Carry Look-ahead Adder Design of Carry Look-ahead Adder</i> | <i>Lab-12: Program to carry out Booth Algorithm</i> | <i>Lab-15: Understanding Pipeline concepts Design of basic pipeline.</i>         |
|                | SLO-2 |  |  |  |   |  |

|                           |  |  |
|---------------------------|--|--|
| <b>Learning Resources</b> | 1. Computer System Architecture M. M. Mano., 3rd ed., Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi, 1993.<br>2. Computer Organization and Design: The Hardware/Software Interface, David A. Patterson and John L. Hennessy. | 3. Computer Organization and Embedded Systems, Carl Hamacher..<br>4. Computer Architecture and Organization, John P. Hayes |
|---------------------------|--|--|

| Learning Assessment                   |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|---------------------------------------|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| Bloom's Level of Thinking             | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                |          | Final Examination (50% weightage) |          |
|                                       | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA – 2 (15%) |          | CLA – 3 (15%) |          | CLA – 4 (10%)# |          |                                   |          |
|                                       | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice | Theory                            | Practice |
| Level 1<br><br>Remember<br>Understand | 20%  | 20%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%            | 15%      | 15%                               | 15%      |
|                                       | Apply<br>Analyze                               | 20%      | 20%           | 20%      | 20%           | 20%      | 20%            | 20%      | 20%                               | 20%      |
| Level 2<br><br>Evaluate<br>Create     | 10%  | 10%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%            | 15%      | 15%                               | 15%      |
|                                       | Total  | 100 %    | 100 %         | 100 %    | 100 %         | 100 %    | 100 %          | 100 %    | 100 %                             | 100 %    |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Tech Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

| Course Designers      |   |                             |
|-----------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Experts from Industry | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions                                  | Internal Experts            |
| 1. Experts from TCS   | 1. Prof. A.P. Shanthi, ANNA University Chennai, a.p.shanthi@cs.annauniv.edu | 1. Dr. V. Ganapathy, SRMIST |
|                       |   | 2. Dr. C. Malathy, SRMIST   |
|                       |   | 3. Mrs M.S. Abirami, SRMIST |

0

|                    |           |                    |                             |                        |   |                   |        |        |        |        |
|--------------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|---|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>Course Code</b> | 18CSC263J | <b>Course Name</b> | OBJECT ORIENTED PROGRAMMING | <b>Course Category</b> | C | Professional Core | L<br>2 | T<br>0 | P<br>4 | C<br>4 |
|--------------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|---|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

|                            |                                  |                             |     |                     |           |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|---------------------|-----------|
| Pre-requisite Courses      | 18CSC161J                        | Co-requisite Courses        | Nil | Progressive Courses | 18CSC268J |
| Course Offering Department | Computer Science and Engineering | Data Book / Codes/Standards | Nil |                     |           |

| Course Learning Rationale (CLR):   |  | The purpose of learning this course is to:           |  |   | Learning                  |                          |                         | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |                  |                      |                            |                   |                   |                              |        |                        |               |                        |                    |         |         |         |
|--|--|--|--|---|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------|------------------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| CLR-1 : Utilize the different data types and C concepts in applications                      |  |  |  |   | 1                         | 2                        | 3                       | 1                               | 2                | 3                    | 4                          | 5                 | 6                 | 7                            | 8      | 9                      | 10            | 11                     | 12                 | 13      | 14      | 15      |
| CLR-2 : Utilize C++ Concepts in developing applications                                      |  |  |  |   |                           |                          |                         |                                 |                  |                      |                            |                   |                   |                              |        |                        |               |                        |                    |         |         |         |
| CLR-3 : Utilize member functions and error handling for real-time applications               |  |  |  |   |                           |                          |                         |                                 |                  |                      |                            |                   |                   |                              |        |                        |               |                        |                    |         |         |         |
| CLR-4 : Utilize Inheritance, Polymorphism applications                                       |  |  |  |   |                           |                          |                         |                                 |                  |                      |                            |                   |                   |                              |        |                        |               |                        |                    |         |         |         |
| CLR-5 : Utilize Generic Programming for real-time applications                               |  |  |  |   |                           |                          |                         |                                 |                  |                      |                            |                   |                   |                              |        |                        |               |                        |                    |         |         |         |
| CLR-6 : Utilize the different types of UML operations for real-time programming applications |  |  |  |   |                           |                          |                         |                                 |                  |                      |                            |                   |                   |                              |        |                        |               |                        |                    |         |         |         |
| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):  |  | At the end of this course, learners will be able to: |  |   | Level of Thinking (Bloom) | Expected Proficiency (%) | Expected Attainment (%) | Engineering Knowledge           | Problem Analysis | Design & Development | Analysis, Design, Research | Modern Tool Usage | Society & Culture | Environment & Sustainability | Ethics | Individual & Team Work | Communication | Project Mgt. & Finance | Life Long Learning | PSO - 1 | PSO - 2 | PSO - 3 |
| CLO-1 : Revise C Concepts. Create applications on command line arguments                     |  |  |  | 3 | 80                        | 70                       | L                       | H                               | -                | H                    | L                          | -                 | -                 | -                            | L      | L                      | -             | H                      | -                  | -       | -       | -       |
| CLO-2 : Create the different types of applications using C++ classes and objects             |  |  |  | 3 | 85                        | 75                       | M                       | H                               | L                | M                    | L                          | -                 | -                 | -                            | M      | L                      | -             | H                      | -                  | -       | -       | -       |
| CLO-3 : Create applications using constructors, destructors and friend classes               |  |  |  | 3 | 75                        | 70                       | M                       | H                               | M                | H                    | L                          | -                 | -                 | -                            | M      | L                      | -             | H                      | -                  | -       | -       | -       |
| CLO-4 : Implement Inheritance and polymorphism concepts                                      |  |  |  | 3 | 85                        | 80                       | M                       | H                               | M                | H                    | L                          | -                 | -                 | -                            | M      | L                      | -             | H                      | -                  | -       | -       | -       |
| CLO-5 : Create class and function templates  |  |  |  | 3 | 85                        | 75                       | H                       | H                               | M                | H                    | L                          | -                 | -                 | -                            | M      | L                      | -             | H                      | -                  | -       | -       | -       |
| CLO-6 : Construct UML diagrams for real-time applications                                    |  |  |  | 3 | 80                        | 70                       | L                       | H                               | -                | H                    | L                          | -                 | -                 | -                            | L      | L                      | -             | H                      | -                  | -       | -       | -       |

| Duration (hour) | 18    | 18   | 18   | 18  | 18   | 18                                    |  |
|-----------------|-------|--|--|---|--|---------------------------------------|--|
| <b>S-1</b>      | SLO-1 | Procedural programming, An Overview of C:Types Operator and Expressions, Scope and Lifetime, Constants | Some difference between C and C++: Single line comments                | More extensions to C in C++ to provide OOP Facilities: Scope of Class         | Essentials of Object-Oriented Programming: Operator Overloading                | Generic Programming: Template concept |  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Control Flow, Program Structure  | Local variable declaration within function scope, function declaration | Scope Resolution Operator   | Operator Overloading   |                                       |  |
| <b>S-2</b>      | SLO-1 | Arrays, and References, Namespaces, Functions  | function overloading   | Member Function of a Class, private   | Single Inheritance, Multiple Inheritance                                       | function template                     |  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Pointers   | stronger type checking, Reference variable                             | protected and public Access Specifiers,protected and public Access Specifiers | Single Inheritance, Multiple Inheritance                                       | template specialization               |  |
| <b>S-3-6</b>    | SLO-1 | Lab 1: Implementation of Functions and pointers  | Lab4:Implementation Function overloading                               | Lab 7:Implementation of Private, protected, public access specifiers          | Lab10: Implementation of Operator overloading, Single and multiple inheritance | Lab 13: Implementation of Templates   |  |
|                 | SLO-2 |  |  |   |  |                                       |  |
| <b>S-7</b>      | SLO-1 | error handling   | parameter passing – value vs reference                                 | this Keyword,   | Class Hierarchy  | Input and Output: Streams             |  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Input and Output   | passing pointer by value or reference, Operator new and delete         | this Keyword  | Pointers to Objects  | Streams, Files                        |  |
| <b>S-8</b>      | SLO-1 | Library Functions (string)   | the typecasting operator, Inline Functions in contrast to macro        | Constructors  | Polymorphism through dynamic binding   | Files, Library functions              |  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Library Functions (math, stdlib)   | default arguments  | Constructors  | Assignment of an Object to another Object                                      | formatted output                      |  |

|                          |                |   |   |   |   |   |
|--------------------------|----------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| <b>S</b><br><b>9-12</b>  | SLO-1<br>SLO-2 | Lab 2: Implementation of Library functions                              | Lab 5: Implementation parameter passing, Inline and default arguments | Lab 8: Implementation of Constructors and this keyword            | Lab 11:Implementation of Pointers, polymorphism                                     | Lab 14:Implementation of Files and formatted output |
| <b>S-13</b>              | SLO-1          | Command line arguments  | The Fundamentals of Object-Oriented Programming: Necessity for OOP    | Destructors   | Overloading   | UML Concept, use case for requirement capturing     |
| <b>S-14</b>              | SLO-2          | Command line arguments  | Data Hiding, Data Abstraction   | Friend class  | Virtual Functions   | Class diagram, Activity diagram                     |
| <b>S-14</b>              | SLO-1          | Preprocessor Directive  | Encapsulation, Procedural Abstraction                                 | error handling (exception)  | overriding and hiding   | Sequence Diagram for design                         |
| <b>S</b><br><b>15-18</b> | SLO-2          | Preprocessor Directive  | Class and Object  | error handling (exception)  | Error Handling  | Corresponding C++ code from design                  |
|                          |                | Lab 3: Implementation of command line arguments, Preprocessor directive | Lab 6: Implementation of Classes and objects                          | Lab9: Implementation of error handling, Friend class, Destructors | Lab 12:Implementation of Error Handling, Overloading, Overriding, Virtual functions | Lab 15:Implementation UML concept                   |

|                           |   |  |
|---------------------------|---|--|
| <b>Learning Resources</b> | 1. The C++ Programming Language, Bjarne Stroustrup.<br>2. C++ and Object-Oriented Programming Paradigm, Debasish Jana | 3. Programming – Principles and Practice Using C++, Bjarne Stroustrup.<br>4. The Design and Evolution of C++, Bjarne Stroustrup. |
|---------------------------|---|--|

| Learning Assessment       |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|---------------------------|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| Bloom's Level of Thinking | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                |          | Final Examination (50% weightage) |          |
|                           | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA – 2 (15%) |          | CLA – 3 (15%) |          | CLA – 4 (10%)# |          |                                   |          |
|                           | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice | Theory                            | Practice |
| Level 1                   | Remember<br>Understand                         | 20%      | 20%           | 15%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%            | 15%      | 15%                               | 15%      |
| Level 2                   | Apply<br>Analyze                               | 20%      | 20%           | 20%      | 20%           | 20%      | 20%            | 20%      | 20%                               | 20%      |
| Level 3                   | Evaluate<br>Create                             | 10%      | 10%           | 15%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%            | 15%      | 15%                               | 15%      |
|                           | Total  | 100 %    |               | 100 %    |               | 100 %    |                | 100 %    |                                   | 100%     |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Tech Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

| Course Designers      |  |                             |
|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Experts from Industry | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions                     | Internal Experts            |
| 1. Experts from TCS   | 1. Dr. Srinivasa Rao Bakshi, IITM, Chennai, sbakshi@iitm.ac.in | 1. Dr.T.Y.J Naga Malleswari |
|                       | 2. Dr. Ramesh Babu, N , nrbabu@iitm.ac.in                      |                             |
|                       | 3.Dr.Noor Mohammad, IIITDM, Kancheepuram,noor@iiitdm.ac.in     |                             |

|                    |           |                    |                          |                        |   |                          |     |     |     |     |
|--------------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|---|--------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>Course Code</b> | 18CSC264J | <b>Course Name</b> | COMPUTATIONAL STATISTICS | <b>Course Category</b> | C | <b>Professional Core</b> | L 3 | T 0 | P 2 | C 4 |
|--------------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|---|--------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|

|                            |                                  |                             |     |                     |           |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|---------------------|-----------|
| Pre-requisite Courses      | Nil                              | Co-requisite Courses        | Nil | Progressive Courses | 18CSC204J |
| Course Offering Department | Computer Science and Engineering | Data Book / Codes/Standards | Nil |                     |           |

|   |   |   |   |                 |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |         |    |
|---|---|---|---|-----------------|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|---------|----|
| <b>Course Learning Rationale (CLR):</b> | <i>The purpose of learning this course is to:</i>                             |   |   | <b>Learning</b> | <b>Program Learning Outcomes (PLO)</b> |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |         |    |
| CLR-1 :                                 | Utilize the different data handling techniques                                | 1 | 2 | 3               | Expected Proficiency (%)               | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14      | 15 |
| CLR-2 :                                 | Utilize Regression methods  | L | H | -               | H                                      | L | - | - | - | - | - | L | L | - | H  | -  | -  | -  | PSO - 1 |    |
| CLR-3 :                                 | Utilize clustering techniques for real-time applications                      | M | H | L               | M                                      | L | - | - | - | - | - | M | L | - | H  | -  | -  | -  | PSO - 2 |    |
| CLR-4 :                                 | Utilize various data sets for real-time applications                          | M | H | M               | H                                      | L | - | - | - | - | - | M | L | - | H  | -  | -  | -  | PSO - 3 |    |
| CLR-5 :                                 | Utilize algorithms to find optimal solutions to prediction problems           | M | H | M               | H                                      | L | - | - | - | - | - | M | L | - | H  | -  | -  | -  |         |    |
| CLR-6 :                                 | Utilize the Python libraries to implement the techniques learnt in the course | L | H | -               | H                                      | L | - | - | - | - | - | L | L | - | H  | -  | -  | -  |         |    |

|  |   |   |    |                                  |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |
|--|---|---|----|----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):</b> | <i>At the end of this course, learners will be able to:</i> |   |    | <b>Level of Thinking (Bloom)</b> | <b>1</b> | <b>2</b> | <b>3</b> | <b>4</b> | <b>5</b> | <b>6</b> | <b>7</b> | <b>8</b> | <b>9</b> | <b>10</b> | <b>11</b> | <b>12</b> | <b>13</b> | <b>14</b> | <b>15</b> |
| CLO-1 :                                | Identify suitable algorithm to solve prediction problems    | 3 | 80 | 70                               |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| CLO-2 :                                | Implement Regression methods                                | 3 | 85 | 75                               |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| CLO-3 :                                | Implement clustering techniques                             | 3 | 75 | 70                               |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| CLO-4 :                                | Implement statistical analysis on the data                  | 3 | 85 | 80                               |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| CLO-5 :                                | Analyze various evaluation techniques                       | 3 | 85 | 75                               |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| CLO-6 :                                | Strong foundation in Python                                 | 3 | 80 | 70                               |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |

|                        |       |  |   |   |   |    |    |    |                 |  |    |    |    |                   |   |    |    |    |  |
|------------------------|-------|--|---|---|---|----|----|----|-----------------|--|----|----|----|-------------------|---|----|----|----|--|
| <b>Duration (hour)</b> | 15    | 15   | 15  | 15  | 15  | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15              | 15   | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15                | 15  | 15 | 15 | 15 |  |
| <b>S-1</b>             | SLO-1 | Multivariate Normal Distribution:<br>Multivariate Normal Distribution Functions            | linear discriminant function analysis                         | Functions                                 | Data Ranges                                 |    |    |    |                 | Congruential Methods                         |    |    |    |                   |   |    |    |    |  |
|                        | SLO-2 | Conditional Distribution   | Estimating linear discriminant functions and their properties | Numeric Types                             | Frequencies                                 |    |    |    |                 | Other 'Better?' Methods                      |    |    |    |                   |   |    |    |    |  |
| <b>S-2</b>             | SLO-1 | Conditional Distribution and its relation to regression model                              | linear discriminant functions properties                      | Sequences                                 | Shifting                                    |    |    |    |                 | Random Number Generation- other than Uniform |    |    |    |                   |   |    |    |    |  |
|                        | SLO-2 | Estimation of parameters   | Principal components  | Class Definition                          | Visualization in Python: Matplotlib package |    |    |    |                 | Inversion Method                             |    |    |    |                   |   |    |    |    |  |
| <b>S-3</b>             | SLO-1 | Standard multiple regression models  | Algorithm for conducting principal component analysis         | Text & Binary Files - Reading and Writing |   |    |    |    | Plotting Graphs |  |    |    |    | Rejection Methods |   |    |    |    |  |
|                        | SLO-2 | Standard multiple regression models with emphasis on detection of collinearity             | deciding on how many principal components to retain           | Text & Binary Files – Writing             |   |    |    |    | Adding Text     |  |    |    |    | Table Lookup      |   |    |    |    |  |
| <b>S-4-5</b>           | SLO-1 | Lab4 : Implementation principal Component Analysis for finding Important texts in a Corpus |   |   | Lab 7 :Exercises on handling files          |    |    |    |                 | Lab10: Exercises Using Matplotlib            |    |    |    |                   | Lab 13: Implementation of Graph using Array |    |    |    |  |
|                        | SLO-2 | Lab 1: Getting Started with Python   |   |   |   |    |    |    |                 |  |    |    |    |                   |   |    |    |    |  |
| <b>S-6</b>             | SLO-1 | Outliers   | Factor analysis model   | Combining Datasets                        | More Graph Types                            |    |    |    |                 | Specialized Methods                          |    |    |    |                   |   |    |    |    |  |
|                        | SLO-2 | non-normality  | Extracting common factors                                     | Merging Datasets                          | Getting values                              |    |    |    |                 | Polar methods for the Normal                 |    |    |    |                   |   |    |    |    |  |
| <b>S-7</b>             | SLO-1 | Autocorrelation  | determining number of factors                                 | Reshaping                                 | Setting values                              |    |    |    |                 | Importance Sampling                          |    |    |    |                   | The bootstrap : the univariate context      |    |    |    |  |
|                        | SLO-2 | Validation   | Transformation of factor analysis solutions                   | Pivoting                                  | EM algorithm                                |    |    |    |                 |  |    |    |    |                   |   |    |    |    |  |

|                |       |   |   |  |   |  |
|----------------|-------|---|---|--|---|--|
| <b>S-8</b>     | SLO-1 | <i>Validation of model assumptions</i>                    | <i>Factor scores</i>                                      | <i>Data Transformation</i>   | <i>Implementation</i>                         | <i>The Bootstrap, Permutation Tests,</i>               |
|                | SLO-2 | <i>Assumptions of Multivariate Regression Models</i>      | <i>Clustering and Segmentation Analysis: Introduction</i> | <i>String Manipulation</i>   | <i>Estimating Mixture Proportions</i>         | <i>Motivation</i>                                      |
| <b>S-9-10</b>  | SLO-1 | <i>Lab 2: Prediction Exercises</i>                        |   | <i>Regular Expressions Data Aggregation, Group Operations, Time series: Group By Mechanics</i> |   | <i>Lab 11: Implementing EM algorithms</i>              |
|                | SLO-2 |   |   | <i>Lab 5: Exercises on Factor Analysis</i>   |   | <i>Lab 14: Implementing Bootstrapping</i>              |
| <b>S-11</b>    | SLO-1 | <i>Multivariate Regression Models</i>                     | <i>Types of clustering Correlations Distances</i>         | <i>Data Aggregation</i>  | <i>EM for exponential families</i>            | <i>Simulation</i>                                      |
|                | SLO-2 | <i>Assumptions of Multivariate Regression Models</i>      | <i>clustering by partitioning methods</i>                 | <i>Groupwise Operations</i>  | <i>Monte Carlo Simulations</i>                | <i>S examples for simple bootstraps</i>                |
| <b>S-12</b>    | SLO-1 | <i>Parameter estimation</i>                               | <i>K means</i>  | <i>Transformations</i>   | <i>Monte Carlo methods</i>                    | <i>Parametric bootstrap</i>                            |
|                | SLO-2 | <i>Multivariate Analysis of variance</i>                  | <i>Bayesian</i>   | <i>Pivot Tables</i>  | <i>Antithetic Resampling</i>                  | <i>Smoothed Bootstrap</i>                              |
| <b>S-13</b>    | SLO-1 | <i>Multivariate Analysis of covariance</i>                | <i>Graph Clustering</i>                                   | <i>Cross Tabulations</i>   | <i>Importance Sampling</i>                    | <i>Quality of Estimates</i>                            |
|                | SLO-2 | <i>Statistical background</i>                             | <i>Spectral Clustering</i>                                | <i>Time Series Basics</i>  | <i>Random Number Generation-Uniform[0, 1]</i> | <i>Enhancements Bootstrap-t : Studentizing</i>         |
| <b>S-14-15</b> | SLO-1 | <i>Lab 3: Performance Analysis of Regression Analysis</i> | <i>Lab 6: Clustering of Images and Text documents</i>     | <i>Lab 9: Exercises on Regular Expressions</i>   | <i>Lab 12: Implementation of EM algorithm</i> | <i>Lab 15: Implementation of Minimal Spanning Tree</i> |
|                | SLO-2 |   |   |  |   |  |

|                           |   |   |
|---------------------------|---|---|
| <b>Learning Resources</b> | 1. <i>An Introduction to Multivariate Statistical Analysis</i> , T.W. Anderson.<br>2. <i>Applied Multivariate Data Analysis, Vol I &amp; II</i> , J.D. Jobson.<br>3. <i>Beginning Python: From Novice to Professional</i> , Magnus Lie Hetland. Edition, 2005.<br>4. <i>The Foundations of Factor Analysis</i> , A.S. Mulaik. | 5. <i>Introduction to Linear Regression Analysis</i> , D.C. Montgomery and E.A. Peck.<br>6. <i>Python for Data Analysis</i> , Wes Mc Kinney.<br>7. <i>Programming Python</i> , Mark Lutz.<br>8. <i>Python 3 for Absolute Beginners</i> , Tim Hall and J-P Stacey. |
|---------------------------|---|---|

| Bloom's Level of Thinking                       | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                |          | Final Examination (50% weightage) |          |
|---|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|   | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA – 2 (15%) |          | CLA – 3 (15%) |          | CLA – 4 (10%)# |          |                                   |          |
|   | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice | Theory                            | Practice |
| Level 1<br><i>Remember</i><br><i>Understand</i> | 20%  | 20%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%            | 15%      | 15%                               | 15%      |
|   | 20%  | 20%      | 20%           | 20%      | 20%           | 20%      | 20%            | 20%      | 20%                               | 20%      |
| Level 2<br><i>Apply</i><br><i>Analyze</i>       | 20%  | 20%      | 20%           | 20%      | 20%           | 20%      | 20%            | 20%      | 20%                               | 20%      |
|   | 10%  | 10%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%            | 15%      | 15%                               | 15%      |
| Total   | 100 %  |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %          |          | 100%                              |          |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Tech Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

|                         |                       |  |                           |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|
| <b>Course Designers</b> | Experts from Industry | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions | Internal Experts          |
|                         | Experts from TCS      |  | <i>Dr.C.N.Subalalitha</i> |

|                    |           |                    |                      |                        |   |                          |          |          |          |          |
|--------------------|-----------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------------|---|--------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Course Code</b> | 18CSC265J | <b>Course Name</b> | SOFTWARE ENGINEERING | <b>Course Category</b> | C | <b>Professional Core</b> | <b>L</b> | <b>T</b> | <b>P</b> | <b>C</b> |
| 3                  | 0         | 2                  | 4                    |                        |   |                          |          |          |          |          |

|                            |                                  |                             |     |                     |     |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
| Pre-requisite Courses      | Nil                              | Co-requisite Courses        | Nil | Progressive Courses | Nil |
| Course Offering Department | Computer Science and Engineering | Data Book / Codes/Standards | Nil |                     |     |

| <b>Course Learning Rationale (CLR):</b> <i>The purpose of learning this course is to:</i>          |  | <b>Learning</b> |    |    | <b>Program Learning Outcomes (PLO)</b> |                          |                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|--|--|-----------------|----|----|--|--------------------------|-------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|
|  |  | 1               | 2  | 3  | Level of Thinking (Bloom)              | Expected Proficiency (%) | Expected Attainment (%) | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| <b>CLR-1 :</b>   | <i>Study the emergence of software engineering as a discipline</i>           |                 |    |    |  |                          |                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| <b>CLR-2 :</b>   | <i>Study the effectiveness of Software Project Management</i>                |                 |    |    |  |                          |                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| <b>CLR-3 :</b>   | <i>Understand the metrics and models of Software Quality and Reliability</i> |                 |    |    |  |                          |                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| <b>CLR-4 :</b>   | <i>Implement Software Requirements Analysis, Design and Construction</i>     |                 |    |    |  |                          |                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| <b>CLR-5 :</b>   | <i>Understand the Object Oriented approach towards software development</i>  |                 |    |    |  |                          |                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| <b>CLR-6 :</b>   | <i>Use the various Software Testing methods</i>                              |                 |    |    |  |                          |                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| <b>Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):</b> <i>At the end of this course, learners will be able to:</i> |  |                 |    |    |  |                          |                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| <b>CLO-1 :</b>   | <i>Utilize engineering approach to software development</i>                  | 3               | 80 | 70 |  |                          |                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| <b>CLO-2 :</b>   | <i>Practice the various software development life cycle models</i>           | 3               | 85 | 75 |  |                          |                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| <b>CLO-3 :</b>   | <i>Practice the software quality models</i>                                  | 3               | 75 | 70 |  |                          |                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| <b>CLO-4 :</b>   | <i>Analyze the techniques of requirement gathering and modelling</i>         | 3               | 85 | 80 |  |                          |                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| <b>CLO-5 :</b>   | <i>Implement Class Responsibility Collaborator model</i>                     | 3               | 85 | 75 |  |                          |                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| <b>CLO-6 :</b>   | <i>Do effective white and black box testing coverage</i>                     | 3               | 80 | 70 |  |                          |                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |

| Duration (hour) | 15   | 15   | 15  | 15   | 15  | 15 |
|-----------------|--|--|---|--|---|----|
| <b>S-1</b>      | <b>SLO-1</b> <i>Programming in the small vs Programming in the large</i>                                 | <i>Internal qualities</i>                                | <i>Software Requirements Analysis, Design and Construction</i>    | <i>Object Oriented Analysis, Design and Construction</i> | <i>Software Testing</i>   |    |
|                 | <b>SLO-2</b> <i>software project failures</i>  | <i>external qualities</i>                                | <i>Introduction to Software Requirements Specifications (SRS)</i> | <i>Object Oriented Concepts</i>                          |   |    |
| <b>S-2</b>      | <b>SLO-1</b> <i>Importance of software quality and Timely availability</i>                               | <i>process quality</i>                                   | <i>requirement elicitation techniques</i>                         | <i>the principles of abstraction</i>                     | <i>basic testing concepts</i>   |    |
|                 | <b>SLO-2</b> <i>Engineering approach to software development</i>   | <i>product quality</i>                                   | <i>techniques for requirement modeling</i>                        | <i>modularity</i>  |   |    |
| <b>S-3</b>      | <b>SLO-1</b> <i>role of software engineering towards successful execution of large software projects</i> | <i>principles to achieve software quality</i>            | <i>decision tables</i>  | <i>specification, encapsulation</i>                      | <i>concepts of verification</i>                                       |    |
|                 | <b>SLO-2</b> <i>emergence of software engineering as a discipline</i>                                    | <i>introduction to different software quality models</i> | <i>event tables</i>   | <i>information hiding</i>                                |   |    |
| <b>S-4-5</b>    | <b>SLO-1</b> <i>Lab1:Case study on Software engineering principles</i>                                   | <i>Lab4:Software quality metrics</i>                     | <i>Lab7:Implementation of requirements gathering techniques</i>   | <i>Lab10:Study on object oriented concepts</i>           | <i>Lab13:Implementation of verification and validation procedures</i> |    |
|                 | <b>SLO-2</b>   |  |   |  |   |    |
| <b>S-6</b>      | <b>SLO-1</b> <i>Software Project Management</i>  | <i>McCall</i>  | <i>state transition tables</i>                                    | <i>concepts of abstract data type</i>                    | <i>black box tests</i>  |    |
|                 | <b>SLO-2</b> <i>Basic concepts of life cycle models – different models and milestones</i>                | <i>Boehm</i>   | <i>Petri nets</i>   | <i>Class Responsibility Collaborator (CRC) model</i>     |   |    |
| <b>S-7</b>      | <b>SLO-1</b> <i>software project planning –identification of activities and resources</i>                | <i>FURPS</i>   | <i>requirements documentation Template</i>                        | <i>quality of design</i>                                 | <i>white box test coverage</i>  |    |

|                |       |   |   |  |   |  |
|----------------|-------|---|---|--|---|--|
|                | SLO-2 | concepts of feasibility study                           | FURPS+  | Through use cases                                      | design measurements   | code coverage  |
| <b>S-8</b>     | SLO-1 | techniques for estimation of schedule and effort        | Dromey  | introduction to UML                                    | Design metrics  | condition coverage   |
|                | SLO-2 | software cost estimation models                         | ISO – 9126                                      | introduction to softwaremetrics                        | concepts of design patterns   | Branch coverage  |
| <b>S z9-10</b> | SLO-1 | Lab2:Implementation of lifecycle models                 | Lab5:Implementation of software quality models  | Lab8: Implementation of requirements modelling methods | Lab11:Implementation of CRC model   | Lab14:Implementation of White box testing                                    |
|                | SLO-2 |   |   |  |   |  |
| <b>S-11</b>    | SLO-1 | concepts of software engineering economics              | introduction to Capability Maturity Models -CMM | metrics based control methods                          | concepts of design patterns   | basic concepts of black-box tests – equivalence classes                      |
|                | SLO-2 | techniques of software project control and reporting    | CMMI  | metrics based control methods                          | Refactoring   | boundary value tests   |
| <b>S-12</b>    | SLO-1 | introduction to measurement of software size            | introduction to software reliability            | measures of code                                       | object oriented construction principles                                   | usage of state tables, testing use cases                                     |
|                | SLO-2 | introduction to the concepts of risk and its mitigation | reliability models                              | measures of code                                       | object oriented construction principles                                   | transaction based testing  |
| <b>S-13</b>    | SLO-1 | configuration management                                | reliability models and estimation               | measures of design quality                             | object oriented metrics   | testing for non-functional requirements – volume, performance and efficiency |
|                | SLO-2 | configuration management                                | Software estimation                             | measures of design quality                             | object oriented metrics   | Concepts of inspection.  |
| <b>S 14-15</b> | SLO-1 | Lab3:Risk assessment tools and configuration management | Lab6:Implementation of Reliability models       | Lab9:Usage of metrics of code and design quality       | Lab12:Implementation of object oriented approach for software development | Lab15:Implementation of black box testing                                    |
|                | SLO-2 |   |   |  |   |  |

|                           |   |   |
|---------------------------|---|---|
| <b>Learning Resources</b> | 1. Software Engineering, Ian Sommerville<br>2. Object Oriented Software Engineering: A Use Case Driven Approach --Ivar Jacobson<br>3. Fundamentals of Software Engineering, Carlo Ghezzi, Jazayeri Mehdi, Mandrioli Dino<br>4. Software Requirements and Specification: A Lexicon of Practice, Principles and Prejudices, Michael Jackson | 5. The Unified Development Process, Ivar Jacobson, Grady Booch, James Rumbaugh<br>6. Design Patterns: Elements of Object-Oriented Reusable Software, Erich Gamma, Richard Helm, Ralph Johnson, John Vlissides<br>7. Software Metrics: A Rigorous and Practical Approach, Norman E Fenton, Shari Lawrence Pfleeger |
|---------------------------|---|---|

| Learning Assessment                   |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|---------------------------------------|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| Bloom's Level of Thinking             | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                |          | Final Examination (50% weightage) |          |
|                                       | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA – 2 (15%) |          | CLA – 3 (15%) |          | CLA – 4 (10%)# |          | Theory                            | Practice |
|                                       | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice | Theory                            | Practice |
| Level 1<br><br>Remember<br>Understand | 20%  | 20%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%            | 15%      | 15%                               | 15%      |
|                                       | Apply  | 20%      | 20%           | 20%      | 20%           | 20%      | 20%            | 20%      | 20%                               | 20%      |
| Level 2<br><br>Analyze                | Evaluate                                       | 20%      | 20%           | 20%      | 20%           | 20%      | 20%            | 20%      | 20%                               | 20%      |
|                                       | Create   | 10%      | 10%           | 15%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%            | 15%      | 15%                               | 15%      |
| Total                                 | 100 %  |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %          |          | 100%                              |          |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Tech Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

| Course Designers | Experts from Industry | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions | Internal Experts |
|------------------|-----------------------|--|------------------|
|                  | Experts from TCS      |  | Mrs.K.RJansi     |

|                       |            |                      |                                      |                        |            |                  |          |          |          |          |
|-----------------------|------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|------------|------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Course Code</b>    | 18PDM201L  | <b>Course Name</b>   | <b>COMPETENCIES IN SOCIAL SKILLS</b> | <b>Course Category</b> | M          | <b>Mandatory</b> | <b>L</b> | <b>T</b> | <b>P</b> | <b>C</b> |
| Pre-requisite Courses | <i>Nil</i> | Co-requisite Courses | <i>Nil</i>                           | Progressive Courses    | <i>Nil</i> |                  | 0        | 0        | 2        | 0        |

|                            |                           |                             |            |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|
| Course Offering Department | Career Development Centre | Data Book / Codes/Standards | <i>Nil</i> |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|

| <b>Course Learning Rationale (CLR):</b> |  | <i>The purpose of learning this course is to:</i>   | Learning   |    |    | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |                          |                              |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
|---|--|---|--|----|----|---------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|--|--|
| CLR-1 :                                 |  | enable students understand subtle meanings of words used in academic texts  | 1  | 2  | 3  | Level of Thinking (Bloom)       | Expected Proficiency (%) | Expected Attainment (%)      | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |  |  |
| CLR-2 :                                 |  | determine the grammatical, syntactical, and logical accuracy of sentences   | L  | H  | -  | Engineering Knowledge           | Problem Analysis         | Design & Development         | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J  | K  | L  | M  | N  | O  |  |  |
| CLR-3 :                                 |  | comprehend an argument's line of reasoning  | L  | H  | -  | Analysis, Design, Research      | Modern Tool Usage        | Society & Culture            | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N  | O  | P  | Q  | R  | S  |  |  |
| CLR-4 :                                 |  | understand the structure, organization, tone, and main idea behind the passage  | L  | H  | -  |                                 |                          | Environment & Sustainability | M | N | O | P | Q | R | S | T | U | V  | W  | X  | Y  | Z  |    |  |  |
| CLR-5 :                                 |  | recognize the logical coherence of ideas in a text  | L  | H  | -  |                                 |                          | Ethics                       |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| CLR-6 :                                 |  | give the right knowledge, skill and aptitude to face any competitive examination  | L  | H  | -  |                                 |                          |                              |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| <b>Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):</b>  |  | <i>At the end of this course, learners will be able to:</i>   | At the end of this course, learners will be able to: |    |    |                                 |                          |                              |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| CLO-1 :                                 |  | build vocabulary through methodical approaches and nurture passion for enriching vocabulary                                     | 3  | 80 | 75 |                                 |                          |                              |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| CLO-2 :                                 |  | detect and correct any grammatical, syntactical, and logical fallacies  | 2  | 80 | 75 |                                 |                          |                              |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| CLO-3 :                                 |  | hone critical thinking skills by analyzing arguments with explicit and implicit premises to validate the author's point of view | 3  | 80 | 75 |                                 |                          |                              |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| CLO-4 :                                 |  | analyze and evaluate texts critically in multifarious ways  | 3  | 80 | 75 |                                 |                          |                              |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| CLO-5 :                                 |  | identification of relationships between sentences based on their function, usage and characteristics                            | 2  | 80 | 75 |                                 |                          |                              |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| CLO-6 :                                 |  | ace competitive examinations  | 2  | 80 | 75 |                                 |                          |                              |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |

| Duration (hour) | 6  | 6  | 6   | 6  | 6                           | 6 |
|-----------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------------|---|
| S-1             | SLO-1 <i>Synonyms in Isolation and Context</i> | <i>Spotted Errors – Level I</i>              | <i>Critical Reasoning – Weakening</i>           | <i>Reading Comprehension – Main Idea</i>     | <i>Para Jumble-Type I</i>   |   |
|                 | SLO-2 <i>Practice</i>                          | <i>Practice</i>                              | <i>Practice</i>                                 | <i>Practice</i>                              | <i>Practice</i>             |   |
| S-2             | SLO-1 <i>Antonyms in Isolation and Context</i> | <i>Spotted Errors – Level II</i>             | <i>Critical Reasoning – Inference</i>           | <i>Reading Comprehension – Tone</i>          | <i>Para Jumble-Type II</i>  |   |
|                 | SLO-2 <i>Practice</i>                          | <i>Practice</i>                              | <i>Practice</i>                                 | <i>Practice</i>                              | <i>Practice</i>             |   |
| S-3             | SLO-1 <i>Common Confusables</i>                | <i>Spotted Errors – Level II</i>             | <i>Critical Reasoning – Conclusion</i>          | <i>Reading Comprehension – Inference</i>     | <i>Para Jumble-Type III</i> |   |
|                 | SLO-2 <i>Practice</i>                          | <i>Practice</i>                              | <i>Practice</i>                                 | <i>Practice</i>                              | <i>Practice</i>             |   |
| S-4             | SLO-1 <i>Cloze Passage</i>                     | <i>Sentence Correction-Type I &amp; II</i>   | <i>Critical Reasoning - Explain the paradox</i> | <i>Reading Comprehension – Summary</i>       | <i>Para Completion</i>      |   |
|                 | SLO-2 <i>Practice</i>                          | <i>Practice</i>                              | <i>Practice</i>                                 | <i>Practice</i>                              | <i>Practice</i>             |   |
| S-5             | SLO-1 <i>Word Analogy</i>                      | <i>Sentence Correction-Type III &amp; IV</i> | <i>Critical Reasoning – Miscellaneous</i>       | <i>Reading Comprehension – Conclusion</i>    | <i>Para Completion</i>      |   |
|                 | SLO-2 <i>Practice</i>                          | <i>Practice</i>                              | <i>Practice</i>                                 | <i>Practice</i>                              | <i>Practice</i>             |   |
| S-6             | SLO-1 <i>Sentence Completion</i>               | <i>Sentence Correction-Type V&amp; VI</i>    | <i>Critical Reasoning – Miscellaneous</i>       | <i>Reading Comprehension – Miscellaneous</i> | <i>Para Summary</i>         |   |
|                 | SLO-2 <i>Practice</i>                          | <i>Practice</i>                              | <i>Practice</i>                                 | <i>Practice</i>                              | <i>Practice</i>             |   |

|                           |   |   |
|---------------------------|---|---|
| <b>Learning Resources</b> | 1. Charles Harrington Elstor, <i>Verbal Advantage: Ten Easy Steps to a Powerful Vocabulary</i> , Random House Reference, 2002<br>2. Merriam Webster's Vocabulary Builder, Merriam Webster Mass Market, 2010<br>3. Norman Lewis, <i>How to Read Better and Faster</i> , Goyal, 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition<br>4. Franklin GRE Word List, 3861 GRE Words, Franklin Vocab System, 2014<br>5. Wiley's GMAT Reading Comprehension Grail, Wiley, 2016 | 6. Manhattan Prep GRE : Reading Comprehension and Essays, 5 <sup>th</sup> Edition<br>7. Martin Hewings, <i>Advanced Grammar in Use</i> . Cambridge University Press, 2013<br>8. Manhattan GMAT – Critical Reasoning, GMAT Strategy Guide, 12 <sup>th</sup> Edition<br>9. Joern Meissner, Manhattan Review, <i>GRE Analytical Writing Guide</i> , Manhattan Review Inc, 2011<br>10. GRE Analytical Writing, <i>Solutions to the Real Essay Topics (Test Prep. Series)</i> , Vibrant Publishers, 2011 |
|---------------------------|---|---|

| Learning Assessment       |   |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                   |          |
|---------------------------|---|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|-------------------|----------|
| Bloom's Level of Thinking | Continuous Learning Assessment (100% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                |          | Final Examination |          |
|                           | CLA – 1 (20%)                                   |          | CLA – 2 (30%) |          | CLA – 3 (30%) |          | CLA – 4 (20%)# |          |                   |          |
|                           | Theory  | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice | Theory            | Practice |
| Level 1                   | Remember  | -        | 40%           | -        | 30%           | -        | 30%            | -        | 30%               | -        |
|                           | Understand                                      |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                   |          |
| Level 2                   | Apply   | -        | 40%           | -        | 40%           | -        | 40%            | -        | 40%               | -        |
|                           | Analyze   |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                   |          |
| Level 3                   | Evaluate  | -        | 20%           | -        | 30%           | -        | 30%            | -        | 30%               | -        |
|                           | Create  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                   |          |
| Total                     |   | 100 %    |               | 100 %    |               | 100 %    |                | 100 %    |                   |          |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Tech Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

| Course Designers   |   |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|
| Experts from Industry  | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions  | Internal Experts   |  |
| 1. Mr. Vijay Nayar, Director, Education Matters, vijayn@edumat.com<br>2. Mr. Ajay Zenner, Career Launcher, ajay.z@careerlauncher.com | 1. Dr. Dinesh Khattar, Delhi University, dinesh.khattar31@gmail.com<br>2. Mr. Nishith Sinha, dueNorth India Academics LLP, nsinha.alexander@gmail.com | 1. Dr. M. Snehalatha, SRMIST<br>2. Mr Jayaprakash J., SRMIST | 3. Dr. P. Madhusoodhanan, SRMIST<br>4. Mr. Clement A, SRMIST |

Semester – IV

|                    |           |                    |  |                        |   |   |          |          |          |          |
|--------------------|-----------|--------------------|--|------------------------|---|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Course Code</b> | 18MBH261T | <b>Course Name</b> | <b>INTRODUCTION TO INNOVATION, INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS, MANAGEMENT AND ENTREPRENEURSHIP</b> | <b>Course Category</b> | H | <b>Humanities &amp; Social Sciences</b> | <b>L</b> | <b>T</b> | <b>P</b> | <b>C</b> |
|                    |           |                    |  |                        |   |   | 3        | 0        | 0        | 3        |

|                                   |                       |                             |                                    |                            |     |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----|
| <b>Pre-requisite Courses</b>      | Nil                   | <b>Co-requisite Courses</b> | Nil                                | <b>Progressive Courses</b> |     |
| <b>Course Offering Department</b> | Faculty of Management |                             | <b>Data Book / Codes/Standards</b> |                            | Nil |

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>Course Learning Rationale (CLR):</b> | <i>The purpose of learning this course is to:</i>              |
| CLR-1 :                                 | To Understand the Innovation – What it is and why it matters   |
| CLR-2 :                                 | Examine the IP   |
| CLR-3 :                                 | To know the need management practices                          |
| CLR-4 :                                 | To understand about entrepreneurship                           |
| CLR-5 :                                 | Learn the technique of Performance process in entrepreneurship |
| CLR-6 :                                 | Understand the trends in entrepreneurship'                     |

| Learning                     | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|
|                              | 1                               | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| Engineering Knowledge        |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Problem Analysis             |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Design & Development         |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Analysis, Design, Research   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Modern Tool Usage            |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Society & Culture            |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Environment & Sustainability |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Ethics                       |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Individual & Team Work       |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Communication                |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Project Mgt. & Finance       |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Life Long Learning           |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| PSO - 1                      |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| PSO - 2                      |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| PSO - 3                      |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):</b> | <i>At the end of this course, learners will be able to:</i>                   |
| CLO-1 :                                | Apply the conceptual knowledge of innovation                                  |
| CLO-2 :                                | Analyze the importance of IP  |
| CLO-3 :                                | Analyze the training models and the management practices                      |
| CLO-4 :                                | Learn the techniques of entrepreneurship                                      |
| CLO-5 :                                | Implement, evaluate and control the process of entrepreneurship               |
| <b>Overall</b>                         | Gain Knowledge in the field of entrepreneurship and update with recent trends |

|                        |       |                                 |                                       |  |  |   |  |
|------------------------|-------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|---|--|
| <b>Duration (hour)</b> | 9     | 9                               | 9                                     | 9  | 9  | 9 | 9  |
| <b>S-1</b>             | SLO-1 | Scope – types –innovation       | What is IP?                           | Introduction to management                       | Introduction to entrepreneurship         |   | Recent trends in entrepreneurship                                      |
|                        | SLO-2 | Process of innovation           | Introduction to IP                    | Principles of management                         | Scope and importance of entrepreneurship |   | Importance of innovation   |
| <b>S-2</b>             | SLO-1 | Different aspects of innovation | Importance of IP                      | Difference between management and administration | Prospects of entrepreneurship            |   | Role of innovation in present scenario                                 |
|                        | SLO-2 | Forms of innovation             | Role , scope of IP                    | Theories of management                           | Entrepreneurial ecosystem                |   | Creativity and innovation - meaning                                    |
| <b>S-3</b>             | SLO-1 | Innovation models               | Kinds of intellectual property rights | Evolution of management                          | Entrepreneurship process                 |   | Popularity of creativity and innovation in modern world                |
|                        | SLO-2 |                                 | Property rights needs and importance  | Importance of management practices               | Kinds of entrepreneurship                |   | Role and responsibilities of different entrepreneurs in present trends |
| <b>S-4</b>             | SLO-1 | Type of innovation models       | Introduction to trademarks            | Role of manager                                  | Barriers in entrepreneurship process     |   | Women entrepreneurship   |
|                        | SLO-2 |                                 | Trademarks and its importance         | Difference between manager and a entrepreneur    | Is entrepreneurs are made or born?       |   | Role of women entrepreneurs  |
| <b>S-5</b>             | SLO-1 | Innovation lifecycle            | Registration procedure                | Different forms of organization                  | Factors influencing entrepreneurship     |   | Rural entrepreneurship   |
|                        | SLO-2 | Sources of innovation           | Procedure for cancellation            | Function of management                           | Entrepreneurship ecosystem               |   | Role of rural entrepreneurship   |
| <b>S-6</b>             | SLO-1 | Forms of innovation             | Copyright –                           | Different components of a business               | Process of entrepreneurship              |   | Social entrepreneur  |

|            |       |                                       |                                     |                                      |                                       |   |
|------------|-------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
|            | SLO-2 | Strategy in innovation                | Registration of copyrights          | human resource management            | Entrepreneurial mindset               | Role of social entrepreneurs              |
| <b>S-7</b> | SLO-1 | Steps in strategy formation           | Applying for copyrights             | Marketing management                 | Myths in entrepreneurship             | Technology driven entrepreneurship        |
|            | SLO-2 | Innovation and strategy in new format | Procedure for obtaining copy rights | Financial management                 | Idea generation to business - meaning | Impact of technology driven entrepreneurs |
| <b>S-8</b> | SLO-1 | New strategy                          | Copy right protection               | Operations management.               | Sources of idea generation            | family business                           |
|            | SLO-2 | Implementation of new strategy        | Ways of getting a copy rights       | Systems management.                  | Business plan                         | First generation entrepreneurs            |
| <b>S-9</b> | SLO-1 | Importance of innovation              | Patents                             | General management process           | Steps for business model canvas       | Sustainability of family business         |
|            | SLO-2 | Steps for developing strategy         | Criteria for patentability          | Importance of all management process | Importance of business plan.          | Climate change and entrepreneurship.      |

|                           |  |   |
|---------------------------|--|---|
| <b>Learning Resources</b> | 1. Managing Innovation – integrating technological, market and organizational change – Wiley India edition<br>2. Entrepreneurship – theory and practice – Raj Shankar Vijay Nicole.<br>3. Joe Tidd, John Bessant. Managing Innovation: Integrating Technological, Market and Organizational Change | 4. Entrepreneurship – second edition – Rajeev Roy – Oxford University Press<br>5. K.ASWATHAPPA – HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT – The McGraw- Hill Companies |
|---------------------------|--|---|

| Learning Assessment       |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|---------------------------|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| Bloom's Level of Thinking | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                |          | Final Examination (50% weightage) |          |
|                           | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA – 2 (15%) |          | CLA – 3 (15%) |          | CLA – 4 (10%)# |          |                                   |          |
|                           | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice | Theory                            | Practice |
| Level 1                   | Remember                                       | 40%      | -             | 30%      | -             | 30%      | -              | 30%      | 30%                               | -        |
|                           | Understand                                     |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Level 2                   | Apply  | 40%      | -             | 40%      | -             | 40%      | -              | 40%      | 40%                               | -        |
|                           | Analyze  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Level 3                   | Evaluate                                       | 20%      | -             | 30%      | -             | 30%      | -              | 30%      | 30%                               | -        |
|                           | Create   |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Total                     |  | 100 %    |               | 100 %    |               | 100 %    |                | 100 %    |                                   | 100%     |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Tech Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

| Course Designers      |  |   |  |
|-----------------------|--|---|--|
| Experts from Industry | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions       | Internal Experts                                    |  |
| Expert from TCS       | Dr.K.Latha, Chandasekara University, Kanchipuram | Dr.N. SanthoshKumar, Head – Human Resources, SRMSOM |  |
|                       | Dr.Thenmozhi, Professor, University of Madras    | Dr.M.Chitra – Assistant Professor - SRMSOM          |  |

|             |           |             |   |                 |   |                              |        |        |        |        |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|---|-----------------|---|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Course Code | 18MBH465T | Course Name | MARKETING RESEARCH AND MARKETING MANAGEMENT | Course Category | H | Humanities & Social Sciences | L<br>2 | T<br>0 | P<br>0 | C<br>2 |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|---|-----------------|---|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

|                            |                       |                             |     |                     |  |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----|---------------------|--|
| Pre-requisite Courses      | Nil                   | Co-requisite Courses        | Nil | Progressive Courses |  |
| Course Offering Department | Faculty of Management | Data Book / Codes/Standards | Nil |                     |  |

| Course Learning Rationale (CLR): |   | The purpose of learning this course is to:           |    |    |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |    |    |  |
|----------------------------------|---|--|----|----|---------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|---------------------------------|----|----|--|
|                                  |   | Learning   |    |    | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |                                 |    |    |  |
|                                  |   | 1  | 2  | 3  | 1                               | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13                              | 14 | 15 |  |
| CLR-1 :                          | Understand the fundamentals of Research and literature reviewing  |  |    |    |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |                                 |    |    |  |
| CLR-2 :                          | Differentiate sources of information and research approaches  |  |    |    |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |                                 |    |    |  |
| CLR-3 :                          | Do qualitative and quantitative research, sample, survey, design, develop, code data collection forms, data entry, screen and analyze |  |    |    |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |                                 |    |    |  |
| CLR-4 :                          | Adopt different analytic techniques to report findings  |  |    |    |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |                                 |    |    |  |
| CLR-5 :                          | Practice research report writing and presentation   |  |    |    |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |                                 |    |    |  |
| CLR-6 :                          | Read, discuss, debate, comprehend and conclude cases  |  |    |    |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |                                 |    |    |  |
| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):  |   | At the end of this course, learners will be able to: |    |    |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |                                 |    |    |  |
| CLO-1 :                          | Understand basic marketing concepts   | 1  | 60 | 50 |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |                                 |    |    |  |
| CLO-2 :                          | Comprehend the dynamics of marketing and analyze how its various components interact with each other in the real world                | 1  | 50 | 70 |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |                                 |    |    |  |
| CLO-3 :                          | Leverage marketing concepts for effective decision making   | 2  | 80 | 75 |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |                                 |    |    |  |
| CLO-4 :                          | Understand basic concepts and application of statistical tools in Marketing research  | 2  | 80 | 70 |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |                                 |    |    |  |
| CLO-5 :                          | Understand basic marketing concepts   | 2  | 90 | 80 |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |                                 |    |    |  |

| Duration (hour) | 6     | 6   | 6                                  | 6  | 6                                      | 6   |
|-----------------|-------|---|------------------------------------|--|--|---|
| S-1             | SLO-1 | Marketing Concepts and Applications   | Product Management                 | Pricing  | Marketing Research                     | Internet Marketing, Introduction to Internet Marketing.   |
|                 | SLO-2 | Introduction to Marketing & Core Concepts   | Product Life cycle concept         | Promotion and Distribution Strategy  | Introduction, Type of Market Research  | 1.Advertising<br>2.Word of mouth referrals<br>3.Passing Traffic                                     |
| S-2             | SLO-1 | Marketing of Services   | Product life cycle strategies      | Policies & Practices   | Scope, Objectives & Limitations        | Benefits of Online Business, Brand awareness Ease of access<br>Competitive advantage Effectiveness  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Importance of marketing in service sector   | New Product development            | Pricing Methods  | Marketing Research Techniques          | Channels, Self-regulation, Stages of planning, Mapping fundamental concepts of Marketing (7Ps, STP) |
| S-3             | SLO-1 | Marketing Planning & Environment  | New Product development & strategy | State the nature of Quantitative research and its purpose Price determination Policies | Survey Questionnaire design & drafting | Developments and strategies, Strategy and Planning for Internet Marketing                           |
|                 | SLO-2 | Elements of Marketing Mix Analyzing needs trends in Environment Macro, Economic Political, Technical & Social | Stages in New Product development  | Marketing Communication  | Survey Questionnaire design & drafting | Ineffective forms of digital marketing  |
| S-4             | SLO-1 | Understanding the consumer  | Product classification             | The promotion mix  | Media Research, Qualitative Research   | Fundamental of business markets.  |

|            |       |   |  |   |  |  |
|------------|-------|---|--|---|--|--|
|            | SLO-2 | Determinants of consumer behavior   | Product decision                         | Advertising & Publicity                               | Data Analysis: Use of various statistical tools  | Organizational buying process. Business buyer needs.   |
| <b>S-5</b> | SLO-1 | Factors influencing consumer behavior   | Product extension strategies<br>Branding | 5 M's of Advertising Management<br>Marketing Channels | Descriptive & Inference Statistics<br>Statistical Hypothesis Testing,<br>Multivariate Analysis | Market and sales potential. Product in business markets. Price in business markets. Place in business markets. |
|            | SLO-2 | Market Segmentation   |  |   |  |  |
| <b>S-6</b> | SLO-1 | Basis of segmentation, selection of segments, Market Segmentation strategies, | Branding strategies                      | Retailing   | Discriminant Analysis, Cluster Analysis  | Promotion in business markets. Relationship. Networks.   |
|            | SLO-2 | Target Marketing, Product Positioning   | Packaging                                | Marketing Communication,<br>Advertising               | Segmenting and Positioning, Factor Analysis  | customer relationship management. Business to Business marketing strategy                                      |

|                           |   |  |
|---------------------------|---|--|
| <b>Learning Resources</b> | 1. Marketing Management (Analysis, Planning, Implementation & Control) – Philip Kotler<br>2. Fundamentals of Marketing – William J. Stanton & Others<br>3. Marketing Management – V.S. Ramaswamy and S. Namakumari<br>4. Marketing Research – Rajendra Nargundkar<br>5. Market Research – G.C. Beri<br>6. Market Research, Concepts, & Cases – Cooper Schindler | 7. Marketing Management – Rajan Saxena<br>8. Marketing Management – S.A. Sherlekar<br>9. Service Marketing – S.M. Zha<br>10. Journals – The IUP Journal of Marketing Management, Harvard Business Review<br>11. Research for Marketing Decisions by Paul Green, Donald, Tull<br>12. Business Statistics, A First Course, David M Levine et al, Pearson Publication |
|---------------------------|---|--|

| Learning Assessment       |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|---------------------------|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| Bloom's Level of Thinking | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                |          | Final Examination (50% weightage) |          |
|                           | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA – 2 (15%) |          | CLA – 3 (15%) |          | CLA – 4 (10%)# |          |                                   |          |
|                           | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice | Theory                            | Practice |
| Level 1                   | Remember                                       | 40%      | -             | 30%      | -             | 30%      | -              | 30%      | -                                 | 30%      |
|                           | Understand                                     |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Level 2                   | Apply  | 40%      | -             | 40%      | -             | 40%      | -              | 40%      | -                                 | 40%      |
|                           | Analyze  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Level 3                   | Evaluate                                       | 20%      | -             | 30%      | -             | 30%      | -              | 30%      | -                                 | 30%      |
|                           | Create   |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Total                     | 100 %  |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %          |          | 100%                              |          |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Tech Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

| Course Designers      |   |   |
|-----------------------|---|---|
| Experts from Industry | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions  | Internal Experts  |
| Expert from TCS       | Dr. N. Thamarai Selvan, Professor, DOMS, NIT, Trichy.<br><br>Dr. Maran, Professor and Director, Sairam School of Management Studies | Dr. S. Senthilkumar Associate Professor, FOM/SRMIST<br><br>Dr. A.R.Krishnan Associate Professor, FOM/SRMIST |
|                       |   |   |

|                    |                  |                    |                        |                        |          |   |          |          |          |          |
|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Course Code</b> | <b>18MBH262J</b> | <b>Course Name</b> | <b>DESIGN THINKING</b> | <b>Course Category</b> | <b>H</b> | <b>Humanities &amp; Social Sciences</b> | <b>L</b> | <b>T</b> | <b>P</b> | <b>C</b> |
|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|

|                                   |     |                             |                                    |                            |    |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|----|
| <b>Pre-requisite Courses</b>      | NA  | <b>Co-requisite Courses</b> | NA                                 | <b>Progressive Courses</b> | NA |
| <b>Course Offering Department</b> | MBA |                             | <i>Data Book / Codes/Standards</i> |                            | NA |

| <b>Course Learning Rationale (CLR):</b> |   | <i>The purpose of learning this course is to:</i>           |    |    | <b>Learning</b>           | <b>Program Learning Outcomes (PLO)</b> |                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|---|---|---|----|----|---------------------------|--|-------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|
|   |   | 1   | 2  | 3  | Level of Thinking (Bloom) | Expected Proficiency (%)               | Expected Attainment (%) | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| <b>CLR-1 :</b>                          | <i>Develop the skills, structures, and processes that generate value by driving valuable insights along the knowledge funnel.</i>             |   |    |    |                           |  |                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| <b>CLR-2 :</b>                          | <i>Understand the well-known and new tools in the right context of the design thinking application</i>  |   |    |    |                           |  |                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| <b>CLR-3 :</b>                          | <i>Examine how to visualize ideas, stories and prepare the organization for a new mindset</i>   |   |    |    |                           |  |                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| <b>CLR-4 :</b>                          | <i>Classify systems thinking and digital transformation process.</i>  |   |    |    |                           |  |                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| <b>CLR-5 :</b>                          | <i>Comprehend the applications of design thinking in politics &amp; society, business, health &amp; science and law.</i>                      |   |    |    |                           |  |                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| <b>Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):</b>  |   | <i>At the end of this course, learners will be able to:</i> |    |    |                           |  |                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| <b>CLO-1 :</b>                          | <i>Understand applying the skills, structures, and processes that generate value by driving valuable insights along the knowledge funnel.</i> | 2   | 60 | 50 |                           |  |                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| <b>CLO-2 :</b>                          | <i>Learned Analyzing the effectiveness of design thinking tools and able to suggest the appropriate tool.</i>                                 | 4   | 80 | 70 |                           |  |                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| <b>CLO-3 :</b>                          | <i>Envisage ideas &amp; stories and prepare the organization for a new mindset.</i>   | 4   | 80 | 75 |                           |  |                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| <b>CLO-4 :</b>                          | <i>Gain knowledge on systems thinking and digital transformation process.</i>   | 1   | 80 | 70 |                           |  |                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| <b>CLO-5 :</b>                          | <i>Appreciate the applications of design thinking in politics &amp; society, business, health &amp; Science and law.</i>                      | 5   | 90 | 80 |                           |  |                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| <b>Overall</b>                          | <i>Gain Knowledge in the field of Design Thinking, Tools, Transform organizations, systems thinking and applications</i>                      | 1   | 90 | 80 |                           |  |                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |

|                        |              |   |  |  |   |    |   |  |
|------------------------|--------------|---|--|--|---|----|---|--|
| <b>Duration (hour)</b> | 12           | 12  | 12   | 12   | 12  | 12 |   |  |
| <b>S-1</b>             | <b>SLO-1</b> | Recognize the importance of Design Thinking   | Explanation on personas creation                 | Importance of prototype phase in design thinking             | Introduction to testing phase                           |    | Expanding the politics of civic engagement  |  |
|                        | <b>SLO-2</b> | Design thinking and business  | Create personas in design phase                  | How to create prototype                                      | Recognize the best practices of the testing phase       |    | Managing Gridlocked Debates   |  |
| <b>S-2</b>             | <b>SLO-1</b> | Design thinking and product   | Importance of problem statements                 | Examples on prototype  | Define Functional work                                  |    | Implementing a Strategic Technology Creativity in the Culinary Arts   |  |
|                        | <b>SLO-2</b> | Design thinking process   | Recognize the steps to create problem statements | Explanation on development of prototype                      | Recognize how design thinking can help in function work |    | Empathy as a means to innovate in a pharmaceutical company Visioning, listening and diagramming at a university |  |
| <b>S-3-4</b>           | <b>SLO-1</b> | Activity Lab-I: Experimental activity on the products they like and dislike based on their experience | Activity Lab-I: Immersion activity by groups     | Activity Lab-I: Six thinking hats game                       | Activity Lab-I: Story telling activity                  |    | Activity Lab-I: Reflection activity using Satori moments  |  |
|                        | <b>SLO-2</b> | Identify the steps in the Design thinking process   | Define the problem statements                    | Combining immersion and persona creation to create prototype | Agile thinking definition                               |    | Fast-Fail and Iterative   |  |
| <b>S-5</b>             | <b>SLO-1</b> | Explanation of Stanford Model   | Define the key problem statements                | Defining problem statement and ideating to create prototypes | Define customer perception and expectations             |    | Dinner conversation as a model for effective interviews   |  |
|                        | <b>SLO-2</b> |   |  |  |   |    |   |  |

|            |       |  |   |   |   |   |
|------------|-------|--|---|---|---|---|
|            | SLO-1 | Steps in empathize phase of design thinking  | Recognize the steps in the ideate phase of Design thinking                        | Define service value proposition          | Define Product and customer satisfaction  | Health care delivery  |
|            | SLO-2 | Explanation on target activity   | Idea on Six thinking hats   | Create a value proposition statement      | How design thinking and agile thinking complement each other to customer satisfaction | Design approach to treating cancer  |
| S<br>7-8   | SLO-1 | Activity Lab-II: Target activity related to empathy                                    | Activity Lab-II: Creating person a based on the immersion activity using A4 pages | Activity Lab-II: Million dollar idea game | Activity Lab-II: Activity on prototyping  | Activity Lab-II: Apply design thinking to create a prototype to improve any existing product or service |
|            | SLO-2 |  |   |   |   |   |
| S<br>9     | SLO-1 | Steps in immersion activity  | Recognize how decoding can help to express ideas                                  | Visualization of the personnel            | Learn the elements of systems thinking, Actual level and desired level                | Problem definition  |
|            | SLO-2 | Explanation on Moccasin walk   | Learn doodle  | Understand Lean AEIOU                     | Review, gap and corrective action   | Alternatives and the big idea   |
| S-10       | SLO-1 | Steps in immersion activity  | Importance of Story telling   | Know what is problem space                | Working of systems thinking & mindset of a system thinker                             | Draft as prototype  |
|            | SLO-2 | Flow charts and handouts   | Importance of presenting ideas  | Know what is solution space               | Differentiate system thinking and design thinking                                     | Writing prose for writing pros  |
| S<br>11-12 | SLO-1 | Activity Lab-III: Moccasin walk activity on stepping in to the shoes of another person | Activity Lab-III: Peer review activity  | Activity Lab-III: Activity on doodling    | Activity Lab-III: Test the prototype  | Activity Lab-III: Groups need to complete all phases of Stanford design thinking model                  |
|            | SLO-2 |  |   |   |   |   |

|                    |  |   |
|--------------------|--|---|
| Learning Resources | <p>1. Nir Eyal - "Hooked by" – URL <a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=iw1x0zos8Jo">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=iw1x0zos8Jo</a></p> <p>2. Rod Judkins (2015) – “The Art of Creative Thinking” - Hachette Book Publishing</p> <p>3. Dan Senor and Saul singer (2011) – “Start-up Nation” - Twelve; Reprint edition</p> <p>4. Simon Sinek – “Start with why” – URL <a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=u4ZoJKF_VuA">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=u4ZoJKF_VuA</a></p> <p>5. Claude Diderich (2020) – “Design Thinking for Strategy Innovation Towards Competitive Advantage” – Springer International Publishing</p> <p>6. Kausik Kumar, DivyaZindani and J.PauloDavim (2020) – “Design Thinking to Digital Thinking” – Springer International Publishing</p> <p>7. Michael Lewrick, Patrick Link and Larry Liefer (2018) – “The Design Thinking Playbook: Mindful Digital Transformation of Teams, Products, Services, Businesses and Ecosystems” – Wiley</p> <p>8. Andrew Pressman (2018) – “Design Thinking: A Guide to Creative Problem Solving for Everyone”–Routledge</p> <p>9. Walter Brenner and Falk Uebernickel (2016) – “Design thinking for Innovation: Research and Practice” – Springer International Publishing</p> | <p>10. (2015) - “The Field Guide to Human Centered Design” – IDEO.org – First Edition</p> <p>11. Roger L Martin (2009) – “The Design of Business: Why Design Thinking is the Next Competitive Advantage” – Harvard Business School Press Web References</p> <p>12. What is Design Thinking? Interaction Design Foundation</p> <p>13. What are some of the good examples of design thinking? - Quora</p> <p>14. Design thinking 101: Principles, Tools &amp; Examples to transform your creative process Online Resources</p> <p>15. Understanding Design thinking WF NEN</p> <p>16. Design Thinking and Innovation at Apple Wei Li</p> <p>17. Stanford Webinar- Design Thinking = Method, Not Magic</p> <p>18. Stanford Design Thinking Virtual Crash Course</p> <p>19. So Many Uses- activity to spark creativity and design</p> |
|--------------------|--|---|

|         | Bloom's Level of Thinking | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                 |          | Final Examination (50% weightage) |          |
|---------|---------------------------|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|         |                           | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA – 2 (15%) |          | CLA – 3 (15%) |          | CLA – 4 (10%) # |          |                                   |          |
|         |                           | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory          | Practice | Theory                            | Practice |
| Level 1 | Remember                  | 20%  | 20%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%             | 15%      | 15%                               | 15%      |
|         | Understand                |  |          |               |          |               |          |                 |          |                                   |          |
| Level 2 | Apply                     | 20%  | 20%      | 20%           | 20%      | 20%           | 20%      | 20%             | 20%      | 20%                               | 20%      |
|         | Analyze                   |  |          |               |          |               |          |                 |          |                                   |          |
| Level 3 | Evaluate                  | 10%  | 10%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%             | 15%      | 15%                               | 15%      |
|         | Create                    |  |          |               |          |               |          |                 |          |                                   |          |

|  |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|  | Total | 100 % | 100 % | 100 % | 100 % | 100 % |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Tech Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

| <b>Course Designers</b> |   |  |
|-------------------------|---|--|
| Experts from Industry   | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions  | Internal Experts   |
| Expert from TCS         | Dr.Hansa Lysander Manohar, Professor, School of Management, Anna University Chennai | Dr..V.M.Shenbagaraman, Professor & HOD – SRMSOM                |
|                         | Dr.Thenmozhi, Professor, University of Madras                                       | Dr.P.Saravanan – Associate Professor & Head – Systems , SRMSOM |

|             |           |             |                     |                 |   |                |        |        |        |        |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|---------------------|-----------------|---|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Course Code | 18MAB261J | Course Name | OPERATIONS RESEARCH | Course Category | B | Basic Sciences | L<br>2 | T<br>0 | P<br>2 | C<br>3 |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|---------------------|-----------------|---|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

|                            |             |                      |                             |                     |     |
|----------------------------|-------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|-----|
| Pre-requisite Courses      | 18MAB161T   | Co-requisite Courses | Nil                         | Progressive Courses | Nil |
| Course Offering Department | Mathematics |                      | Data Book / Codes/Standards | Nil                 |     |

| Course Learning Rationale (CLR): |   | The purpose of learning this course is to:           |    |    | Learning                  | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|----------------------------------|---|--|----|----|---------------------------|---------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|
|                                  |   |  |    |    | Level of Thinking (Bloom) | 1                               | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| CLR-1 :                          | Apply basic concepts of Linear programming problems to solve engineering problems   |  |    |    |                           |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-2 :                          | Appropriately choose, Transport and assignment problems and various solution methods for distinct situations  |  |    |    |                           |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-3 :                          | To comprehend the fundamentals of project scheduling techniques   |  |    |    |                           |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-4 :                          | Understand the EOQ, POQ models and sensitivity analysis   |  |    |    |                           |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-5 :                          | Learn the concept of QUEUING models and its applications in scheduling and Inventory systems  |  |    |    |                           |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-6 :                          | Acquire the knowledge of Linear programming, Transportation /Assignment models, project scheduling techniques, inventory control and queuing models with its applications |  |    |    |                           |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):  |   | At the end of this course, learners will be able to: |    |    |                           |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLO-1 :                          | Obtain the knowledge of Linear programming and using it to get optimal solutions for different real life situations of optimization                                       | 2  | 85 | 80 | M                         | H                               | L |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLO-2 :                          | Pertain the idea of transportation/assignment problems and its applications using different methods   | 2  | 85 | 80 | M                         | H                               |   | M | M |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLO-3 :                          | Acquire the knowledge of project scheduling techniques  | 2  | 85 | 80 | M                         | H                               |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLO-4 :                          | Understand the concept of inventory control and EOQ under probabilistic situations  | 2  | 85 | 80 | M                         | H                               |   | M |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLO-5 :                          | Gain familiarity in Queuing models and simulation methods   | 2  | 85 | 80 | M                         | H                               | L |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLO-6 :                          | Able to solve optimization and queuing models using simulation technique  | 2  |    |    | M                         | H                               |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |

|                 |       | Learning Unit / Module 1  | Learning Unit / Module 2  | Learning Unit / Module 3                    | Learning Unit / Module 4   | Learning Unit / Module 5  |
|-----------------|-------|---|---|---|--|---|
| Duration (hour) |       | 12  | 12  | 12  | 12   | 12  |
| S-1             | SLO-1 | Linear programming – Examples from industrial cases, formulation & definitions, Matrix form. Implicit assumptions of LPP      | TP - Examples, Definitions – decision variables, supply & demand constraints, formulation, Balanced & unbalanced situations | Project scheduling -Basic definition.       | Functions of inventory and its disadvantages, ABC analysis                       | Definitions – queue (waiting line), waiting costs, characteristics (arrival, queue, service discipline) of queueing system, queue types (channel vs. phase) Poisson's Process & queue |
|                 | SLO-2 | Some basic concepts and results of linear algebra – Vectors, Matrices, Linear Independence / Dependence of vectors            | Solution methods – NWCR   | Project scheduling techniques – Gantt chart | Concept of inventory costs, Basics of inventory policy (order, lead time, types) | Kendall's notation, Little's law, steady state behaviour  |
| S-2             | SLO-1 | Rank, Basis, System of linear equations, Hyper plane, Convex set, Convex polyhedron, Extreme points, Basic feasible solutions | Minimum cost method   | Project Evaluation Review Technique (PERT)  | Fixed order-quantity models – EOQ  | M/M/1 and its performance measures; brief description about some special models   |
|                 | SLO-2 | Rank, Basis, System of linear equations, Hyper plane, Convex set, Convex polyhedron, Extreme points, Basic feasible solutions | Minimum cost method   | Project Evaluation Review Technique (PERT)  | Fixed order-quantity models – EOQ  | M/M/1 and its performance measures; brief description about some special models   |
|                 | SLO-1 |   |   |   |  |   |

|             |       |   |  |   |   |  |
|-------------|-------|---|--|---|---|--|
| S-3 – S-4   | SLO-2 | To solve Linear Programming Practice using work sheet to solve Graphical Method with (i) Unbounded solution (ii) Infeasible solution (iii) Alternative or multiple solutions. | Practice using work sheet to solve transportation problems.  | Practice using work sheet to perform Project scheduling of a given project (Deterministic case-PERT).               | Practice using work sheet to solve Problems based on selective inventory classification (ABC analysis).           | Practice using work sheet to determine the performance measures for M/M/1 queueing model.  |
| S-5         | SLO-1 | Geometric method: 2-variable case, Special cases – infeasibility, unboundedness, redundancy & degeneracy  | VAM, test for optimality (MODI method)   | Critical path method (CPM)  | POQ & Quantity discount models  | M/M/m and its performance measures; brief description about some special models            |
|             | SLO-2 | Geometric method: 2-variable case, Special cases – infeasibility, unboundedness, redundancy & degeneracy  | VAM, test for optimality (MODI method)   | Critical path method (CPM)  | EOQ models for discrete units   | M/M/m and its performance measures; brief description about some special models            |
| S-6         | SLO-1 | Simplex Algorithm – slack, surplus & artificial variables, computational details  | Degeneracy and its resolution  | Determination of critical paths   | Sensitivity analysis and Robustness   | Definition and steps of simulation, random number, random number generator                 |
|             | SLO-2 | Big-M method, identification and resolution of special cases through simplex iterations   | Degeneracy and its resolution  | Determination of critical paths   | Sensitivity analysis and Robustness   | Definition and steps of simulation, random number, random number generator                 |
| S-7 - S-8   | SLO-1 | Practice using work sheet to find Solution of LPP with simplex method using statistical OR or statistical packages  | Practice using work sheet to solve assignment problem  | Practice using work sheet to perform Project scheduling of a given project (Probabilistic case-CPM).                | Practice using work sheet to find optimal inventory policy for EOQ model.   | Practice using work sheet to determine the performance measures for M/M/1/N queueing model |
|             | SLO-2 |   |  |   |   |  |
| S-9         | SLO-1 | Duality – formulation and results, fundamental theorem of duality   | AP - Examples, Definitions – decision variables, constraints, formulation Balanced & unbalanced situations | Estimation of Project time and its variance in PERT using statistical principles                                    | Special cases of EOQ models for safety stock with known/unknown stock out situations                              | Discrete Event System Simulation – clock, event list                                       |
|             | SLO-2 | Dual-simplex and Primal-dual algorithms   | Balanced & unbalanced situations   | Concept of project crashing/time-cost trade-off   | Special cases of EOQ models for safety stock with known/unknown stock out situations                              | Discrete Event System Simulation – clock, event list                                       |
| S-10        | SLO-1 | Sensitivity analysis  | Solution method – Hungarian, test for optimality (MODI method)   | Concept of project crashing/time-cost trade-off   | Models under prescribed policy  | Application in Scheduling  |
|             | SLO-2 | Sensitivity analysis  | Solution method – Hungarian, test for optimality (MODI method) Degeneracy & its resolution                 | Concept of project crashing/time-cost trade-off   | Models under prescribed policy  | Application in Queueing systems and Inventory systems                                      |
| S-11 - S-12 | SLO-1 | Practice using work sheet to solve Charnes-M method problem solving using OR/statistical packages. Dual Simplex method -Problem solving using OR/statistical packages.        | Practice using work sheet to solve travelling salesman problems.   | Practice using work sheet to perform Project scheduling of a given project (Probabilistic case-PERT) with crashing. | Practice using work sheet to find optimal inventory policy for Probabilistic inventory model with discrete demand | Practice using work sheet measures for M/M/C/ $\infty$ queueing model                      |
|             | SLO-2 |   |  |   |   |  |

|                    |   |   |
|--------------------|---|---|
| Learning Resources | 1. <i>Operations Research: An Introduction</i> .H.A. Taha<br>2. <i>Linear Programming</i> . K.G. Murthy<br>3. <i>Linear Programming</i> . G. Hadley<br>4. <i>Principles of OR with Application to Managerial Decisions</i> . H.M. Wagner<br>5. <i>Introduction to Operations Research</i> . F.S. Hiller and G.J. Lieberman. | 6. <i>Elements of Queueing Theory</i> . Thomas L. Saaty<br>7. <i>Operations Research and Management Science, Hand Book</i> : Edited By A. Ravi Ravindran<br>8. <i>Management Guide to PERT/CPM</i> . Wiest& Levy<br>9. <i>Modern Inventory Management</i> . J.W. Pritchard and R.H. Eagle<br>10. <i>Wayne L. Winston and M. Venkataraman: Introduction to Mathematical Programming: Applications and Algorithms</i> , 4th edition, Duxbury Press, 2002. |
|--------------------|---|---|

| Learning Assessment |                           |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|---------------------|---------------------------|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|                     | Bloom's Level of Thinking | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                |          | Final Examination (50% weightage) |          |
|                     |                           | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA – 2 (15%) |          | CLA – 3 (15%) |          | CLA – 4 (10%)# |          |                                   |          |
|                     |                           | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice | Theory                            | Practice |
| Level 1             | Remember                  | 20%  | 20%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%            | 15%      | 15%                               | 15%      |
|                     | Understand                |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Level 2             | Apply                     | 20%  | 20%      | 20%           | 20%      | 20%           | 20%      | 20%            | 20%      | 20%                               | 20%      |
|                     | Analyze                   |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Level 3             | Evaluate                  | 10%  | 10%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%            | 15%      | 15%                               | 15%      |
|                     | Create                    |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Total               |                           | 100 %  |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %          |          | 100 %                             |          |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Tech Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

| Course Designers      |   |   |
|-----------------------|---|---|
| Experts from Industry | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions            | Internal Experts                                  |
| Expert from TCS       | 1. Dr.K.C.Sivakumar, IIT, Madras, kcskumar@iitm.ac.in | 1. Dr.A.Govindarajan, hod.maths.ktr@srmist.edu.in |
|                       |   | 2. Dr.N.Parvathi, parvathn@srmist.edu.in          |

|                    |           |                    |                          |                        |   |                          |          |          |          |          |
|--------------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|---|--------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Course Code</b> | 18CSC266J | <b>Course Name</b> | <b>OPERATING SYSTEMS</b> | <b>Course Category</b> | C | <b>Professional Core</b> | <b>L</b> | <b>T</b> | <b>P</b> | <b>C</b> |
| 3                  | 0         | 2                  | 4                        |                        |   |                          |          |          |          |          |

|                            |                                  |                             |     |                     |     |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
| Pre-requisite Courses      | Nil                              | Co-requisite Courses        | Nil | Progressive Courses | Nil |
| Course Offering Department | Computer Science and Engineering | Data Book / Codes/Standards | Nil |                     |     |

| <b>Course Learning Rationale (CLR):</b> | <i>The purpose of learning this course is to:</i>                              | <b>Learning</b>                | <b>Program Learning Outcomes (PLO)</b> |                              |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|---|--|--------------------------------|--|------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| CLR-1 :                                 | Understand the structure, function and services of Operating systems           | 1<br>Level of Thinking (Bloom) | 2<br>Expected Proficiency (%)          | 3<br>Expected Attainment (%) | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| CLR-2 :                                 | Learn about the process and threads  | L                              | H                                      | -                            | H | L | - | - | - | - | - | - | L | L  | -  | H  | -  | -  | -  |
| CLR-3 :                                 | Learn the UNIX OS file system and its services                                 | M                              | H                                      | L                            | M | L | - | - | - | - | - | - | M | L  | -  | H  | -  | -  | -  |
| CLR-4 :                                 | Understand the importance and principles of schedulers in operating system     | M                              | H                                      | M                            | H | L | - | - | - | - | - | - | M | L  | -  | H  | -  | -  | -  |
| CLR-5 :                                 | Learn the concurrency problem and its solutions                                | M                              | H                                      | M                            | H | L | - | - | - | - | - | - | M | L  | -  | H  | -  | -  | -  |
| CLR-6 :                                 | Understand the different memory management schemes                             | H                              | H                                      | M                            | H | L | - | - | - | - | - | - | M | L  | -  | H  | -  | -  | -  |
| CLR -7 :                                | Learn the Input, Output and file management paradigms used by operating system | L                              | H                                      | -                            | H | L | - | - | - | - | - | - | L | L  | -  | H  | -  | -  | -  |

| <b>Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):</b> | <i>At the end of this course, learners will be able to:</i>               | <b>Learning</b>                | <b>Program Learning Outcomes (PLO)</b> |                              |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|--|---|--------------------------------|--|------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| CLO-1 :                                | Create process and threads using system commands                          | 1<br>Level of Thinking (Bloom) | 2<br>Expected Proficiency (%)          | 3<br>Expected Attainment (%) | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| CLO-2 :                                | Execute UNIX OS file commands   | 3                              | 80                                     | 70                           | L | H | - | H | L | - | - | - | L | L  | -  | H  | -  | -  | -  |
| CLO-3 :                                | Implement pre-emptive and Non pre-emptive schedulers                      | 3                              | 75                                     | 70                           | M | H | L | M | L | - | - | - | M | L  | -  | H  | -  | -  | -  |
| CLO-4 :                                | Implement mutual exclusion using semaphores to avoid concurrency problems | 3                              | 85                                     | 80                           | M | H | M | H | L | - | - | - | M | L  | -  | H  | -  | -  | -  |
| CLO-5 :                                | Implement algorithms of various memory management schemes                 | 3                              | 85                                     | 75                           | H | H | M | H | L | - | - | - | M | L  | -  | H  | -  | -  | -  |
| CLO-6 :                                | Implement algorithms used for disk scheduling                             | 3                              | 80                                     | 70                           | L | H | - | H | L | - | - | - | L | L  | -  | H  | -  | -  | -  |

| Duration (hour) | 15   | 15  | 15  | 15   | 15  | 15 |
|-----------------|--|---|---|--|---|----|
| <b>S-1</b>      | SLO-1 Concept of Operating Systems (OS), Generations of OS     | Foundation and Scheduling objectives                              | Concurrent processes, precedence graphs,Critical Section, Race Conditions | Basic concept of memory management   | I/O devices and Device controllers  |    |
|                 | SLO-2 Types of OS, OS Services                                 | Types of Schedulers   | Mutual Exclusion,Hardware Solution  | Logical and Physical address maps  | Direct Memory Access and Principles of I/O  |    |
| <b>S-2</b>      | SLO-1 Interrupt handling                                       | Scheduling criteria: CPU utilization, Throughput, Turnaround Time | Semaphores, Strict Alternation  | Memory allocation: Contiguous Memory allocation                            | Concept of File, Access methods   |    |
|                 | SLO-2 System Calls and its types                               | Waiting Time, Response Time                                       | Peterson's Solution   | Fixed and variable partition   | File types and File operations  |    |
| <b>S-3</b>      | SLO-1 Basic architectural concepts of an OS                    | Pre-emptive and non-pre-emptive scheduling                        | The Producer/ Consumer Problem, Event Counters                            | Internal and External fragmentation  | Directory structure   |    |
|                 | SLO-2 Concept of Virtual Machine                               | FCFS  | Monitors, Message Passing   | Compaction   | File System structure   |    |
| <b>S-4-5</b>    | SLO-1 Lab 1: Study of system calls , services and its commands | Lab4 :Implementation of FCFS scheduling                           | Lab 7 :Implementation of producer consumer problem                        | Lab10: Implementation of memory partitioning, fragmentation and compaction | Lab 13: Simulation of file organization techniques using single directory and hierarchical structure. |    |
|                 | SLO-2  |   |   |  |   |    |
| <b>S-6</b>      | SLO-1 Resource Manager view                                    | SJF   | Classical IPC Problems: Reader's & Writer Problem,                        | Basics of Virtual Memory   | Allocation methods (contiguous, linked, indexed)  |    |
|                 | SLO-2 Process view and hierarchical view of an OS              | RR  | Dinning Philosopher Problem,Barber's shop problem                         | Hardware and control structures  | Free-space management (bit vector, linked list, grouping)   |    |
| <b>S-7</b>      | SLO-1 Process: Definition, Process Relationship                | Multiprocessor scheduling   | Necessary and sufficient conditions for Deadlock                          | Locality of reference  | Directory implementation(linear list, hash table)   |    |

|                |       |  |  |  |   |   |
|----------------|-------|--|--|--|---|---|
|                | SLO-2 | Different states of a Process  | Real Time scheduling                           | Deadlock Prevention, and Deadlock Avoidance                        | Page allocation   | Efficiency and performance  |
| <b>S-8</b>     | SLO-1 | Process State transitions  | RM   | Banker's algorithm   | Partitioning  | Disk structure  |
|                | SLO-2 | Process Control Block (PCB)  | EDF  | Deadlock detection and Recovery                                    | Paging and Page fault   | Disk scheduling – FCFS  |
| <b>S-9-10</b>  | SLO-1 | Lab 2: Implementation of new process creation and its communications | Lab 5: Implementation of SJF and RR Scheduling | Lab 8: Implementation of Banker's algorithm for Deadlock avoidance | Lab 11: Implementation of paging and calculation of page fault      | Lab 14:Implementation of Disk scheduling algorithm - FCFS           |
|                | SLO-2 |  |  |  |   |   |
| <b>S-11</b>    | SLO-1 | Context switching  | Case study: UNIX OS file system                | Concurrent Programming:Critical region                             | Working Set, Segmentation, Demandpaging                             | SSTF  |
|                | SLO-2 | Threads: Definition  | Shell  | conditional critical region  | PageReplacement algorithms: Optimal                                 | SCAN  |
| <b>S-12</b>    | SLO-1 | Various states of threads  | Filters  | Monitors   | First in First Out (FIFO)   | C-SCAN  |
|                | SLO-2 | Benefits of threads  | Shell programming                              | Concurrent languages   | Second Chance (SC)  | Disk reliability  |
| <b>S-13</b>    | SLO-1 | Types of threads   | Programming with the standard I/O              | Communicating sequential process (CSP)                             | Not recently used (NRU)   | Disk formatting   |
|                | SLO-2 | Concept of multithreads  | UNIX system calls                              | Deadlocks - prevention, avoidance, detection and recovery          | Least Recently used (LRU)   | Boot-block and Bad blocks   |
| <b>S-14-15</b> | SLO-1 | Lab 3: Implement of thread creation and deletion                     | Lab 6: Implementation of Unix Commands         | Lab9: Applications of concurrent programming                       | Lab 12:Implementation of page replacement algorithms – FIFO and LRU | Lab 15 :Implementation of Disk scheduling algorithm – SSTF and SCAN |
|                | SLO-2 |  |  |  |   |   |

|                    |  |  |
|--------------------|--|--|
| Learning Resources | 1. Operating System Concepts Essentials. Abraham Silberschatz, Peter Baer Galvin and Greg Gagne.<br>2. Operating Systems: Internals and Design Principles. William Stallings.<br>3. Operating System: A Design-oriented Approach. Charles Patrick Crowley. | 4. Operating Systems: A Modern Perspective. Gary J. Nutt.<br>5. Design of the UNIX Operating Systems. Maurice J. Bach.<br>6. Understanding the Linux Kernel, Daniel Pierre Bovet, Marco Cesati |
|--------------------|--|--|

| Learning Assessment       |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |  |
|---------------------------|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|-----------------------------------|--|
| Bloom's Level of Thinking | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                |          | Final Examination (50% weightage) |  |
|                           | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA – 2 (15%) |          | CLA – 3 (15%) |          | CLA – 4 (10%)# |          |                                   |  |
|                           | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice |                                   |  |
| Level 1                   | Remember                                       | 20%      | 20%           | 15%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%            | 15%      | 15% 15%                           |  |
|                           | Understand                                     |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |  |
| Level 2                   | Apply  | 20%      | 20%           | 20%      | 20%           | 20%      | 20%            | 20%      | 20% 20%                           |  |
|                           | Analyze  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |  |
| Level 3                   | Evaluate                                       | 10%      | 10%           | 15%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%            | 15%      | 15% 15%                           |  |
|                           | Create   |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |  |
| Total                     |  | 100 %    |               | 100 %    |               | 100 %    |                | 100 %    |                                   |  |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Tech Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

| Course Designers      |  |   |  |
|-----------------------|--|---|--|
| Experts from Industry | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions | Internal Experts                                  |  |
| 1. Experts from TCS   |  | 1. Ms.A.Jackulin Maheriba, SRMIST, Kattankulathur |  |

|                    |           |                    |                                    |                        |   |                          |          |          |          |          |
|--------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|---|--------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Course Code</b> | 18CSC267J | <b>Course Name</b> | <b>DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS</b> | <b>Course Category</b> | C | <b>Professional Core</b> | <b>L</b> | <b>T</b> | <b>P</b> | <b>C</b> |
| 3                  | 0         | 2                  | 4                                  |                        |   |                          |          |          |          |          |

|                            |                                  |                             |     |                     |     |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
| Pre-requisite Courses      | Nil                              | Co-requisite Courses        | Nil | Progressive Courses | Nil |
| Course Offering Department | Computer Science and Engineering | Data Book / Codes/Standards | Nil |                     |     |

| <b>Course Learning Rationale (CLR):</b> <i>The purpose of learning this course is to:</i>          |   | <b>Learning</b>           |                          |                         | <b>Program Learning Outcomes (PLO)</b> |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |         |         |
|--|---|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|---------|---------|
|  |   | 1                         | 2                        | 3                       | 1                                      | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14      | 15      |
| <b>CLR-1 :</b>   | <i>Understand the fundamentals of Database Management Systems, Architecture and Languages</i>   |                           |                          |                         | H                                      | M | L | L | - | - | L | L | L | H  | -  | -  | -  | PSO - 1 |         |
| <b>CLR-2 :</b>   | <i>Conceive the database design process through ER Model and Relational Model</i>   |                           |                          |                         | H                                      | H | H | H | H | - | - | - | H | H  | H  | H  | -  | -       | PSO - 2 |
| <b>CLR-3 :</b>   | <i>Design Logical Database Schema and mapping it to implementation level schema through Database Language Features</i>                    |                           |                          |                         | H                                      | H | H | H | H | - | - | - | H | H  | H  | H  | -  | -       | PSO - 3 |
| <b>CLR-4 :</b>   | <i>Familiarize queries using Structure Query Language (SQL) and PL/SQL</i>  |                           |                          |                         | H                                      | H | H | H | H | - | - | - | H | H  | H  | H  | -  | -       |         |
| <b>CLR-5 :</b>   | <i>Familiarize the Improvement of the database design using normalization criteria and optimize queries</i>                               |                           |                          |                         | H                                      | H | H | H | H | - | - | - | H | H  | H  | H  | -  | -       |         |
| <b>CLR-6 :</b>   | <i>Understand the practical problems of concurrency control and gain knowledge about failures and recovery</i>                            |                           |                          |                         | H                                      | H | L | M | L | - | - | - | M | M  | M  | L  | -  | -       |         |
| <b>Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):</b> <i>At the end of this course, learners will be able to:</i> |   | Level of Thinking (Bloom) | Expected Proficiency (%) | Expected Attainment (%) |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |         |         |
| <b>CLO-1 :</b>   | <i>Acquire the knowledge on DBMS Architecture and Languages</i>   | 3                         | 80                       | 70                      |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |         |         |
| <b>CLO-2 :</b>   | <i>Apply the fundamentals of data models to model an application's data requirements using conceptual modeling tools like ER diagrams</i> | 3                         | 85                       | 75                      |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |         |         |
| <b>CLO-3 :</b>   | <i>Apply the method to convert the ER model to a database schemas based on the conceptual relational model</i>                            | 3                         | 75                       | 70                      |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |         |         |
| <b>CLO-4 :</b>   | <i>Apply the knowledge to create, store and retrieve data using Structure Query Language (SQL) and PL/SQL</i>                             | 3                         | 85                       | 80                      |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |         |         |
| <b>CLO-5 :</b>   | <i>Apply the knowledge to improve database design using various normalization criteria and optimize queries</i>                           | 3                         | 85                       | 75                      |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |         |         |
| <b>CLO-6 :</b>   | <i>Appreciate the fundamental concepts of transaction processing- concurrency control techniques and recovery procedures.</i>             | 3                         | 80                       | 70                      |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |         |         |

| <b>Duration (hour)</b> | <b>15</b> | <b>15</b>  | <b>15</b>   | <b>15</b>   | <b>15</b>   | <b>15</b>   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------|-----------|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| <b>S-1</b>             | SLO-1     | <i>Introduction : Introduction to data, database, database management system</i> | <i>Relational Algebra : Relational algebra operations</i>   | <i>Relational database design : Introduction</i>        | <i>Query processing and optimization : Introduction</i> | <i>Transaction Management : ACID Property</i>                   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        | SLO-2     |  |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>S-2</b>             | SLO-1     | <i>Hierarchical and Network models</i>   | <i>Tuple relational Calculus</i>                            | <i>Domain and data dependency</i>                       | <i>Evaluation of relational algebra expressions</i>     | <i>Serializability</i>  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        | SLO-2     |  |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>S-3</b>             | SLO-1     | <i>Relational Model</i>  | <i>Domain Relational Calculus</i>                           | <i>Armstrong's axioms</i>                               | <i>Query equivalence</i>                                | <i>Locking based and Time stamp based scheduling</i>            |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        | SLO-2     |  |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>S-4-5</b>           | SLO-1     | <i>Database system Architecture: Data abstraction</i>                            | <i>SQL: DDL and DML Constructs</i>                          | <i>Query processing and optimization : Introduction</i> | <i>Lab10: PL/SQL Procedures on sample exercise</i>      | <i>Lab 13: PL/SQL Exception Handling</i>                        |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        | SLO-2     |  |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>S-6</b>             | SLO-1     | <i>Lab 1: SQL Data Definition Language Commands on sample exercise</i>           | <i>Lab 4 : Inbuilt functions in SQL on sample Exercise.</i> | <i>Lab 7: Join Queries on sample exercise.</i>          | <i>Lab10: PL/SQL Procedures on sample exercise</i>      | <i>Multi-version and optimistic Concurrency Control schemes</i> |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        | SLO-2     |  |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>S-7</b>             | SLO-1     | <i>Data Independence</i>   | <i>SQL Queries</i>  | <i>Functional Dependencies</i>                          | <i>Join strategies</i>                                  | <i>Lab 13: PL/SQL Exception Handling</i>                        |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        | SLO-2     |  |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>S-8</b>             | SLO-1     | <i>Data Definition Language</i>  | <i>SQL, Operators and functions</i>                         | <i>Normal forms: First Normal form</i>                  | <i>Query optimization</i>                               | <i>Database recovery</i>  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        | SLO-2     |  |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        | SLO-1     | <i>Data Manipulation Language</i>  | <i>SQL Joins</i>  | <i>Second Normal form</i>                               | <i>Query optimization algorithms</i>                    | <i>Database Security: Authentication</i>                        |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        | SLO-2     |  |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        | SLO-1     |  | <i>Sub Queries</i>  | <i>Other Normal forms</i>                               | <i>Lab 8: Set Operators &amp; Views</i>                 | <i>Lab 11: PL/SQL Functions</i>                                 | <i>Authorization and access control</i> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        |           |  |   |   |   |   | <i>Lab 14: PL/SQL Trigger</i>           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                |       |  |   |  |                                       |  |  |
|----------------|-------|--|---|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| <b>S 9-10</b>  | SLO-2 | Lab 2: SQL Data Manipulation Language Commands   | Lab 5: Construct a ER Model for the application to be constructed to a Database |  |                                       |  |  |
| <b>S-11</b>    | SLO-1 | Data Models: Entity Relationship model   | Open source and Commercial DBMS   | Closure of attributes                            | Storage strategies : Types of storage | DAC, MAC and RBAC models   |  |
|                | SLO-2 | Attributes, Keys, Relationships  |   | Closure of functional dependency                 |                                       |  |  |
| <b>S-12</b>    | SLO-1 | Integrity Constraints  | MYSQL,ORACLE, DB2, SQL server   | Dependency preservation                          | Indices                               | Intrusion detection, SQL injection   |  |
|                | SLO-2 | ER Diagram   |   |  | B tree Indexing                       |  |  |
| <b>S-13</b>    | SLO-1 | Network and Relational data models   | PL/SQL: Introduction to PL/SQL, Cursors, Triggers                               | Lossless design                                  | Hashing                               | Introduction to advanced topics : Object oriented and Object relational databases, Logical databases |  |
|                | SLO-2 | Object oriented data models  |   |  | Hashing techniques                    |  | Web databases, Distributed databases, Data warehousing and data mining |
| <b>S 14-15</b> | SLO-1 | Lab 3: SQL Data Control Language Commands and Transaction control commands to the sample exercises | Lab 6: Nested Queries on sample exercises                                       | Lab9: PL/SQL Conditional and Iterative Statement | Lab 12: PL/SQL Cursors                | Lab 15 : Mini Project Review   |  |
|                | SLO-2 |  |   |  |                                       |  |  |

|                           |   |  |
|---------------------------|---|--|
| <b>Learning Resources</b> | 1. Abraham Silberschatz, Henry F. Korth, S. Sudharshan, <i>Database System Concepts</i> , Sixth Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2011.<br>2. Jeffrey D. Ullman, <i>Principles of Database Systems</i> , Third Edition, Galgotia Publications Pvt. Ltd, 2008<br>3. Ramez Elmasri, Shamkant B. Navathe, <i>Fundamentals of Database Systems</i> , Sixth Edition, Pearson Education, 2011. | 4. Serge Abiteboul, Richard Hull, Victor Vianu, <i>Foundations of Databases</i> , Pearson, 1994<br>5. CJ Date, AKannan, SSwamy nathan, <i>An Introduction to Database Systems</i> , Eighth Edition, Pearson Education, 2006. |
|---------------------------|---|--|

| Learning Assessment       |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|---------------------------|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| Bloom's Level of Thinking | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                |          | Final Examination (50% weightage) |          |
|                           | CLA - 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA - 2 (15%) |          | CLA - 3 (15%) |          | CLA - 4 (10%)# |          |                                   |          |
|                           | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice | Theory                            | Practice |
| Level 1                   | Remember                                       | 20%      | 20%           | 15%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%            | 15%      | 15%                               | 15%      |
|                           | Understand                                     |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Level 2                   | Apply  | 20%      | 20%           | 20%      | 20%           | 20%      | 20%            | 20%      | 20%                               | 20%      |
|                           | Analyze  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Level 3                   | Evaluate                                       | 10%      | 10%           | 15%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%            | 15%      | 15%                               | 15%      |
|                           | Create   |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Total                     |  | 100 %    |               | 100 %    |               | 100 %    |                | 100 %    |                                   | 100%     |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Tech Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

| Course Designers      |  |                           |
|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|
| Experts from Industry | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions | Internal Experts          |
| 1.Experts from TCS    |  | 1. Dr.E.Poovammal, SRMIST |
|                       |  | 2. Mr.M.Eliazer, SRMIST   |

|                    |           |                    |                          |                        |   |                          |          |          |          |          |
|--------------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|---|--------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Course Code</b> | 18CSC268J | <b>Course Name</b> | SOFTWARE DESIGN WITH UML | <b>Course Category</b> | C | <b>Professional Core</b> | <b>L</b> | <b>T</b> | <b>P</b> | <b>C</b> |
|--------------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|---|--------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|

|                       |     |                      |     |                     |     |
|-----------------------|-----|----------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
| Pre-requisite Courses | Nil | Co-requisite Courses | Nil | Progressive Courses | Nil |
|-----------------------|-----|----------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|

|                            |                                  |                             |     |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|
| Course Offering Department | Computer Science and Engineering | Data Book / Codes/Standards | Nil |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|

| <b>Course Learning Rationale (CLR):</b> <i>The purpose of learning this course is to:</i> |   | <b>Program Learning Outcomes (PLO)</b> |                           |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
|---|---|--|---------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|--|--|
|   |   | <b>Learning</b>                        |                           |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| 1   | 2   | 3                                      | Level of Thinking (Bloom) | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |  |  |
| CLR-1 :   | Utilize the software process model and select a suitable modeling method according to problem area and assignment, and can justify their choice |  |                           |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| CLR-2 :   | Utilize UML languages and its standards   |  |                           |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| CLR-3 :   | Utilize use case diagram and relationships  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| CLR-4 :   | Utilize sequence and collaboration diagrams   |  |                           |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| CLR-5 :   | Utilize class diagram model   |  |                           |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |
| CLR-6 :   | Utilize deployment models and model the software system and analyze its characteristics and correctness   |  |                           |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |

| <b>Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):</b> <i>At the end of this course, learners will be able to:</i> |   | <b>Program Learning Outcomes (PLO)</b> |                           |    |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |         |  |
|--|---|--|---------------------------|----|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|--|---------|--|
|  |   | <b>Learning</b>                        |                           |    |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |         |  |
| 1  | 2   | 3                                      | Level of Thinking (Bloom) | 4  | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |  |         |  |
| CLO-1 :  | Identify the characteristics of quality software  | 1                                      | 80                        | 70 |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |         |  |
| CLO-2 :  | Create different types of software development process models                               | 2                                      | 85                        | 75 |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  | PSO - 1 |  |
| CLO-3 :  | Construct use case diagrams for real world applications and analyze the system requirements | 2                                      | 75                        | 70 |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  | PSO - 2 |  |
| CLO-4 :  | Create sequence and collaboration diagram for finding objects of the process involved       | 2                                      | 85                        | 80 |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  | PSO - 3 |  |
| CLO-5 :  | Create class diagrams and analyze the characteristics and correctness of software system    | 2                                      | 85                        | 75 |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |         |  |
| CLO-6 :  | Implement the appropriate modeling method for the given problem                             | 3                                      | 80                        | 70 |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |         |  |

| <b>Duration (hour)</b> |       | 12  | 12   | 12   | 12   | 12   | 12 |
|------------------------|-------|---|--|--|--|--|----|
| S-1                    | SLO-1 | Introduction to Object Oriented Technologies                                | Introduction to the UML Language.                      | Requirements Analysis Using Case Modeling              | Transfer from Analysis to Design in the Characterization Stage | <i>The Logical View Design Stage</i>                 |    |
|                        | SLO-2 | Introduction to UML Methods and software process.                           | Standards.   | Analysis of system requirements.                       | Interaction Diagrams.  | <i>Logical architecture view</i>                     |    |
| S-2                    | SLO-1 | Software development process: The Waterfall Model vs. The Spiral Model.     | Elements of the language.                              | Actor definitions.                                     | Description of goal.   | <i>The Static Structure Diagrams.</i>                |    |
|                        | SLO-2 | The Software Crisis, description of the real world using the Objects Model. | Case study on using state diagram and activity diagram | Description of component model                         | Defining UML Method, Operation.                                | <i>The Class Diagram Model.</i>                      |    |
| S-3-4                  | SLO-1 | Lab 1: Package Diagram Model.   | Lab4: Dynamic Model: State Diagram / Activity Diagram. | Lab 7: Component Diagram Model.                        | Lab10: Initial DB design in a UML environment.                 | <i>Lab 13: Deployment Model. Tasks.</i>              |    |
|                        | SLO-2 | Description of the model.   |  |  |  |  |    |
| S-5                    | SLO-1 | Classes, inheritance  | General description of various models.                 | Writing a case goal.                                   | Object and Interface   | <i>Attributes descriptions.</i>                      |    |
|                        | SLO-2 | Multiple configurations   | Examples on each model                                 | Use case modelling to describe functional requirements | Comparison on interface and class                              | <i>Operations descriptions.</i>                      |    |
| S-6                    | SLO-1 | Quality software characteristics  | The process of Object-Oriented software development.   | Comparing use case and use case diagrams               | Sequence Diagram.  | <i>Connections descriptions in the Static Model.</i> |    |
|                        | SLO-2 | Description of packages   | Characteristics of software development                | Use Case Diagrams.                                     | Finding objects from Flow of Events.                           | <i>Description of Threads.</i>                       |    |
| S                      | SLO-1 |   | Lab 5: Description of the Activity Diagram.            | Lab 8: Physical Aspect. Logical Aspect.                | Lab 11: Deployment Model - Processors.                         | <i>Lab 14: Threads.</i>                              |    |

| Duration (hour)    |       | 12  | 12 | 12  | 12 | 12                                  | 12 |
|--------------------|-------|---|----|---|----|-------------------------------------|----|
| 7-8                | SLO-2 | Lab 2: Connections between packagers.Interfaces.  |    |   |    |                                     |    |
| S-9                | SLO-1 | Description of the Object-Oriented Analysis process and the Structure Analysis Model.   |    | Description of Design Patterns.                   |    | Use Case Relationships.             |    |
|                    | SLO-2 | Comparison of analysis models   |    | Technological Description of Distributed Systems. |    | Case study on requirements analysis |    |
| S-10               | SLO-1 | White box   |    | Description of the State Diagram.                 |    | Examples on Use case diagrams       |    |
|                    | SLO-2 | Black box   |    | Events Handling.                                  |    | User interface                      |    |
| S<br>11-12         | SLO-1 | Lab 3: Create Package Diagram. Drill  |    | Lab 6: Exercise in State Machines.                |    | Lab9: Connections and Dependencies. |    |
|                    | SLO-2 | Down.   |    | User Interface.                                   |    | Lab 12: Connections. Components.    |    |
| Learning Resources |       | 1. Object-Oriented Software Engineering: using UML, Patterns, and Java. Bernd Bruegge and Allen H. Dutoit.<br>2. Design Patterns: Elements of Reusable Object-Oriented Software. Erich Gamma, Richard Helm, Ralph Johnson, and John M. Vlissides. |    |   |    |                                     |    |

| Learning Assessment       |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |                                   |        |
|---------------------------|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|-----------------------------------|--------|
| Bloom's Level of Thinking | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                | Final Examination (50% weightage) |        |
|                           | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA – 2 (15%) |          | CLA – 3 (15%) |          | CLA – 4 (10%)# |                                   |        |
|                           | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice                          | Theory |
| Level 1                   | Remember                                       | 20%      | 20%           | 15%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%            | 15%                               | 15%    |
|                           | Understand                                     |          |               |          |               |          |                |                                   |        |
| Level 2                   | Apply  | 20%      | 20%           | 20%      | 20%           | 20%      | 20%            | 20%                               | 20%    |
|                           | Analyze  |          |               |          |               |          |                |                                   |        |
| Level 3                   | Evaluate                                       | 10%      | 10%           | 15%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%            | 15%                               | 15%    |
|                           | Create   |          |               |          |               |          |                |                                   |        |
| Total                     |  | 100 %    |               | 100 %    |               | 100 %    |                | 100 %                             |        |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Tech Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

| Course Designers      |   |                               |
|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| Experts from Industry | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions  | Internal Experts              |
| Expert from TCS       | 1. Dr. Srinivasa Rao Bakshi, IITM, Chennai, sbakshi@iitm.ac.in<br>2. Dr. Ramesh Babu, N , nrbabu@iitm.ac.in | 1. Ms.A.NithyaKalyani, SRMIST |
|                       | 3.Dr.Noor Mohammad, IIITDM, Kancheepuram,noor@iitdm.ac.in   |                               |

|             |           |             |                                       |                 |   |           |        |        |        |        |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|---|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Course Code | 18PDM202L | Course Name | CRITICAL AND CREATIVE THINKING SKILLS | Course Category | M | Mandatory | L<br>0 | T<br>0 | P<br>2 | C<br>0 |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|---|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

|                            |                           |                             |     |                     |     |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
| Pre-requisite Courses      | Nil                       | Co-requisite Courses        | Nil | Progressive Courses | Nil |
| Course Offering Department | Career Development Centre | Data Book / Codes/Standards | Nil |                     |     |

| Course Learning Rationale (CLR): |   | The purpose of learning this course is to:           |  |  | Learning |    |    | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |                          |                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|----------------------------------|---|--|--|--|----------|----|----|---------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|
|                                  |   |  |  |  | 1        | 2  | 3  | Level of Thinking (Bloom)       | Expected Proficiency (%) | Expected Attainment (%) | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| CLR-1 :                          | identify problems   |  |  |  |          |    |    |                                 |                          |                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-2 :                          | recognize the logical coherence of ideas  |  |  |  |          |    |    |                                 |                          |                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-3 :                          | understand the structure and principles of writing                                  |  |  |  |          |    |    |                                 |                          |                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-4 :                          | interpret the structure, organization, tone, and main idea of the content           |  |  |  |          |    |    |                                 |                          |                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-5 :                          | hone comprehension skills   |  |  |  |          |    |    |                                 |                          |                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-6 :                          | give the right knowledge, skill and aptitude to face any competitive examination    |  |  |  |          |    |    |                                 |                          |                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):  |   | At the end of this course, learners will be able to: |  |  |          |    |    |                                 |                          |                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLO-1 :                          | solve problems  |  |  |  | 3        | 80 | 75 |                                 |                          |                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLO-2 :                          | grasp the approaches and strategies to find solutions                               |  |  |  | 2        | 80 | 75 |                                 |                          |                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLO-3 :                          | organize and articulate ideas clearly   |  |  |  | 2        | 80 | 75 |                                 |                          |                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLO-4 :                          | analyze and evaluate contents critically in multifarious ways                       |  |  |  | 2        | 80 | 75 |                                 |                          |                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLO-5 :                          | understand, comprehend and provide logical conclusions                              |  |  |  | 2        | 80 | 75 |                                 |                          |                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLO-6 :                          | gain appropriate skills to succeed in preliminary selection process for recruitment |  |  |  | 3        | 80 | 75 |                                 |                          |                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |

| Duration (hour) |       | 6                     |  | 6                          |  | 6                                       |  | 6   |  |  |  | 6                                |  |
|-----------------|-------|-----------------------|--|----------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|----------------------------------|--|
| S-1             | SLO-1 | Ages                  |  | Permutations-Types         |  | Probability-Intro                       |  | Logical Reasoning – Blood relations, Directions |  |  |  | Information Ordering - Analogy   |  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Solving Problems      |  | Solving Problems           |  | Solving Problems                        |  |   |  |  |  |                                  |  |
| S-2             | SLO-1 | Case Study            |  | Statement Completion       |  | Principles of Writing                   |  | Series completion                               |  |  |  | Math operations                  |  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Discussion            |  | Practice                   |  | Practice                                |  |   |  |  |  |                                  |  |
| S-3             | SLO-1 | Quadratic Equations   |  | Combination-Concepts       |  | Probability theory -Applications        |  | Logical Reasoning- Cubes                        |  |  |  | Analytical Reasoning-Intro       |  |
|                 | SLO-2 | In-equations          |  | Solving Problems           |  | Solving Problems                        |  |   |  |  |  |                                  |  |
| S-4             | SLO-1 | Case Study            |  | Statement Completion       |  | Principles of Writing                   |  | Logical Reasoning-syllogism                     |  |  |  | Analytical Reasoning - Level I   |  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Discussion            |  | Practice                   |  | Practice                                |  |   |  |  |  |                                  |  |
| S-5             | SLO-1 | Permutations-Concepts |  | Combination- Miscellaneous |  | Logical Reasoning – Coding and Decoding |  | Information Ordering - Arrangements             |  |  |  | Analytical Reasoning-Level II    |  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Solving Problems      |  | Solving Problems           |  | Practice                                |  |   |  |  |  |                                  |  |
| S-6             | SLO-1 | Case Study            |  | Statement Completion       |  | Principles of Writing                   |  | Reading Comprehension – Miscellaneous           |  |  |  | Analytical Reasoning - Level III |  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Discussion            |  | Practice                   |  | Practice                                |  |   |  |  |  |                                  |  |

|                           |   |   |
|---------------------------|---|---|
| <b>Learning Resources</b> | 1. Dinesh Khattar-The Pearson Guide to Quantitative Aptitude for competitive examinations<br>2. Hari Mohan Prasad, Verbal Ability for Competitive Examinations, Tata McGraw Hill Publications<br>3. Edgar Thorpe, Test of Reasoning for Competitive Examinations, Tata McGraw Hill, 4th Edition, 2012<br>4. Norman Lewis, Word Power Made Easy, W.R. Goyal Publications, 2011 | 5. Ellet William, The Case Study Handbook: How to read, discuss, and write persuasively about cases<br>6. Manhattan GMAT – Critical Reasoning, GMAT Strategy Guide, 12 <sup>th</sup> Edition<br>7. Wiley's GMAT Reading Comprehension Grail, Wiley, 2016<br>8. Manhattan Prep GRE : Reading Comprehension and Essays, 5th Edition |
|---------------------------|---|---|

| Learning Assessment       |   |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                   |          |  |
|---------------------------|---|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|-------------------|----------|--|
| Bloom's Level of Thinking | Continuous Learning Assessment (100% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                |          | Final Examination |          |  |
|                           | CLA – 1 (20%)                                   |          | CLA – 2 (30%) |          | CLA – 3 (30%) |          | CLA – 4 (20%)# |          |                   |          |  |
|                           | Theory  | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice | Theory            | Practice |  |
| Level 1                   | Remember  | -        | 40%           | -        | 30%           | -        | 30%            | -        | 30%               | -        |  |
|                           | Understand                                      |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                   |          |  |
| Level 2                   | Apply   | -        | 40%           | -        | 40%           | -        | 40%            | -        | 40%               | -        |  |
|                           | Analyze   |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                   |          |  |
| Level 3                   | Evaluate  | -        | 20%           | -        | 30%           | -        | 30%            | -        | 30%               | -        |  |
|                           | Create  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                   |          |  |
| Total                     |   | 100 %    |               | 100 %    |               | 100 %    |                | 100 %    |                   | -        |  |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Tech Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

| Course Designers   |  |                              |                                  |
|--|--|------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Experts from Industry  | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions                                     | Internal Experts             |                                  |
| 1. Mr. Vijay Nayar, Director, Education Matters, vijayn@edumat.com | 1. Dr. Dinesh Khattar, Delhi University, dinesh.khattar31@gmail.com            | 1. Dr. M. Snehalatha, SRMIST | 3. Dr. P. Madhusoodhanan, SRMIST |
| 2. Mr. Ajay Zenner, Career Launcher, ajay.z@careerlauncher.com     | 2. Mr. Nishith Sinha, dueNorth India Academics LLP, nsinha.alexander@gmail.com | 2. Mr Jayaprakash J., SRMIST | 4. Mr. Clement A, SRMIST         |

|                       |            |                      |                       |                        |            |                  |          |          |          |          |
|-----------------------|------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------|------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Course Code</b>    | 18CYM101T  | <b>Course Name</b>   | ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE | <b>Course Category</b> | M          | <b>Mandatory</b> | <b>L</b> | <b>T</b> | <b>P</b> | <b>C</b> |
| Pre-requisite Courses | <i>Nil</i> | Co-requisite Courses | <i>Nil</i>            | Progressive Courses    | <i>Nil</i> |                  | 1        | 0        | 0        | 0        |

|                            |            |                             |            |                     |            |
|----------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|------------|---------------------|------------|
| Pre-requisite Courses      | <i>Nil</i> | Co-requisite Courses        | <i>Nil</i> | Progressive Courses | <i>Nil</i> |
| Course Offering Department | Chemistry  | Data Book / Codes/Standards |            |                     | <i>Nil</i> |

| <b>Course Learning Rationale (CLR):</b> |  | <i>The purpose of learning this course is to:</i> |  |  | <b>Learning</b> |   |   | <b>Program Learning Outcomes (PLO)</b> |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|---|--|---|--|--|-----------------|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|
|   |  |   |  |  | 1               | 2 | 3 | 1                                      | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| <b>CLR-1 :</b>                          | Acquire knowledge on various causes, effects and control measures of environmental air and water pollution |   |  |  |                 |   |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| <b>CLR-2 :</b>                          | Analyze causes, effects and control measures of soil, thermal and radiation pollution                      |   |  |  |                 |   |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| <b>CLR-3 :</b>                          | Utilize processes involved in waste water treatment and study the cause of a local polluted site           |   |  |  |                 |   |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| <b>CLR-4 :</b>                          | Analyze impacts, disposal methods and treatments involved in solid waste management                        |   |  |  |                 |   |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| <b>CLR-5 :</b>                          | Identify impacts, disposal methods, treatments involved in biomedical waste management                     |   |  |  |                 |   |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| <b>CLR-6 :</b>                          | Analyze the environmental issues and identify appropriate solutions  |   |  |  |                 |   |   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |

| <b>Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):</b> |   | <i>At the end of this course, learners will be able to:</i> |  |  | Level of Thinking (Bloom) | 1 | 2  | 3  | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
|--|---|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|----|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| <b>CLO-1 :</b>                         | Analyze the sources, effects and control measures of environmental air pollution          |   |  |  |                           | 1 | 80 | 70 |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| <b>CLO-2 :</b>                         | Acquire knowledge on the treatment of soil, thermal and radiation management              |   |  |  |                           | 1 | 75 | 65 |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| <b>CLO-3 :</b>                         | Acquire knowledge on various process involved in the treatment of wastewater              |   |  |  |                           | 1 | 80 | 70 |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| <b>CLO-4 :</b>                         | Identify sources, disposal and treatment methods of solid waste management                |   |  |  |                           | 1 | 80 | 75 |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| <b>CLO-5 :</b>                         | Identify sources, disposal and treatment methods of biomedical waste management           |   |  |  |                           | 1 | 75 | 65 |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| <b>CLO-6 :</b>                         | Utilize the concepts learnt in protecting the environment towards sustainable development |   |  |  |                           | 1 | 80 | 70 |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |

| <b>Duration (hour)</b> |       | 3  | 3  | 3   | 3  | 3   | 3 |
|------------------------|-------|--|--|---|--|---|---|
| <b>S-1</b>             | SLO-1 | Environmental segments Structure of atmosphere                   | Determination of BOD, COD                                  | Waste water treatment- Introduction   | Solid waste management: Types                              | <i>Biomedical Waste Management Definition and Effects</i>                       |   |
|                        | SLO-2 | Composition of atmosphere  | Determination of TDS and trace metals                      | Primary treatment   | Effects Process of waste management                        | <i>Categories of biomedical waste</i>   |   |
| <b>S-2</b>             | SLO-1 | Air Pollution Sources  | Sources, effects and control measures of Soil pollution    | Secondary treatment   | Disposal methods, Open dumping Engineered land filling     | <i>Process of biomedical waste management</i>                                   |   |
|                        | SLO-2 | Effects – acid rain, ozone layer depletion and greenhouse effect | Sources, effects and control measures of Thermal pollution | Tertiary treatment  | Composting Incineration                                    | <i>Treatment and disposal methods</i>   |   |
| <b>S-3</b>             | SLO-1 | Control measures of air pollution                                | Sources and effects of: Radiation pollution                | Activity: Visit to a local polluted site- Urban/Rural/Industrial/Agricultural | Activity: Monitoring solid waste management in local areas | <i>Activity: Visit a hospital to understand the biomedical waste management</i> |   |
|                        | SLO-2 | Sources, Effects and control measures of Water pollution         | Control measures of Radiation pollution                    | Activity: Visit to a local polluted site- Urban/Rural/Industrial/Agricultural | Activity: Monitoring solid waste management in local areas | <i>Activity: Visit a hospital to understand the biomedical waste management</i> |   |

|                           |   |  |
|---------------------------|---|--|
| <b>Learning Resources</b> | 1. Erach Bharucha, Textbook of Environmental Studies for Undergraduate Courses, 2 <sup>nd</sup> ed., UGC<br>2. Kamaraj. P, Arthanareeswari. M, Environmental Science–Challenges and Changes, 6 <sup>th</sup> ed., Sudhandhra Publications, 2013 | 3. R.Jeyalakshmi, Principles of Environmental Science, 2 <sup>nd</sup> ed., Devi publications, 2008<br>4. Helen P Kavitha, Principles of Environmental Science, 1 <sup>st</sup> ed., Shine Publications and Distributors, 2013 |
|---------------------------|---|--|

| Learning Assessment |                           |   |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                   |          |
|---------------------|---------------------------|---|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|-------------------|----------|
|                     | Bloom's Level of Thinking | Continuous Learning Assessment (100% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                |          | Final Examination |          |
|                     |                           | CLA – 1 (20%)                                   |          | CLA – 2 (30%) |          | CLA – 3 (30%) |          | CLA – 4 (20%)# |          |                   |          |
|                     |                           | Theory  | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice | Theory            | Practice |
| Level 1             | Remember                  | 40%   | -        | 30%           | -        | 30%           | -        | 30%            | -        | -                 | -        |
|                     | Understand                |   |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                   |          |
| Level 2             | Apply                     | 40%   | -        | 40%           | -        | 40%           | -        | 40%            | -        | -                 | -        |
|                     | Analyze                   |   |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                   |          |
| Level 3             | Evaluate                  | 20%   | -        | 30%           | -        | 30%           | -        | 30%            | -        | -                 | -        |
|                     | Create                    |   |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                   |          |
| Total               |                           | 100 %   |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %          |          | -                 |          |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Tech Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

| Course Designers   |  |                                     |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|
| Experts from Industry  | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions                     | Internal Experts                    |
| 1. Dr. Sudarshan Mahapatra, Encube Ethicals Pvt. Ltd, sudarshan.m@encubeethicals.com | 1. Prof. G. Sekar, IIT Madras, gsekar@iitm.ac.in               | 1. Prof. M. Arthanareeswari, SRMIST |
| 2. Dr. Shanmukhaprasad Gopi, Dr. Reddy's Laboratories, shanmukhaprasadg@drreddys.com | 2. Prof. Vivek Polshettiwar, TIFR Mumbai, vivekpol@tifr.res.in | 2. Dr. K. K. R. Datta, SRMIST       |

|                       |           |                      |                             |  |  |                        |          |                       |          |          |          |          |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|------------------------|----------|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Course Code</b>    | 18MAB161T | <b>Course Name</b>   | <b>DISCRETE MATHEMATICS</b> |  |  | <b>Course Category</b> | <b>B</b> | <b>Basic Sciences</b> | <b>L</b> | <b>T</b> | <b>P</b> | <b>C</b> |
| Pre-requisite Courses | Nil       | Co-requisite Courses | Nil                         |  |  | Progressive Courses    | Nil      | Nil                   | 3        | 1        | 0        | 4        |

|                            |             |                             |     |                     |     |
|----------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
| Pre-requisite Courses      | Nil         | Co-requisite Courses        | Nil | Progressive Courses | Nil |
| Course Offering Department | Mathematics | Data Book / Codes/Standards |     | Nil                 |     |

|   |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| <b>Course Learning Rationale (CLR):</b> | The purpose of learning this course is to: | <b>Learning</b> | <b>Program Learning Outcomes (PLO)</b> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

|                |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|----------------|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| <b>CLR-1 :</b> | Apply Boolean algebra, truth table, logic gates, in computer science and communication.  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| <b>CLR-2 :</b> | Apply concepts of Differential.  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| <b>CLR-3 :</b> | Apply concepts of integral Calculus-- Multiple integrals for solving engineering problems.   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| <b>CLR-4 :</b> | Apply set theory, relations in storage, communication and manipulation of data. Learning about groups, rings and fields. Using them to solve engineering related problems. |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| <b>CLR-5 :</b> | Using combinatory, counting problems, generating functions, recurrence relations in computer network .Apply principle of Mathematical induction and Pigeon hole principle. |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| <b>CLR-6 :</b> | Utilize the concepts in Discrete Mathematics for the understanding of Engineering and Technology   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |

|  |   |                           |                          |                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |         |    |
|--|---|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|---------|----|
| <b>Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):</b> | At the end of this course, learners will be able to:  | Level of Thinking (Bloom) | Expected Proficiency (%) | Expected Attainment (%) | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14      | 15 |
| <b>CLO-1 :</b>                         | Gaining knowledge in Boolean arithmetic to solve problems using logic gates.  | 2                         | 85                       | 80                      | M | H | L |   |   |   |   |   |   |    | M  | L  | H  | PSO - 1 |    |
| <b>CLO-2 :</b>                         | Solving problems in Differential calculus and its applications.   | 2                         | 85                       | 80                      | M | H |   | M | M |   |   |   |   | M  |    | H  |    |         |    |
| <b>CLO-3 :</b>                         | Solving problems in Integral calculus applying them to solve multiple integral problems.  | 2                         | 85                       | 80                      | M | H |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | M  |    | H  |    |         |    |
| <b>CLO-4 :</b>                         | Problem solving in sets and relations. Gaining knowledge in groups, rings and fields. Solving simple problems using elementary concepts.  | 2                         | 85                       | 80                      | M | H |   | M |   |   |   |   |   | M  |    | H  |    |         |    |
| <b>CLO-5 :</b>                         | Solving problems in basic counting principles, inclusion exclusion and number theory.   | 2                         | 85                       | 80                      | M | H | L |   |   |   |   |   |   | M  | L  | H  |    |         |    |
| <b>CLO-6 :</b>                         | Apply the concepts of Boolean Algebra, Abstract Algebra, counting principles, recurrence relations and calculus in real world problems related to Computer Science and Business systems | 2                         | 85                       | 80                      |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    | PSO - 3 |    |

| <b>Duration (hour)</b> |       | <b>Learning Unit / Module 1</b>                              |  | <b>Learning Unit / Module 2</b>  |  | <b>Learning Unit / Module 3</b>                     |  | <b>Learning Unit / Module 4</b>                   |  |  |  | <b>Learning Unit / Module 5</b>                   |  |  |  |
|------------------------|-------|--|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|
|                        |       | 12   |  | 12   |  | 12  |  | 12  |  |  |  | 12  |  |  |  |
| S-1                    | SLO-1 | <i>Introduction to Boolean Algebra- basic definitions.</i>   |  | <i>Differential calculus introduction</i>  |  | <i>Integral calculus-reduction formulae</i>         |  | <i>Introduction to Sets – simple examples.</i>    |  |  |  | <i>Basic counting-Permutation and Combination</i> |  |  |  |
|                        | SLO-2 | <i>Axiomatic definition of Boolean Algebra, logic gates.</i> |  | <i>Differential calculus introduction</i>  |  | <i>Problems based on reduction formulae.</i>        |  | <i>Properties of sets</i>                         |  |  |  | <i>Basic counting-Permutation and Combination</i> |  |  |  |
| S-2                    | SLO-1 | <i>Postulates of Boolean Algebra.</i>                        |  | <i>Successive differentiation.</i>   |  | <i>Integral calculus-reduction formulae</i>         |  | <i>Relations- definitions and examples.</i>       |  |  |  | <i>Balls and bins problems.</i>                   |  |  |  |
|                        | SLO-2 | <i>Postulates of Boolean Algebra.</i>                        |  | <i>Successive differentiation.</i>   |  | <i>Problems based on reduction formulae.</i>        |  | <i>Relations- definitions and examples.</i>       |  |  |  | <i>Balls and bins problems.</i>                   |  |  |  |
| S-3                    | SLO-1 | <i>Problems using the postulates of Boolean Algebra</i>      |  | <i>Standard results, preliminary transformations and use of partial fractions.</i> |  | <i>Definite integrals properties without proof.</i> |  | <i>Problems on relations- types of relations.</i> |  |  |  | <i>Balls and bins problems.</i>                   |  |  |  |

| Duration (hour) | Learning Unit / Module 1  | Learning Unit / Module 2  | Learning Unit / Module 3  | Learning Unit / Module 4  | Learning Unit / Module 5                                      |
|-----------------|---|---|---|---|---|
|                 | 12  | 12  | 12  | 12  | 12  |
| S-4             | SLO-2<br><i>Problems using the postulates of Boolean Algebra</i>                                    | <i>Standard results, preliminary transformations and use of partial fractions.</i>                    | <i>Problems based on definite integral properties.</i>                            | <i>Problems on relations- types of relations.</i>   | <i>Balls and bins problems.</i>                               |
|                 | SLO-1<br><i>Problem solving using tutorial sheet 1</i>  | <i>Problem solving using tutorial sheet 4</i>   | <i>Problem solving using tutorial sheet 7</i>                                     | <i>Problem solving using tutorial sheet 10</i>  | <i>Problem solving using tutorial sheet 13</i>                |
| S-5             | SLO-1<br><i>Principle of Duality.</i>   | <i>Leibnitz's theorem,</i>  | <i>Integral as the limit of a sum</i>   | <i>Binary operation on a set- Groups and axioms of groups.</i>                                    | <i>Generating functions</i>                                   |
|                 | SLO-2<br><i>Principle of Duality.</i>   | <i>Problems using Leibnitz's theorem</i>  | <i>Integral as the limit of a sum</i>   | <i>Properties of groups.</i>  | <i>Problems on generating functions</i>                       |
| S-6             | SLO-1<br><i>Problems based on principle of Duality</i>  | <i>Problems using Leibnitz's theorem</i>  | <i>Double integrals</i>   | <i>Examples of groups.</i>  | <i>Problems on generating functions</i>                       |
|                 | SLO-2<br><i>Problems based on principle of Duality.</i>   | <i>Problems using Leibnitz's theorem</i>  | <i>Double integrals problems</i>  | <i>Permutation group, equivalence classes with addition modulo m and multiplication modulo m.</i> | <i>Problems on generating functions</i>                       |
| S-7             | SLO-1<br><i>Canonical forms.</i>  | <i>Taylor's series simple problems</i>  | <i>Changing the order of integration.</i>   | <i>Cyclic groups and properties.</i>  | <i>Recurrence relations problems</i>                          |
|                 | SLO-2<br><i>Minterms and maxterms, sum of minterms, product of maxterms,</i>                        | <i>Taylor's series simple problems</i>  | <i>Problems on Changing the order of integration.</i>                             | <i>Subgroups and necessary and sufficiency of a subset to be a subgroup.</i>                      | <i>Recurrence relations problems</i>                          |
| S-8             | SLO-1<br><i>Problem solving using tutorial sheet 2 in duality and minterm and maxterm concepts.</i> | <i>Problem solving using tutorial sheet 5</i>   | <i>Problem solving using tutorial sheet 8</i>                                     | <i>Problem solving using tutorial sheet 11</i>  | <i>Problem solving using tutorial sheet 14</i>                |
|                 | SLO-2<br><i>Problem solving using tutorial sheet 2 in duality and minterm and maxterm concepts.</i> | <i>Problem solving using tutorial sheet 5</i>   | <i>Problem solving using tutorial sheet 8</i>                                     | <i>Problem solving using tutorial sheet 11</i>  | <i>Problem solving using tutorial sheet 14</i>                |
| S-9             | SLO-1<br><i>Conversion between canonical forms.</i>   | <i>Problems on radius of curvature and centre of curvature.</i>                                       | <i>Double integrals in polar coordinates</i>                                      | <i>Cosets and examples.</i>   | <i>Recurrence relations problems</i>                          |
|                 | SLO-2<br><i>Conversion between canonical forms.</i>   | <i>Problems on radius of curvature and centre of curvature.</i>                                       | <i>Area enclosed by plane curves</i>  | <i>Rings- definition and examples. Properties</i>   | <i>Recurrence relations problems</i>                          |
| S-10            | SLO-1<br><i>Karnaugh maps.</i>  | <i>Problems on radius of curvature and centre of curvature.</i>                                       | <i>Inconsistency and indirect method of proof.</i>                                | <i>Special classes of rings</i>   | <i>Proof techniques- principle of Mathematical induction</i>  |
|                 | SLO-2<br><i>Two and three variable maps.</i>  | <i>Problems on radius of curvature and centre of curvature.</i>                                       | <i>Volume of solids- volume as double integrals</i>                               | <i>Ideal and Quotient rings.</i>  | <i>Problems using the principle of Mathematical induction</i> |
| S-11            | SLO-1<br><i>Four variable maps.</i>   | <i>Problems on radius of curvature and centre of curvature.</i>                                       | <i>Volume of solids- volume as triple integrals</i>                               | <i>Fields – definition and examples.</i>  | <i>Pigeon hole principle</i>                                  |
|                 | SLO-2<br><i>Five and six variable maps.</i>   | <i>Problems on radius of curvature and centre of curvature.</i>                                       | <i>Volume of solids- volume as triple integrals</i>                               | <i>Fields – definition and examples.</i>  | <i>Problems on pigeon hole principle.</i>                     |
| S-12            | SLO-1<br><i>Problem solving using tutorial sheet 3 for conversion between canonical forms.</i>      | <i>Problem solving using tutorial sheet 6 in application of differential calculus in Engineering.</i> | <i>Problem solving using tutorial sheet 9 on applications of double integrals</i> | <i>Problem solving using tutorial sheet 12</i>  | <i>Problem solving using tutorial sheet 15</i>                |
|                 | SLO-2<br><i>Problem solving using tutorial sheet 3 using K-maps.</i>                                | <i>Problem solving using tutorial sheet 6 in application of differential calculus in Engineering.</i> | <i>Problem solving using tutorial sheet 9 on applications of double integrals</i> | <i>Problem solving using tutorial sheet 12</i>  | <i>Problem solving using tutorial sheet 15</i>                |

|                           |  |   |
|---------------------------|--|---|
| <b>Learning Resources</b> | 1. N. Herstein, "Topics in Algebra", John Wiley and Sons<br>2. M. Morris Mano, "Digital Logic & Computer Design", Pearson<br>3. B. S. Grewal, "Higher Engineering Mathematics", Khanna Publication, Delhi. | 4. Gilbert Strang: Introduction to linear algebra<br>5. Peter V. O'Neil, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", Seventh Edition, Thomson Learning.<br>6. M. D. Greenberg, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", Second Edition, Pearson Education.<br>7. P. N. Wartikar and J. N. Wartikar, "Applied Mathematics". Vol. I & II, VidyarthiPrakashan |
|---------------------------|--|---|

| Learning Assessment       |  |          |               |          |               |          |               |          |                                   |          |  |
|---------------------------|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|--|
| Bloom's Level of Thinking | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |               |          | Final Examination (50% weightage) |          |  |
|                           | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA – 2 (15%) |          | CLA – 3 (15%) |          | CLA – 4 (10%) |          | Theory                            | Practice |  |
|                           | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice |                                   |          |  |
| Level 1                   | Remember                                       | 40%      | -             | 30%      | -             | 30%      | -             | 30%      | -                                 | 30%      |  |
|                           | Understand                                     |          |               |          |               |          |               |          |                                   |          |  |
| Level 2                   | Apply  | 40%      | -             | 40%      | -             | 40%      | -             | 40%      | -                                 | 40%      |  |
|                           | Analyze  |          |               |          |               |          |               |          |                                   |          |  |
| Level 3                   | Evaluate                                       | 20%      | -             | 30%      | -             | 30%      | -             | 30%      | -                                 | 30%      |  |
|                           | Create   |          |               |          |               |          |               |          |                                   |          |  |
| Total                     |  | 100 %    |               | 100 %    |               | 100 %    |               | 100 %    |                                   | 100 %    |  |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Tech Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study

| Course Designers      |  |                   |
|-----------------------|--|-------------------|
| Experts from Industry | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions | Internal Experts  |
| Expert from Industry  | Dr.K.C.Sivakumar                           | Dr.A.Govindarajan |
|                       | Dr.Nanjundan                               | Dr.Srinivasan     |

|                    |           |                    |                            |                        |   |                |          |   |   |   |
|--------------------|-----------|--------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|---|----------------|----------|---|---|---|
| <b>Course Code</b> | 18MAB162T | <b>Course Name</b> | PROBABILITY AND STATISTICS | <b>Course Category</b> | B | Basic Sciences | <b>L</b> | T | P | C |
|                    |           |                    |                            |                        |   |                | 3        | 0 | 0 | 3 |

|                            |             |                             |     |                     |     |
|----------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
| Pre-requisite Courses      | Nil         | Co-requisite Courses        | Nil | Progressive Courses | Nil |
| Course Offering Department | Mathematics | Data Book / Codes/Standards |     | Statistical tables  |     |

|                                  |  |          |                                 |
|----------------------------------|--|----------|---------------------------------|
| Course Learning Rationale (CLR): | The purpose of learning this course is to: | Learning | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |
|----------------------------------|--|----------|---------------------------------|

|                |  |
|----------------|--|
| <b>CLR-1 :</b> | To apply the basic rules and theorems of probability theory such as Baye's Theorem, to determine probabilities that help to solve engineering problems and to determine the expectation and variance of a random variable from its distribution. |
| <b>CLR-2 :</b> | To appropriately choose, define probability distributions such as the Binomial, Poisson and Normal etc to model and solve engineering problems.  |
| <b>CLR-3 :</b> | To learn the basics of statistics, collection, estimate of statistical data  |
| <b>CLR-4 :</b> | To understand how correlation and regression analysis can be used to develop an equation that estimates how two variables are related  |
| <b>CLR-5 :</b> | To comprehend the fundamentals of sampling techniques of finite and infinite populations   |

| Level of Thinking (Bloom)    | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
|------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| Engineering Knowledge        |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Problem Analysis             |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Design & Development         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Analysis, Design, Research   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Modern Tool Usage            |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Society & Culture            |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Environment & Sustainability |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Ethics                       |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Individual & Team Work       |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Communication                |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Project Mgt. & Finance       |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Life Long Learning           |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| PSO - 1                      |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| PSO - 2                      |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| PSO - 3                      |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):</b> | <b>At the end of this course, learners will be able to:</b>   |
| <b>CLO-1 :</b>                         | Pertain the Knowledge of probability concepts, to determine probabilities that help to solve engineering problems. and to determine the expectation and variance of a random variable from its distribution |
| <b>CLO-2 :</b>                         | Gain familiarity in deriving probability distributions such as the Binomial, Poisson and Normal etc and apply them in the problems involving Science and Engineering  |
| <b>CLO-3 :</b>                         | Acquire knowledge in descriptive statistics   |
| <b>CLO-4 :</b>                         | Getting the knowledge of correlation, Regression analysis and apply them in the problems in Science and Engineering   |
| <b>CLO-5 :</b>                         | Understanding the concept and applications of sampling techniques   |

| Duration (hour) | Learning Unit / Module 1   |  | Learning Unit / Module 2                                 |  | Learning Unit / Module 3   |  | Learning Unit / Module 4           |  | Learning Unit / Module 5                            |  |
|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|---|--|
|                 | 12   |  | 12   |  | 12   |  | 12                                 |  | 12  |  |
| S-1             | SLO-1 <i>probability concepts, Types of experiments, Events, sample space, combinatorial probability</i> |  | <i>Discrete distributions</i>                            |  | <i>Definition of Statistics</i>                                  |  | <i>Descriptive measures</i>        |  | <i>Sampling techniques</i>                          |  |
|                 | SLO-2 <i>Axioms and theorems</i>   |  | <i>Binomial distribution</i>                             |  | <i>Basic objectives</i>  |  | <i>central tendency</i>            |  | <i>Random sampling</i>                              |  |
| S-2             | SLO-1 <i>Conditional probability, Baye's theorem – without proof</i>                                     |  | <i>Fitting binomial distribution</i>                     |  | <i>Applications in various branches of science with examples</i> |  | <i>Mean, median and mode</i>       |  | <i>Sampling from finite and infinite population</i> |  |
|                 | SLO-2 <i>Applications- Baye's Theorem.</i>   |  | <i>Poisson distribution</i>                              |  | <i>More examples</i>   |  | <i>Problems on mean</i>            |  | <i>Simple random sampling</i>                       |  |
| S-3             | SLO-1 <i>Random variables – Discrete case</i>  |  | <i>Fitting Poisson distribution</i>                      |  | <i>Collection of Data, internal and external data</i>            |  | <i>Problems on median and mode</i> |  | <i>Simple random sampling</i>                       |  |
|                 | SLO-2 <i>Probability Mass function</i>   |  | <i>Applications of binomial and Poisson distribution</i> |  | <i>Primary and secondary data</i>                                |  | <i>Dispersion</i>                  |  | <i>Stratified random sampling</i>                   |  |

| Duration<br>(hour) | Learning Unit / Module 1                                      | Learning Unit / Module 2                              | Learning Unit / Module 3   | Learning Unit / Module 4                                      | Learning Unit / Module 5  |
|--------------------|---|---|--|---|---|
|                    | 12  | 12  | 12   | 12  | 12  |
| S-4                | SLO-1 <i>Problem solving using tutorial sheet 1</i>           | <i>Problem solving using tutorial sheet 4</i>         | <i>Problem solving using tutorial sheet 7</i>                    | <i>Range, Quartile deviation</i>                              | <i>Problem solving using tutorial sheet 13</i>                      |
|                    | SLO-2 <i>Problem solving using tutorial sheet 1</i>           | <i>Problem solving using tutorial sheet 4</i>         | <i>Problem solving using tutorial sheet 7</i>                    | <i>Standard deviation</i>                                     | <i>Problem solving using tutorial sheet 13</i>                      |
| S-5                | SLO-1 <i>Cumulative distribution function</i>                 | <i>Geometric distribution</i>                         | <i>Population and sample</i>                                     | <i>Coefficient of variation</i>                               | <i>Systematic sampling</i>  |
|                    | SLO-2 <i>Mathematical expectation –discrete case</i>          | <i>Memory less property</i>                           | <i>Representative sample</i>                                     | <i>Bivariate data. Summarization</i>                          | <i>Systematic sampling</i>  |
| S-6                | SLO-1 <i>Variance</i>   | <i>Continuous distribution: Uniform distribution</i>  | <i>Descriptive Statistics,</i>                                   | <i>marginal and conditional frequency distribution</i>        | <i>Cluster sampling</i>   |
|                    | SLO-2 <i>Probability density function</i>                     | <i>Applications of Uniform distribution</i>           | <i>Classification of Univariate data</i>                         | <i>marginal and conditional frequency distribution</i>        | <i>Cluster sampling</i>   |
| S-7                | SLO-1 <i>Cumulative distribution function</i>                 | <i>Exponential distribution, Memory less property</i> | <i>tabulation of univariate data</i>                             | <i>Applications central tendency and dispersion</i>           | <i>Estimates and standard error of sampling with replacement</i>    |
|                    | SLO-2 <i>Mathematical expectation-continuous case</i>         | <i>Applications of exponential distribution</i>       | <i>Applications of descriptive statistics</i>                    | <i>Applications central tendency and dispersion</i>           | <i>Estimates and standard error of sampling with replacement</i>    |
| S-8                | SLO-1 <i>Problem solving using tutorial sheet 2</i>           | <i>Problem solving using tutorial sheet 5</i>         | <i>Problem solving using tutorial sheet 8</i>                    | <i>Problem solving using tutorial sheet 11</i>                | <i>Problem solving using tutorial sheet 14</i>                      |
|                    | SLO-2 <i>Problem solving using tutorial sheet 2</i>           | <i>Problem solving using tutorial sheet 5</i>         | <i>Problem solving using tutorial sheet 8</i>                    | <i>Problem solving using tutorial sheet 11</i>                | <i>Problem solving using tutorial sheet 14</i>                      |
| S-9                | SLO-1 <i>Variance</i>   | <i>Normal distribution</i>                            | <i>Graphical representation</i>                                  | <i>Linear Correlation</i>                                     | <i>Estimates and standard error of sampling without replacement</i> |
|                    | SLO-2 <i>Raw Moments</i>                                      | <i>Applications of normal distribution</i>            | <i>Graphical representation</i>                                  | <i>scatter diagram</i>  | <i>Estimates and standard error of sampling without replacement</i> |
| S-10               | SLO-1 <i>Central Moments</i>                                  | <i>Chi-Square distribution</i>                        | <i>Applications of graphical representation</i>                  | <i>Karl-Pearson correlation</i>                               | <i>Sampling distribution of sample mean</i>                         |
|                    | SLO-2 <i>Moment generating function</i>                       | <i>Applications of Chi-square distribution</i>        | <i>Frequency curves</i>  | <i>Spearman's rank correlation</i>                            | <i>Sampling distribution of sample mean</i>                         |
| S-11               | SLO-1 <i>MGF- discrete random variable</i>                    | <i>t- Distribution, F- Distribution</i>               | <i>Frequency curves</i>  | <i>Linear regression</i>                                      | <i>Applications of sampling distribution of mean</i>                |
|                    | SLO-2 <i>MGF- continuous random variable</i>                  | <i>Applications of t, F- distributions</i>            | <i>Applications of Frequency curves</i>                          | <i>Least square method- Fitting a straight line</i>           | <i>Applications of sampling distribution of mean</i>                |
| S-12               | SLO-1 <i>Problem solving using tutorial sheet 3</i>           | <i>Problem solving using tutorial sheet 6</i>         | <i>Problem solving using tutorial sheet 9</i>                    | <i>Problem solving using tutorial sheet 12</i>                | <i>Problem solving using tutorial sheet 15</i>                      |
|                    | SLO-2 <i>Applications of Probability in Engineering field</i> | <i>Application of distributions in Engineering</i>    | <i>Applications and the importance of descriptive statistics</i> | <i>Engineering Applications of Correlation and Regression</i> | <i>Engineering applications of sampling techniques</i>              |

|                    |   |  |
|--------------------|---|--|
| Learning Resources | 1. S.M. Ross, A First Course in Probability, 6th Ed., Pearson Education India,2002.<br>2. A. Goon, M. Gupta and B. Dasgupta, "Fundamentals of Statistics", vol. I &II,WorldPress. | 3. R. Miller, J.E. Freund and R. Johnson, "Probability and Statistics for Engineers". Fourth Edition,PHI.<br>4. A. M. Mood,F.A. Graybill and D.C. Boes, "Introduction to the Theory of Statistics", McGraw Hill Education. |
|--------------------|---|--|

| Learning Assessment |                           |  |          |               |          |               |          |               |          |                                   |
|---------------------|---------------------------|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|-----------------------------------|
|                     | Bloom's Level of Thinking | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |               |          | Final Examination (50% weightage) |
|                     |                           | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA – 2 (15%) |          | CLA – 3 (15%) |          | CLA – 4 (10%) |          | Theory                            |
|                     |                           | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Practice                          |
| Level 1             | Remember                  | 40%  | -        | 30%           | -        | 30%           | -        | 30%           | -        | 30%                               |
|                     | Understand                |  |          |               |          |               |          |               |          | -                                 |
| Level 2             | Apply                     | 40%  | -        | 40%           | -        | 40%           | -        | 40%           | -        | 40%                               |
|                     | Analyze                   |  |          |               |          |               |          |               |          | -                                 |
| Level 3             | Evaluate                  | 20%  | -        | 30%           | -        | 30%           | -        | 30%           | -        | 30%                               |
|                     | Create                    |  |          |               |          |               |          |               |          | -                                 |
| Total               |                           | 100 %  |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %                             |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Tech Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study

| Course Designers      |  |                   |
|-----------------------|--|-------------------|
| Experts from Industry | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions | Internal Experts  |
| Expert from Industry  | Dr.K.C.Sivakumar                           | Dr.A.Govindarajan |
|                       | Dr.Nanjundan                               | Dr.Srinivasan     |

|                    |           |                    |                              |                        |   |                       |          |          |          |          |
|--------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|---|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Course Code</b> | 18MAB164J | <b>Course Name</b> | <b>STATISTICAL MODELLING</b> | <b>Course Category</b> | B | <b>Basic Sciences</b> | <b>L</b> | <b>T</b> | <b>P</b> | <b>C</b> |
|                    |           |                    |                              |                        |   |                       | 3        | 0        | 2        | 4        |

|                            |             |                             |                    |                     |  |
|----------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--|
| Pre-requisite Courses      | 18MAB162T   | Co-requisite Courses        | Nil                | Progressive Courses |  |
| Course Offering Department | Mathematics | Data Book / Codes/Standards | Statistical tables |                     |  |

|                |   |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |
|----------------|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>CLR-1 :</b> | To apply the basic Linear Statistical Models in Engineering field and to understand how correlation and regression analysis can be used to develop an equation that estimates how two variables are related | <b>1</b> | <b>2</b> | <b>3</b> | <b>1</b> | <b>2</b> | <b>3</b> | <b>4</b> | <b>5</b> | <b>6</b> | <b>7</b> | <b>8</b> | <b>9</b> | <b>10</b> | <b>11</b> | <b>12</b> | <b>13</b> | <b>14</b> | <b>15</b> |
| <b>CLR-2 :</b> | To learn the procedure of estimate of statistical data  |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| <b>CLR-3 :</b> | To learn the basics and importance of Testing Hypothesis  |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| <b>CLR-4 :</b> | To learn the basics and importance of Non-parametric methods in testing hypothesis  |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| <b>CLR-5 :</b> | To know the procedure for Time Series Analysis & Forecasting  |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| <b>CLR-6 :</b> | To comprehend the applications of R statistical programming language and acquired the knowledge of statistical modeling using R programming   |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |

|  |  |   |    |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|---|----|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| <b>Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):</b> | <b>At the end of this course, learners will be able to:</b>  |   |    |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>CLO-1 :</b>                         | Pertain the Knowledge of Linear Statistical Models in Engineering field and to understand how correlation and regression analysis            | 3 | 85 | 80 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>CLO-2 :</b>                         | Gain familiarity in estimate of statistical data   | 3 | 85 | 80 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>CLO-3 :</b>                         | Acquire knowledge in Testing Hypothesis  | 3 | 85 | 80 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>CLO-4 :</b>                         | Gaining knowledge in non-parametric methods  | 3 | 85 | 80 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>CLO-5 :</b>                         | Getting the knowledge of Time Series Analysis & Forecasting and apply them in the problems in Science and Engineering                        | 3 | 85 | 80 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>CLO-6 :</b>                         | Understanding the concept and applications of R statistical programming language and to solve the problems of statistics using R programming | 3 |    |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                        | <b>Learning Unit / Module 1</b>                       | <b>Learning Unit / Module 2</b>                    | <b>Learning Unit / Module 3</b>   | <b>Learning Unit / Module 4</b>             | <b>Learning Unit / Module 5</b>                         |
|------------------------|---|--|---|---|---|
| <b>Duration (hour)</b> | 15  | 15   | 15  | 15  | 15  |
| <b>S-1</b>             | SLO-1 <i>Linear Statistical Models - Introduction</i> | <i>Introduction to Estimation</i>                  | <i>Problems based on Methods of estimation including maximum likelihood estimation.</i> | <i>Non-parametric Inference</i>             | <i>Basics of Time Series Analysis &amp; Forecasting</i> |
|                        | SLO-2 <i>Linear Statistical Models - Introduction</i> | <i>Introduction to Estimation</i>                  | <i>Problems based on Methods of estimation including maximum likelihood estimation.</i> | <i>Non-parametric Inference</i>             | <i>Basics of Time Series Analysis &amp; Forecasting</i> |
| <b>S-2</b>             | SLO-1 <i>Simple linear correlation</i>                | <i>Point estimation</i>                            | <i>Problems based on consistency</i>  | <i>Comparison with parametric inference</i> | <i>Stationary models</i>                                |
|                        | SLO-2 <i>Simple linear correlation</i>                | <i>Point estimation</i>                            | <i>Problems based on consistency</i>  | <i>Use of order statistics</i>              | <i>Stationary models identification</i>                 |
| <b>S-3</b>             | SLO-1 <i>Simple linear regression</i>                 | <i>Point estimation</i>                            | <i>Problems based on sufficient estimation</i>  | <i>Signtest</i>                             | <i>Stationary models Estimation and Forecasting</i>     |
|                        | SLO-2 <i>Simple linear regression</i>                 | <i>criteria for good estimates (un-biasedness)</i> | <i>Problems based on sufficient estimation</i>  | <i>Wilcoxon signed rank test</i>            | <i>Stationary models Estimation and Forecasting</i>     |
| <b>S-4-5</b>           | SLO-1 <i>Lab 1: Introduction to R</i>                 | <i>Lab 4: Working with Vectors and Matrices</i>    | <i>Lab 7: Writing Data</i>  | <i>Lab 10: Manipulating Data</i>            | <i>Lab 13: Data Frame</i>                               |
|                        | SLO-2 <i>multiplecorrelation</i>                      | <i>criteria for good estimates (consistency)</i>   | <i>Introduction to Test of hypothesis</i>   | <i>Mann-Whitney</i>                         | <i>ARIMA Models</i>                                     |
| <b>S-6</b>             | SLO-1 <i>multiplecorrelation</i>                      | <i>criteria for good estimates (consistency)</i>   | <i>Concept &amp; formulation</i>  | <i>Mann-Whitney</i>                         | <i>ARIMA Models identification</i>                      |

|                  |       | Learning Unit / Module 1                                     | Learning Unit / Module 2   | Learning Unit / Module 3  | Learning Unit / Module 4                              | Learning Unit / Module 5                                       |
|------------------|-------|--|--|---|---|--|
| Duration (hour)  |       | 15   | 15   | 15  | 15  | 15   |
| <b>S-7</b>       | SLO-1 | multiple regression Sufficient Statistic: Concept & examples | Methods of estimation including maximum likelihood estimation.                   | Type I and Type II errors                                       | Run test  | ARIMA Models Estimation and Forecasting                        |
|                  | SLO-2 | multiple regression  | Methods of estimation including maximum likelihood estimation.                   | Type I and Type II errors                                       | Run test  | ARIMA Models Estimation and Forecasting                        |
| <b>S-8</b>       | SLO-1 | Introduction to Analysis of variance                         | Problems based on Methods of estimation including maximum likelihood estimation. | Neyman Pearson lemma  | Kolmogorov-Smirnov test                               | Problems based on ARIMA Models                                 |
|                  | SLO-2 | One way ANOVA with as well as without interaction            | Sufficient Statistic: Concept & examples   | Neyman Pearson lemma  | Kolmogorov-Smirnov test                               | Problems based on ARIMA Models                                 |
| <b>S-9-10</b>    | SLO-1 | Lab 2: Functions- Control flow and Loops                     | Lab 5: Working with Vectors and Matrices   | Lab 8: Working with Data  | Lab 11: Manipulating Data                             | Lab 14: Graphics in R  |
|                  | SLO-2 |  |  |   |   |  |
| <b>S-11</b>      | SLO-1 | Problems based on One way ANOVA                              | Sufficient Statistic: Concept & examples   | Example based on Neyman Pearson lemma                           | Spearman's and Kendall's test, Tolerance region       | Problems based on Stationary models                            |
|                  | SLO-2 | Problems based on Two way ANOVA                              | complete sufficiency, their application in estimation                            | Example based on Neyman Pearson lemma                           | Spearman's and Kendall's test, Tolerance region       | Problems based on Stationary models                            |
| <b>S-12</b>      | SLO-1 | Problems based on one and Two way                            | complete sufficiency, their application in estimation                            | More Example based on Neyman Pearson lemma                      | More problems based on Non-Parametric methods         | Problems based on Stationary models                            |
|                  | SLO-2 | ANOVA  |  |   |   | ARIMA Models   |
| <b>S-13</b>      | SLO-1 | Applications of Linear Statistical Models and                | Application of estimation in Engineering field                                   | Application of estimation and testing hypothesis in Engineering | Applications and the importance of Testing Hypothesis | Engineering Applications of Time Series Analysis & Forecasting |
|                  | SLO-2 | ANOVA in Engineering field                                   |  |   |   |  |
| <b>S - 14-15</b> | SLO-1 | Lab 3: Functions- Control flow and Loops                     | Lab 6: Reading in Data   | Lab 9: Working with Data  | Lab 12: Simulation - Linear model                     | Lab 15: Graphics in R  |
|                  | SLO-2 |  |  |   |   |  |

|                           |  |   |
|---------------------------|--|---|
| <b>Learning Resources</b> | 1. Probability and Statistics for Engineers (4th Edition), I.R. Miller, J.E. Freund and R. Johnson, 2015.<br>2. Fundamentals of Statistics (Vol. I & Vol. II), A. Gun, M. k. Gupta and B.Dasgupta, 2016. | 3. The Analysis of Time Series: An Introduction, Chris Chatfield, Sixth edition-2016.<br>4. Hands-on Programming with R-, Garrett Grolemund, 2014<br>5. R for Everyone: Advanced Analytics and Graphics, Jared P. Lander, First edition-2013. |
|---------------------------|--|---|

| Learning Assessment                       |  |          |               |          |               |          |               |          |                                   |          |
|---|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| Bloom's Level of Thinking                 | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |               |          | Final Examination (50% weightage) |          |
|   | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA – 2 (15%) |          | CLA – 3 (15%) |          | CLA – 4 (10%) |          | Theory                            | Practice |
|   | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice |                                   |          |
| Level 1<br><i>Remember<br/>Understand</i> | 20 %   | 20 %     | 15%           | 15%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%                               | 15%      |
|   |  |          |               |          |               |          |               |          |                                   |          |
| Level 2<br><i>Apply<br/>Analyze</i>       | 20 %   | 20 %     | 20 %          | 20 %     | 20 %          | 20 %     | 20 %          | 20 %     | 20 %                              | 20 %     |
|   |  |          |               |          |               |          |               |          |                                   |          |
| Level 3<br><i>Evaluate<br/>Create</i>     | 10 %   | 10 %     | 15 %          | 15 %     | 15 %          | 15 %     | 15 %          | 15 %     | 15 %                              | 15 %     |
|   | Total  | 100 %    | 100 %         | 100 %    | 100 %         | 100 %    | 100 %         | 100 %    | 100 %                             | 100 %    |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Tech Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study

| Course Designers      |  |                                    |
|-----------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| Experts from Industry | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions | Internal Experts                   |
| Expert from Industry  | Dr.K.C.Sivakumar<br>Dr.Nanjundan           | Dr.A.Govindarajan<br>Dr.Srinivasan |

**SEMESTER - V**

|                    |           |                    |  |  |  |                        |   |                                |  |  |   |   |   |   |
|--------------------|-----------|--------------------|--|--|--|------------------------|---|--------------------------------|--|--|---|---|---|---|
| <b>Course Code</b> | 18MBH361T | <b>Course Name</b> | BUSINESS COMMUNICATION & VALUE SCIENCE – III |  |  | <b>Course Category</b> | H | Humanities and Social Sciences |  |  | L | T | P | C |
|                    |           |                    |  |  |  |                        |   |                                |  |  | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 |

|                                   |     |                             |                                    |                            |     |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----|
| <b>Pre-requisite Courses</b>      | Nil | <b>Co-requisite Courses</b> | Nil                                | <b>Progressive Courses</b> | Nil |
| <b>Course Offering Department</b> | MBA |                             | <b>Data Book / Codes/Standards</b> |                            |     |

| Course Learning Rationale (CLR): |   | The purpose of learning this course is to:           |  |  | Learning                  |    | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |   |                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |         |         |    |
|----------------------------------|---|--|--|--|---------------------------|----|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|---------|---------|----|
|                                  |   |  |  |  | 1                         | 2  | 3                               | 1 | 2                       | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |         |         |    |
| CLR-1 :                          | Develop technical writing skills                                  |  |  |  |                           |    |                                 |   |                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |         |         |    |
| CLR-2 :                          | Introduce students to Self-analysis techniques like SWOT & TOWS   |  |  |  |                           |    |                                 |   |                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |         |         |    |
| CLR-3 :                          | Compile Pluralism & cultural spaces                               |  |  |  |                           |    |                                 |   |                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |         |         |    |
| CLR-4 :                          | Analyze Cross-cultural communication                              |  |  |  |                           |    |                                 |   |                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |         |         |    |
| CLR-5 :                          | Apply Science of Nation building                                  |  |  |  |                           |    |                                 |   |                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |         |         |    |
| CLR-6 :                          | Identify the best practices in Communication                      |  |  |  |                           |    |                                 |   |                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |         |         |    |
| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):  |   | At the end of this course, learners will be able to: |  |  | Level of Thinking (Bloom) |    | Expected Proficiency (%)        |   | Expected Attainment (%) |   | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7  | 8  | 9  | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13      | 14      | 15 |
| CLO-1 :                          | Apply the basic principles of SWOT & life positions.              |  |  |  | 2                         | 60 | 50                              |   |                         |   | H | H | H | M | M | L | M  | M  | L  | M  | H  | L  | PSO - 1 |         |    |
| CLO-2 :                          | Analyze & leverage the power of motivation in real life           |  |  |  | 2                         | 80 | 70                              |   |                         |   | H | H | L | L | M | M | M  | L  | L  | M  | H  | H  |         | PSO - 2 |    |
| CLO-3 :                          | Identify the common mistakes made in cross-cultural communication |  |  |  | 1                         | 80 | 75                              |   |                         |   | H | H | L | L | M | M | L  | L  | L  | M  | H  | M  |         | PSO - 3 |    |
| CLO-4 :                          | C Recognize the roles and relations of different genders.         |  |  |  | 2                         | 80 | 70                              |   |                         |   | H | H | M | L | M | M | L  | L  | L  | M  | H  | H  |         |         |    |
| CLO-5 :                          | Identify the best practices of technical writing                  |  |  |  | 3                         | 90 | 80                              |   |                         |   | H | H | H | L | M | M | L  | L  | L  | M  | H  | L  |         |         |    |
| Overall                          | Differentiate between the diverse culture of India.               |  |  |  | 3                         | 90 | 80                              |   |                         |   | H | H | H | M | H | M | H  | M  | L  | H  | M  | H  |         |         |    |

| Duration (hour) |       | 6  | 6   | 6                                  | 6                              | 6 | 6                       |
|-----------------|-------|--|---|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|-------------------------|
| S-1             | SLO-1 | Guest lecture by a renowned personality to kick start this semester. REUNION<br>Recap activity on the earlier learning after a 6 months break. If we can flash the projects they completed in the last semester<br>End with a Quiz in multiple format rounds testing the objectives. | Rivers of India<br>a. Divide participants into groups of 5. Each group should assign themselves a name from the Indian Rivers. These groups will continue throughout this Unit.<br>b. Learn and Exchange<br>Group activity in which participants need to learn the following four greetings of a state (different from their own) and exchange it with another group: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Good morning</li><li>• Thank you</li><li>• Sorry</li><li>• Good night</li></ul> Indicative only | Role of science in nation building | "Voice of the Future" Activity |   | Main Project Initiation |

| Duration<br>(hour) | 6   | 6   | 6  | 6   | 6  |
|--------------------|---|---|--|---|--|
| SLO-2              | SWOT and Life Positions<br>Meet Dananjaya: Meet<br>DananjayaHettiarachchi The World Champion of Public Speaking 2014 who made the winning speech which was rated amongst the "Most talked-about speeches of 2014".<br><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=bbz2boNSeL0&amp;t=24s">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=bbz2boNSeL0&amp;t=24s</a> | a. Awareness and respect for pluralism in cultural spaces<br>b. Announce the Rhythms of India activity to be held in the next session. The rules of the activity will be detailed at this point. Teams to prepare for the performance beyond class hours.   | Introduce the topic and discuss the role of scientists and mathematicians from ancient India.  | How will a voice assistant evolve in 25 years from now? Each group will present a skit.   | Select a rural area to visit   |
| S-2                | SLO-1<br>Debrief on the video. How it relates to SWOT.  | Rhythms of India (Cultures in India)<br>Group activity: Each group to perform a short dance piece (3mins) from any of the Indian states (to be decided by lots).  | Break the students into groups and give them ten minutes to access internet and get information about ten eminent scientists and mathematicians of ancient India. Groups will be given five minutes to present on the next day. Groups will also frame two questions which they will ask after presenting. | AI in Everyday Life<br>Discussion in groups on given topics and then cross sharing of discussion points amongst the groups.         | Identify underprivileged parts of city to address some of the local issues |
|                    | SLO-2<br>Intro activity: Give story of an individual* and divide people into 4 groups S W O T and ask them to jot down the SWOT. Start with a different nomenclature (demystifying SWOT)  | Rhythms of India (Cultures in India)<br>Group activity: Each group to perform a short dance piece (3 mins) from any of the Indian states (to be decided by lots).<br><br>They have to present the background and unique features of the dance form (5 min).   | This can also be taught through Augmented Reality, where images of the scientists will be put up around the class and they will be able to gather the information by using their phones and AR app.  | Design your college in the year 2090  | Suggest a practical technology solution to the issues.                     |
| S-3                | SLO-1<br>Pat your back activity...strength will be written by others other points by you  | a. Global, glocal, translocational<br>Use Ted and YouTube videos to show examples<br>b. Announce debate to be held in the next session. They have to come prepared for the debate/discussion.   | Groups present their findings. Other groups note down their learning.<br>At the end there will be a quiz to assess their learning.   | Groups need to create the college of future with the future teachers, teaching methods, types of students, etc.                     | Decide on the sample and form questionnaires to collect data               |
|                    | SLO-2<br>Create your SWOT   | Debate on Global, glocal, translocational impacts (topics to be decided by the faculty or suggested by the students). Debate to be held in the presence of an external moderator.<br>Eight groups will get four topics to debate upon.  | Role of science post- independence<br>Groups to present using multiple formats on any one of the four given topics.  | We will end the session with the question: How will offices/workplaces change in future? Who do you think would be your colleagues? | Initiate data collection   |
| S-4                | SLO-1<br>SWOT Vs. TOWS<br>The Balancing Act<br><br>Ted talk on biomimicry: (Only first 8 mins):<br><a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=RhrO4t86phA">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=RhrO4t86phA</a>  | Cross-cultural communication<br><br>A. Verbal and non-verbal communication (approach is through videos). Point out the obvious mistakes. From our perspective...how anyone would feel if someone else made mistakes about our cultures.<br><br>B. Let participants have a group discussion on the implications of cross cultural communication. | Inventions<br>Inventors<br>Institutes<br>Information technology  | Communicating with machines   | Analyze the data to find the issues  |

| Duration<br>(hour) | 6   | 6  | 6  | 6  | 6  |
|--------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
|                    | SLO-2<br><br>Debrief on the Ted talk in which the facilitator gently guides the group towards the understanding that survival happens only when we seek ideas from the external world to turn the threat into opportunity Research on TOWS and find out how you can turn your threat into opportunity. Two people mutually identifying opportunities from each other's threats. | Suggested long-term activity:<br>A VR game in which learners can visit different locations of the world and overcome challenges by using cross cultural skills.  | Introduction to technical writing  | Theory and Ted talk videos   | Recommend strategy for solution formation                    |
| S-5                | SLO-1<br><br>Presentation on what are the strengths they have identified to survive in the VUCA World.<br><br>Group presentations of 10 mins each.  | Culture shock<br><br>Group activity to perform skits based on situations provided by the lecturer.   | Basic rules of technical writing through examples.   | Debate in the presence of an external moderator.<br><br>Will machines control us in future?  | Recommend solutions  |
|                    | SLO-2<br><br>Motivation Stories YouTube videos on Maslow's Theory   | Gender awareness<br><br>Participants will view relevant scenarios in the class and then participate in a reflection activity in group. The scenarios can be presented using an Augmented Reality intervention.                                     | Practice activity on technical writing.  | Applying technical writing in profession Theory with YouTube and DrBimal Ray's videos.<br><br>DrBimal Kumar Roy, a former Director of the Indian Statistical Institute, is a cryptologist from the Cryptology Research Group of the Applied Statistics Unit of ISI, Kolkata.   | Incorporate diagrams and charts for support                  |
| S-6                | SLO-1<br><br>Scenario based activity on identifying and leveraging motivation   | Gender awareness campaign<br><br>Groups to present the detailed plan of Gender awareness campaigns with four different themes.<br><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• College</li><li>• Workplace</li><li>• Family</li><li>• Friends</li></ul> | Assessment on technical writing on the following topic:  | Scenario-based Assessment on technical writing   | Finalize the report with all the findings and recommendation |
|                    | SLO-2<br><br>Present their findings and approaches as groups. They need to explain the idea of motivation with the help of examples.  | Quiz Time  | Explain the following to a visually impaired person:<br><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• DNA</li><li>• Rings of Saturn</li><li>• Structure of an oxygen atom</li><li>• Structure of heart</li></ul> | Each group will make a presentation on the following:<br><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>a) Sell Analytics and Insight to the local tea seller.</li><li>b) Explain the concept of Cloud to your 87 year old grandmother.</li><li>c) Introduce the concept of friendly robots to a class 3 kid.</li></ul><br>Explain IOT to your helping hand at home | Submit the report (Hard Copy)                                |

|                    |  |   |
|--------------------|--|---|
| Learning Resources | 1 Examples of Technical Writing for Students : <a href="https://freelance-writing.lovetoknow.com/kinds-technical-writing">https://freelance-writing.lovetoknow.com/kinds-technical-writing</a><br>2 11 Skills of a Good Technical Writer: <a href="https://clickhelp.com/clickhelp-technical-writing-blog/11-skills-of-a-good-technical-writer/">https://clickhelp.com/clickhelp-technical-writing-blog/11-skills-of-a-good-technical-writer/</a><br>3 13 Benefits and challenges of cultural diversity in the workplace:<br><a href="https://www.hult.edu/blog/benefits-challenges-cultural-diversity-workplace/">https://www.hult.edu/blog/benefits-challenges-cultural-diversity-workplace/</a> | 4 <a href="https://youtu.be/CsaTslhSDI">https://youtu.be/CsaTslhSDI</a><br>5 <a href="https://m.youtube.com/watch?feature=youtu.be&amp;v=IIKvV8_T95M">https://m.youtube.com/watch?feature=youtu.be&amp;v=IIKvV8_T95M</a><br>6 <a href="https://m.youtube.com/watch?feature=youtu.be&amp;v=e80BbX05D7Y">https://m.youtube.com/watch?feature=youtu.be&amp;v=e80BbX05D7Y</a><br>7 <a href="https://m.youtube.com/watch?v=dT_D68RJ5T8&amp;feature=youtu.be">https://m.youtube.com/watch?v=dT_D68RJ5T8&amp;feature=youtu.be</a><br>8 <a href="https://m.youtube.com/watch?v=7sLLEdBgYYY&amp;feature=youtu.be">https://m.youtube.com/watch?v=7sLLEdBgYYY&amp;feature=youtu.be</a> |
|--------------------|--|---|

| Learning Assessment       |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|---------------------------|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| Bloom's Level of Thinking | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                |          | Final Examination (50% weightage) |          |
|                           | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA – 2 (15%) |          | CLA – 3 (15%) |          | CLA – 4 (10%)# |          |                                   |          |
|                           | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice | Theory                            | Practice |
| Level 1                   | Remember                                       | 40%      | -             | 40%      | -             | 40%      | -              | 40%      | -                                 | 40%      |
|                           | Understand                                     |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   | -        |
| Level 2                   | Apply  | 40%      | -             | 40%      | -             | 40%      | -              | 40%      | -                                 | 40%      |
|                           | Analyze  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   | -        |
| Level 3                   | Evaluate                                       | 20%      | -             | 20%      | -             | 20%      | -              | 20%      | -                                 | 20%      |
|                           | Create   |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   | -        |
| Total                     |  | 100 %    |               | 100 %    |               | 100 %    |                | 100 %    |                                   | 100 %    |

| Course Designers       |  |   |
|------------------------|--|---|
| Experts from Industry  | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions | Internal Experts  |
| Expert Member from TCS | -  | Mr.Vijay Raja, Assistant Professor, SRMSOM<br>Dr.Santhanalakshmi, Head – Human Resources , SRMSOM |

|                    |                  |                    |                            |                        |   |                              |          |          |          |          |
|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|---|------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Course Code</b> | <b>18MBH363T</b> | <b>Course Name</b> | FUNDAMENTALS OF MANAGEMENT | <b>Course Category</b> | H | Humanities & Social Sciences | <b>L</b> | <b>T</b> | <b>P</b> | <b>C</b> |
|                    |                  |                    |                            |                        |   |                              | 2        | 0        | 0        | 2        |

|                            |            |                             |            |                     |            |
|----------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|------------|---------------------|------------|
| Pre-requisite Courses      | <i>Nil</i> | Co-requisite Courses        | <i>Nil</i> | Progressive Courses | <i>Nil</i> |
| Course Offering Department | MBA        | Data Book / Codes/Standards |            | Nil                 |            |

| Course Learning Rationale (CLR): |   | <i>The purpose of learning this course is to:</i>           |  |  | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|----------------------------------|---|---|--|--|---------------------------------|----|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|
|                                  |   |   |  |  | Learning                        | 1  | 2  | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| CLR-1 :                          | <i>Gain understanding of the functions and responsibilities of managers.</i>  |   |  |  | Level of Thinking (Bloom)       |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-2 :                          | <i>Provide them tools and techniques to be used in the performance of the managerial job.</i>   |   |  |  | Expected Proficiency (%)        |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-3 :                          | <i>Enable them to analyze and understand the environment of the organization.</i>   |   |  |  | Expected Attainment (%)         |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-4 :                          | <i>Help the students to develop cognizance of the importance of management principles.</i>  |   |  |  |                                 |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-5 :                          | <i>Analyse the concepts related to Business.</i>  |   |  |  |                                 |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-6 :                          | <i>Demonstrate the roles, skills and functions of management.</i>   |   |  |  |                                 |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):  |   | <i>At the end of this course, learners will be able to:</i> |  |  |                                 |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLO-1 :                          | <i>Analyze effective application of PPM knowledge to diagnose and solve organizational problems and develop optimal managerial decisions.</i>               |   |  |  | 3                               | 80 | 70 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLO-2 :                          | <i>Apply the complexities associated with management of human resources in the organizations and integrate the learning in handling these complexities.</i> |   |  |  | 3                               | 85 | 75 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLO-3 :                          | <i>Recognize the role of a manager and how it relates to the organization's mission</i>   |   |  |  | 3                               | 75 | 70 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLO-4 :                          | <i>Identify the stages of team development and the skills a team must acquire to become effective</i>   |   |  |  | 3                               | 85 | 80 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLO-5 :                          | <i>Recognize the part communication plays in the management function.</i>   |   |  |  | 3                               | 85 | 75 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLO-6 :                          | <i>Compile critical management theories and philosophies and how to apply them.</i>   |   |  |  | 3                               | 80 | 70 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |

| Duration (hour) | 6     |  | 6                              |  | 6   |  | 6                                       |  | 6  |  | 6   |  |
|-----------------|-------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|
| <b>S-1</b>      | SLO-1 | <i>Introduction to management</i>  | Nature and purpose of planning | Nature and purpose of Organizing& staffing               | <i>Foundations of individual and group behavior</i>             |  | <i>motivation</i>                       |  | <i>motivation theories</i>   |  | <i>motivational techniques</i>                        |  |
|                 | SLO-2 | <i>Introduction to concept of management</i>   | planning process               | Formal and informal organization                         |   |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |
| <b>S-2</b>      | SLO-1 | <i>Definition of Management</i>  | types of planning              | organization chart                                       | <i>line and staff authority, Span of Management</i>             |  | <i>job satisfaction</i>                 |  | <i>budgetary and non-budgetary control techniques</i>                              |  | <i>elements of Managerial Control,</i>                |  |
|                 | SLO-2 | <i>Management functions (planning, organizing, staffing, directing, coordinating, controlling)</i> | objectives                     | organization structure & type                            |   |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |
| <b>S-3</b>      | SLO-1 | <i>Management &amp; Administration</i>   | setting objectives             | Line and staff authority, Span of Management             | <i>Departmentalization, Delegation, delegation of authority</i> |  | <i>job enrichment</i>                   |  | <i>motivational techniques</i>   |  | <i>control systems, Management Control Techniques</i> |  |
|                 | SLO-2 | <i>Nature of management (management as art, science and profession)</i>                            | policies                       | Departmentalization, Delegation, delegation of authority |   |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |
| <b>S -4</b>     | SLO-1 | <i>types of managers -managerial roles and skills Evolution of Management</i>                      | Planning premises              | Bases of Delegation, Kinds of Delegation                 | <i>leadership</i>   |  | <i>leadership</i>                       |  | <i>direct and preventive control</i>   |  | <i>System and process of controlling</i>              |  |
|                 | SLO-2 |  |                                |  |   |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |
| <b>S-5</b>      | SLO-1 | <i>The scientific management school (Taylor)</i>   | Strategic Management           | Centralization and Decentralization                      | <i>types and theories of leadership</i>                         |  | <i>types and theories of leadership</i> |  | <i>Coordination Concept, Importance, Principles and Techniques of Coordination</i> |  | <i>elements of Managerial Control,</i>                |  |
|                 |       |  |                                |  |   |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |

|            |       |   |   |   |   |   |
|------------|-------|---|---|---|---|---|
|            | SLO-2 | <i>The scientific management school (Taylor)</i>                        | <i>Planning Tools and Techniques</i>      | Methods of Decentralization                           | <i>Communication, process of communication</i>        | Coordination Concept, Importance, Principles and Techniques of Coordination |
| <b>S-6</b> | SLO-1 | <i>The management process school (Fayol's Principles of Management)</i> | <i>Decision making steps and process.</i> | Definition of staffing,                               | <i>barrier in communication,</i>                      | Concept of Managerial Effectiveness   |
|            | SLO-2 | <i>Current trends and issues in Management.</i>                         | <i>Decision making steps and process.</i> | Factors affecting staffing, Recruitment and Selection | <i>Effective communication, communication and IT.</i> | Concept of Managerial Effectiveness   |

|                    |  |  |
|--------------------|--|--|
| Learning Resources | 1. R D Agrawal, Organization and Management, New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1990.<br>2. Harold Koontz and Heinz Weihrich, Essentials of management, McGraw Hill, 5th edition.<br>3. T N Chhabra, Principle and Practice of management, Dhanpat Rai & Sons. | 4. Stephen P Robins and Mary Coulter, Management, Pearson publications, 7th edition.<br>5. L.M. Prasad, Principles & Practice of Management, S. Chand & Sons, 2005 |
|--------------------|--|--|

| Learning Assessment       |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|---------------------------|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| Bloom's Level of Thinking | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                |          | Final Examination (50% weightage) |          |
|                           | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA – 2 (15%) |          | CLA – 3 (15%) |          | CLA – 4 (10%)# |          |                                   |          |
|                           | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice | Theory                            | Practice |
| Level 1                   | Remember                                       | 40%      | -             | 40%      | -             | 40%      | -              | 40%      | -                                 | 40%      |
|                           | Understand                                     |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   | -        |
| Level 2                   | Apply  | 40%      | -             | 40%      | -             | 40%      | -              | 40%      | -                                 | 40%      |
|                           | Analyze  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   | -        |
| Level 3                   | Evaluate                                       | 20%      | -             | 20%      | -             | 20%      | -              | 20%      | -                                 | 20%      |
|                           | Create   |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   | -        |
| Total                     |  | 100 %    |               | 100 %    |               | 100 %    |                | 100 %    |                                   | 100 %    |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Tech Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

| Course Designers       |  |   |
|------------------------|--|---|
| Experts from Industry  | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions | Internal Experts  |
| Expert Member from TCS | -  | Dr.N.Santhosh Kumar – SRMIST<br>Dr.S.Sujatha – SRMIST<br>Dr.Celina - SRMIST |

|                    |           |                    |                   |                        |   |                              |        |        |        |        |
|--------------------|-----------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------------|---|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>Course Code</b> | 18MBH364T | <b>Course Name</b> | BUSINESS STRATEGY | <b>Course Category</b> | H | Humanities & Social Sciences | L<br>2 | T<br>0 | P<br>0 | C<br>2 |
|--------------------|-----------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------------|---|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

|                            |                       |                             |     |                     |     |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
| Pre-requisite Courses      | Nil                   | Co-requisite Courses        | Nil | Progressive Courses | Nil |
| Course Offering Department | College of Management | Data Book / Codes/Standards | Nil |                     |     |

| Course Learning Rationale (CLR): |  | The purpose of learning this course is to:           |  |  | Learning |    | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |                              |                          |                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |         |         |    |    |    |    |    |
|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|----------|----|---------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---------|---------|----|----|----|----|----|
|                                  |  |  |  |  | 1        | 2  | 3                               | Level of Thinking (Bloom)    | Expected Proficiency (%) | Expected Attainment (%) | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9       | 10      | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| CLR-1 :                          | Define strategic decision making ability in prevailing situations                            |  |  |  | M        | M  | M                               | Problem Analysis             | -                        | -                       | M | M | L | M | - | - | - | - | PSO - 1 |         |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-2 :                          | Identify the environmental strategic factors for industry analysis                           |  |  |  | M        | H  | L                               | Design & Development         | M                        | L                       | - | - | - | M | L | - | H | - | -       | PSO - 2 |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-3 :                          | Plan the organizational structures and to implement, evaluate and control the process        |  |  |  | M        | H  | M                               | Analysis, Design, Research   | L                        | -                       | - | - | - | M | L | - | H | - | -       | PSO - 3 |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-4 :                          | Classify the organization and to formulate the strategy                                      |  |  |  | M        | H  | M                               | Modern Tool Usage            | L                        | -                       | - | - | - | M | L | - | H | - | -       |         |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-5 :                          | Analyse the strategic change and issues prevailing in the organization                       |  |  |  | H        | H  | M                               | Society & Culture            | H                        | L                       | - | - | - | M | L | - | H | - | -       |         |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-6 :                          | Create sustainable competitive advantage to the organization                                 |  |  |  | L        | H  | -                               | Environment & Sustainability | H                        | L                       | - | - | - | L | L | - | H | - | -       |         |    |    |    |    |    |
| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):  |  | At the end of this course, learners will be able to: |  |  |          |    |                                 |                              |                          |                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |         |         |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLO-1 :                          | Apply the conceptual knowledge of strategic management for incorporating strategic decisions |  |  |  | 3        | 80 | 70                              |                              |                          |                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |         |         |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLO-2 :                          | Analyze the organization and to formulate the strategy for the organization                  |  |  |  | 3        | 85 | 75                              |                              |                          |                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |         |         |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLO-3 :                          | Analyze and exhibit the various environmental factors  |  |  |  | 3        | 75 | 70                              |                              |                          |                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |         |         |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLO-4 :                          | Implement, evaluate and control the process in an organization                               |  |  |  | 3        | 85 | 80                              |                              |                          |                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |         |         |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLO-5 :                          | Develop appropriate control methods to support specific strategic Actions                    |  |  |  | 3        | 85 | 75                              |                              |                          |                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |         |         |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLO-6 :                          | Construct Business Strategies based on organizational analysis                               |  |  |  | 3        | 80 | 70                              |                              |                          |                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |         |         |    |    |    |    |    |

|                 |       |  |   |   |  |   |  |  |
|-----------------|-------|--|---|---|--|---|--|--|
| Duration (hour) | 6     | 6  | 6   | 6   | 6  | 6 |  |  |
| S-1             | SLO-1 | Introduction to Strategicmanagement  | Core and distinctive competencies                             | Identifying external environmental variables          | Strategy implementation  |   | Strategic change   |  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Phases of Strategic management   | Competitive advantage and firm resources                      | Identifying external strategic factors                | Process of implementation  |   | Disruptive innovation                                      |  |
| S-2             | SLO-1 | Basic Strategic Management Model   | Generic strategies and competitive advantage                  | Analyzing the Task environment                        | Stages of corporate development                                  |   | Developing an innovative entrepreneurial culture           |  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Strategic Intent- Introduction on Mission, Vision, Objectives , goals, strategies and policies | Determining the sustainability of an advantage                | Porter's approach to industry analysis                | Organizational Life Cycle and Types of Organizational structures |   | Corporate social responsibility                            |  |
| S-3             | SLO-1 | Internal environmental strategic factors   | Competing through business models                             | Stake holder analysis                                 | Process of evaluation and control                                |   | Competitive advantage on strategic management              |  |
|                 | SLO-2 | External environmental strategic factors   | Industry value chain analysis                                 | Non-market strategy                                   | Types of control   |   | Competitive advantage to corporate advantage               |  |
| S-4             | SLO-1 | Strategy formulation Process of Strategy Formulation   | Scanning functional resources and capabilities VRIO Framework | Categorizing international Industries Strategic Types | Techniques of control  |   | Integrative analysis, Strategic issues of specific sectors |  |
|                 | SLO-1 | Evaluation, control and feedback / Learning process  | Generic strategies  | Competitive intelligence                              | Competitive advantage to corporate advantage                     |   | Small business organizations                               |  |
| S-5             | SLO-2 | Impact of globalization  | Product Life Cycle  | Monitoring competitors for strategic planning         | Corporate governance and corporate ethics                        |   | Factors affecting venture's success                        |  |

|     |       |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----|-------|--|--|--|--|--|
| S-6 | SLO-1 | Globalization – Challenges to strategic management | Portfolio analysis corporate parenting                   | Core and Distinctive Competitive advantage | Strategic issues in implementation         | Responsibilities of the Board                      |
|     | SLO-2 | Mintzberg's modes of strategic decision making     | Functional strategy, strategic choice and grand strategy | Porters 5 Forces Model                     | Strategic issues in evaluation and control | Carroll's four Social responsibilities of business |

|                    |  |  |
|--------------------|--|--|
| Learning Resources | 1. <i>Fitzsimmons &amp; Fitzsimmons, Service Management: Operations, Strategy, Information Technology, McGraw Hill publications (9th edition), 2019</i>                | 6. <i>Reason, Ben, and Lovlie, Lavrans, (2016) Service Design for Business: A Practical Guide to Optimizing the Customer Experience, Pan Macmillan India</i> |
|                    | 2. <i>Exploring Strategy-Text &amp; Cases, Richard Whittington, Patrick Regnér , Duncan Angwin, Gerry Johnson , Kevan Scholes, Pearson, 2019 (12<sup>th</sup> Ed.)</i> |  |
|                    | 3. <i>Strategic Management, Azar Kazmi,McGraw Hill, 2015, (4<sup>th</sup> Ed.)</i>   | 7. <i>Chesbrough, H. (2010). Open services innovation: Rethinking your business to grow and compete in a new era. John Wiley &amp; Sons</i>                  |
|                    | 4. <i>Wilson, A., Zeithaml, V. A., Bitner, M. J., &amp; Gremler, D. D. (2012). Services marketing: Integrating customer focus across the firm. McGraw Hill.</i>        |  |
|                    | 5. <i>Lovelock, C. (2011). Services Marketing, 7/e. Pearson Education India</i>  |  |

| Learning Assessment       |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|---------------------------|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| Bloom's Level of Thinking | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                |          | Final Examination (50% weightage) |          |
|                           | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA – 2 (15%) |          | CLA – 3 (15%) |          | CLA – 4 (10%)# |          |                                   |          |
|                           | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice | Theory                            | Practice |
| Level 1                   | Remember                                       | 40%      | -             | 40%      | -             | 40%      | -              | 40%      | -                                 | 40%      |
|                           | Understand                                     |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Level 2                   | Apply  | 40%      | -             | 40%      | -             | 40%      | -              | 40%      | -                                 | 40%      |
|                           | Analyze  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Level 3                   | Evaluate                                       | 20%      | -             | 20%      | -             | 20%      | -              | 20%      | -                                 | 20%      |
|                           | Create   |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Total                     |  | 100 %    |               | 100 %    |               | 100 %    |                | 100 %    |                                   | 100%     |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Tech Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

| Course Designers       |  |  |
|------------------------|--|--|
| Experts from Industry  | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions | Internal Experts                                   |
| Expert Member from TCS | -  | Dr.K.Sadasivan, SRMIST<br>Dr.P.S.Rajeswari, SRMIST |

|                    |           |                    |                                   |                        |   |                   |        |        |        |        |
|--------------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|---|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>Course Code</b> | 18CSC361J | <b>Course Name</b> | Design and Analysis of Algorithms | <b>Course Category</b> | C | Professional Core | L<br>3 | T<br>0 | P<br>2 | C<br>4 |
|--------------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|---|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

|                            |                                       |                      |                             |                     |     |  |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|-----|--|
| Pre-requisite Courses      | Nil                                   | Co-requisite Courses | Nil                         | Progressive Courses | Nil |  |
| Course Offering Department | Computer Science and Business Systems |                      | Data Book / Codes/Standards | Nil                 |     |  |

|                                  |   |  |                          |    |    |                                 |                         |   |   |        |    |    |                        |   |   |               |    |    |                        |    |    |                    |         |         |
|----------------------------------|---|--|--------------------------|----|----|---------------------------------|-------------------------|---|---|--------|----|----|------------------------|---|---|---------------|----|----|------------------------|----|----|--------------------|---------|---------|
| Course Learning Rationale (CLR): |   | The purpose of learning this course is to:           | Learning                 |    |    | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |                         |   |   |        |    |    |                        |   |   |               |    |    |                        |    |    |                    |         |         |
| CLR-1 :                          | Apply different algorithms to solve problems in an efficient way                              |  | 1                        | 2  | 3  | Level of Thinking (Bloom)       | 1                       | 2 | 3 | 4      | 5  | 6  | 7                      | 8 | 9 | 10            | 11 | 12 | 13                     | 14 | 15 |                    |         |         |
| CLR-2 :                          | Design algorithms with minimum time complexity to solve complex problems                      |  | H                        | H  | H  | Problem Analysis                | H                       | H | M | L      | -L | -M | H                      | M | L | H             | -  | -  | -                      | -  | -  |                    |         |         |
| CLR-3 :                          | Demonstrate different algorithmic strategies to solve different complexity class problems     |  | M                        | H  | H  | Design & Development            | M                       | L | L | L      | L  | L  | M                      | L | L | H             | -  | -  | -                      | -  | -  |                    |         |         |
| CLR-4 :                          | Tackle Graph and Tree related real life problems.   |  | H                        | H  | H  | Analysis, Design, Research      | H                       | H | L | L      | L  | L  | M                      | L | L | H             | -  | -  | -                      | -  | -  |                    |         |         |
| CLR-5 :                          | Analyze relations between P-Type, NP Type, NP Complete, NP Hard problems                      |  | M                        | H  | M  | Modern Tool Usage               | H                       | L | L | L      | L  | L  | M                      | L | L | H             | -  | -  | -                      | -  | -  |                    |         |         |
| CLR-6 :                          | Construct approximation algorithms for very large complexity class problems.                  |  | H                        | H  | M  | Society & Culture               | H                       | L | L | L      | L  | L  | M                      | L | L | H             | -  | -  | -                      | -  | -  |                    |         |         |
| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):  |   | At the end of this course, learners will be able to: | Expected Proficiency (%) |    |    | Environment & Sustainability,   | Expected Attainment (%) |   |   | Ethics |    |    | Individual & Team Work |   |   | Communication |    |    | Project Mgt. & Finance |    |    | Life Long Learning |         |         |
| CLO-1 :                          | Identify various time complexity classes with respect to asymptotic notations.                |  | 3                        | 80 | 70 |                                 |                         |   |   |        |    |    |                        |   |   |               |    |    |                        |    |    | PSO - 1            | PSO - 2 | PSO - 3 |
| CLO-2 :                          | Organise various algorithmic strategies   |  | 3                        | 85 | 75 |                                 |                         |   |   |        |    |    |                        |   |   |               |    |    |                        |    |    |                    |         |         |
| CLO-3 :                          | Apply Graphs and Tree data structure to solve real life problems                              |  | 3                        | 75 | 70 |                                 |                         |   |   |        |    |    |                        |   |   |               |    |    |                        |    |    |                    |         |         |
| CLO-4 :                          | Differentiate between Tractable and Intractable problems                                      |  | 3                        | 85 | 80 |                                 |                         |   |   |        |    |    |                        |   |   |               |    |    |                        |    |    |                    |         |         |
| CLO-5 :                          | Evaluate randomized algorithms and approximation algorithms to solve large complexity classes |  | 3                        | 85 | 75 |                                 |                         |   |   |        |    |    |                        |   |   |               |    |    |                        |    |    |                    |         |         |
| CLO-6 :                          | Classify various problems to different complexity classes                                     |  | 3                        | 80 | 70 |                                 |                         |   |   |        |    |    |                        |   |   |               |    |    |                        |    |    |                    |         |         |

| Duration (hour) |       | 15  | 15  | 15  | 15  | 15  | 15 |
|-----------------|-------|---|---|---|---|---|----|
| S-1             | SLO-1 | Introduction-Characteristic of Algorithm                                    | Fundamental Algorithmic Strategies                  | Basic Traversal Algorithms-Introduction           | Tractable algorithms- In-Tractable algorithms | Advanced Topics                                     |    |
|                 | SLO-2 | Analysis of Algorithm with an example                                       | Continued   | Continued   | Various Examples                              |   |    |
| S-2             | SLO-1 | Asymptotic analysis of algorithms   | Brute Force Method-Heuristics                       | Tree Traversal                                    | Computability of algorithms                   | Approximation Algorithm                             |    |
|                 | SLO-2 | Continued   | Few examples  | Binary Tree- In order Tree traversal              | Turing Machine(Small introduction)            |   |    |
| S-3             | SLO-1 | Various asymptotic notations-O, o, $\theta, \omega, \Omega$                 | Greedy approach                                     | Pre order Tree traversal                          | Computability Classes                         | Absolute Approximation                              |    |
|                 | SLO-2 | Continued with examples.  | Single Source Shortest path                         | Post Order Tree Traversal                         | Simple examples                               |   |    |
| S-4-5           | SLO-1 | Lab 1: Implementation of Insertion sort algorithm. Time complexity analysis | Lab4 :Implementation of Single Source Shortest path | Lab 7: Implementation of various tree traversals. | Lab10: Implementation of a P-Type problem     | Lab 13: Implementation of Longest Processing Times. |    |
|                 | SLO-2 |   |   |   |   |   |    |
| S-6             | SLO-1 | Algorithms – Insertion sorting-Best case, analysis                          | Dynamic Programming Paradigm                        | Tree Traversal- Breadth First Search              | P-Type Problem                                | Polynomial approximation algorithm-Introduction     |    |
|                 | SLO-2 | Average case, and Worst case analysis                                       | Knapsack Problem                                    | An example to be discussed                        | Simple Examples                               |   |    |
| S-7             | SLO-1 | Performance measure of algorithms   | All pairs shortest problem                          | Tree Traversal- Depth First Search                | NP-Type Problem                               | Randomized algorithm-Introduction                   |    |
|                 | SLO-2 | Time and Space Complexity trade-off   | Continued   | An example to be discussed                        | Simple Examples                               |   |    |
| S-8             | SLO-1 | Recursive Algorithms  | Dynamic Programming-Travelling salesman problem     | Graph Traversals-Introduction                     | Problem Reduction                             | Basics of Probability                               |    |
|                 |       |   |   |   |   | Randomized algorithm-Quicksort                      |    |

| Duration (hour) | 15  | 15   | 15   | 15   | 15   |
|-----------------|---|--|--|--|--|
|                 | SLO-2 Example   | Continued  | Shortest Path Algorithms- Topological Sorting      | Polynomial Reduction   | Continued                                      |
| S<br>9-10       | SLO-1 Lab 2: Implementation of Maximum and Minimum in an array-Using different strategies | Lab 5: Implementation of Knapsack problem using Dynamic Programming approach           | Lab 8: Implementation of BFS and DFS               | Lab 11: Implementation of NP Type problem                        | Lab 14:Implementation of Randomized Quick sort |
|                 | SLO-2   |  |  |  |  |
| S-11            | SLO-1 Recurrence relations-Various strategies to solve                                    | Backtracking Technique   | Transitive Closure- Floyd Warshall algorithm       | NP-Complete type   | Class of problem beyond NP=PSPACE              |
|                 | SLO-2 Simple Example  | 4 Queen's Problem  | An example   | Examples   | Continued                                      |
| S-12            | SLO-1 Substitution Method of solving recurrence relations,                                | Backtracking Technique-Sum subset Problem  | Minimum Spanning tree-Prim's and Kruskal algorithm | Cook's Theorem   | Continued                                      |
|                 | SLO-2 Recursion Tree method   | Branch and Bound technique-Knapsack Problem  | An example   | Discussion   | Introduction to Quantum Algorithms             |
| S-13            | SLO-1 Master Theorem  | Travelling Sales person Problem  | Network Flow algorithm                             | NP Hard Problems   | Continued                                      |
|                 | SLO-2 Few examples  | Continued  | Continued  | Simple examples  | -Continued--                                   |
| S<br>14-15      | SLO-1 Lab 3: Recursive algorithm –Towers of Hanoi Problem                                 | Lab 6: Implementation of Travelling sales person problem by branch and bound technique | Lab9: Implementation of Minimum Spanning Tree      | Lab 12: An NP Complete type problem. Travelling salesman problem | Lab 15 :Implementation of NP Complete problem  |
|                 | SLO-2   |  |  |  |  |

|                    |   |   |
|--------------------|---|---|
| Learning Resources | 1. E.Harowitz and Sahni, <i>Fundamentals of algorithms</i> , University press, 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition 2008<br>2. A.V.Aho, J.E Hopcroft , J.D.Ullman, <i>Design and analysis of computer algorithms</i> , Addison and Wesley 1974<br>3. T.Coremann, C.H.Leiserson,R.L.Rivest and Clifford Stein, <i>Introduction to algorithms</i> ,PHI ,3 <sup>rd</sup> edition 2010 | 4. Sara Baase, Allen Van Gelder, <i>Computer algorithms: Introduction to Design and analysis</i> , Pearson 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition 1999<br>5. Michael A. Nielsen and Isaac L. Chuang, <i>Quantum computation and Quantum Information</i> , Cambridge University Press, 2010 |
|--------------------|---|---|

| Bloom's Level of Thinking         | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                |          | Final Examination (50% weightage) |          |
|-----------------------------------|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|                                   | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA – 2 (15%) |          | CLA – 3 (15%) |          | CLA – 4 (10%)# |          |                                   |          |
|                                   | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice | Theory                            | Practice |
| Level 1<br>Remember<br>Understand | 20%  | 20%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%            | 15%      | 15%                               | 15%      |
|                                   |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Level 2<br>Apply<br>Analyze       | 20%  | 20%      | 20%           | 20%      | 20%           | 20%      | 20%            | 20%      | 20%                               | 20%      |
|                                   |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Level 3<br>Evaluate<br>Create     | 10%  | 10%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%            | 15%      | 15%                               | 15%      |
|                                   |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Total                             | 100 %  |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %          |          | 100 %                             |          |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Tech Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

| Course Designers       | Experts from Industry | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions | Internal Experts           |
|------------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------------------|
| Expert Member from TCS |                       | -  | Dr.K.Senthil Kumar, SRMIST |

|                    |           |                    |                 |                        |   |                          |          |          |          |          |
|--------------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------------|---|--------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Course Code</b> | 18CSC362J | <b>Course Name</b> | COMPILER DESIGN | <b>Course Category</b> | C | <b>Professional Core</b> | <b>L</b> | <b>T</b> | <b>P</b> | <b>C</b> |
|                    |           |                    |                 |                        |   |                          | 3        | 0        | 2        | 4        |

|                                   |   |                             |                                    |                            |            |
|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|
| <b>Pre-requisite Courses</b>      | <i>Nil</i>                              | <b>Co-requisite Courses</b> | <i>Nil</i>                         | <b>Progressive Courses</b> | <i>Nil</i> |
| <b>Course Offering Department</b> | <i>Computer Science and Engineering</i> |                             | <i>Data Book / Codes/Standards</i> | <i>Nil</i>                 |            |

|   |   |                 |  |   |   |                          |                         |                                 |        |                        |               |                        |                    |         |         |         |
|---|---|-----------------|--|---|---|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|--------|------------------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| <b>Course Learning Rationale (CLR):</b> | The purpose of learning this course is to:        | <b>Learning</b> | <b>Program Learning Outcomes (PLO)</b> |   |   |                          |                         |                                 |        |                        |               |                        |                    |         |         |         |
| CLR-1 :                                 | Analyse the various phases of compiler.           | 1               | 2                                      | 3 | 4   | 5                        | 6                       | 7                               | 8      | 9                      | 10            | 11                     | 12                 | 13      | 14      | 15      |
| CLR-2 :                                 | Apply various parsing techniques.                 |                 |  |   | Level of Thinking (Bloom)                 | Expected Proficiency (%) | Expected Attainment (%) |                                 |        |                        |               |                        |                    |         |         |         |
| CLR-3 :                                 | Illustrate intermediate code generation.          | H               | M                                      | M | Analysis, Design,<br>Design & Development | Modern Tool Usage        | Society & Culture       | Environment &<br>Sustainability | Ethics | Individual & Team Work | Communication | Project Mgt. & Finance | Life Long Learning | PSO - 1 | PSO - 2 | PSO - 3 |
| CLR-4 :                                 | Implement front-end of the compiler.              | -               | H                                      | H | L   | -                        | -                       | -                               | -      | -                      | -             | -                      | -                  | -       | -       | H       |
| CLR-5 :                                 | Develop a Code Generator                          | -               | H                                      | H | -   | -                        | -                       | -                               | -      | -                      | -             | -                      | -                  | -       | -       | H       |
| CLR-6 :                                 | Incorporate different Code optimization technique | -               | H                                      | H | M   | -                        | -                       | -                               | -      | -                      | -             | -                      | -                  | -       | -       | H       |
|   |   | -               | H                                      | H | H   | -                        | -                       | -                               | -      | -                      | -             | -                      | -                  | -       | -       | H       |

|  |  |   |    |    |
|--|--|---|----|----|
| <b>Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):</b> | At the end of this course, learners will be able to:   | 1 | 2  | 3  |
| CLO-1 :                                | Apply the mathematics and engineering principles for the Design of Compilers                 | 3 | 80 | 70 |
| CLO-2 :                                | Express the knowledge of Lexical Analyzer from a specification of a language's lexical rules | 3 | 85 | 75 |
| CLO-3 :                                | Create a Syntax Analyzer for parsing the sentences in a compiler grammar                     | 3 | 75 | 70 |
| CLO-4 :                                | Demonstrate various intermediate codes   | 3 | 85 | 80 |
| CLO-5 :                                | Analyze the methods of implementing a Code Generator for compilers                           | 3 | 85 | 75 |
| CLO-6 :                                | Design the methods of developing a Code Optimizer  | 3 | 80 | 70 |

| <b>Duration (hour)</b> |       | <b>15</b>  | <b>15</b>                                   | <b>15</b>                                | <b>15</b>   | <b>15</b>                                      | <b>15</b>                                   |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|------------------------|-------|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|
| S-1                    | SLO-1 | The structure of a compiler                      | Syntax Analysis Definition - Role of parser | Bottom Up Parsing                        | Syntax-Directed Definition: Inherited and Synthesized Attributes                              | Evaluating an SDD at the Nodes of a Parse Tree | One-Pass Code Generation Using Backpatching |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|                        | SLO-2 | Phases of a compiler – Cousins of the Compiler   | Lexical versus Syntactic Analysis           | Reductions                               | Backpatching for Boolean Expressions  |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
| S-2                    | SLO-1 | Grouping of Phases – Compiler construction tools | Representative Grammars                     | Handle Pruning                           | Dependency Graphs   |  |   |  |  |  |  | Translation of Switch-Statements  |  |  |
|                        | SLO-2 | Lexical Analysis – Role of Lexical Analyzer      | Syntax Error Handling                       | Shift Reduce Parsing                     | Ordering the Evaluation of Attribute  |  |   |  |  |  |  | Syntax-Directed Translation of Switch-Statements                          |  |  |
| S-3                    | SLO-1 | Input Buffering                                  | Elimination of Ambiguity, Left Recursion    | Problems related to Shift Reduce Parsing | S-Attributed Definitions  |  |   |  |  |  |  | Storage Organization  |  |  |
|                        | SLO-2 | Lex : Programming                                | Left Factoring                              | Conflicts During Shift Reduce Parsing    | L-Attributed Definitions  |  |   |  |  |  |  | Stack Allocation of Space: Activation Tree, Activation Records            |  |  |
| S-4-5                  | SLO-1 | Lab 1: Implementation of symbol table.           | Lab 4 Construction of DFA from NFA          | Lab 7 - Shift Reduce Parsing             | Lab 10- Convert the bnf rules into yacc form and write code to generate abstract syntax tree. |  |   |  |  |  |  | Lab 13 Implement control flow analysis and data flow analysis.            |  |  |
|                        | SLO-2 |  |   |  | Applications of Syntax-Directed Translation Construction of Syntax Trees                      |  |   |  |  |  |  | Access to Nonlocal Data on the Stack:Data Access Without Nested Procedure |  |  |
| S-6                    | SLO-1 | Simple Lex program, Recognizing words with lex   | Top down parsing                            | LR Parsers- Why LR Parsers               |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |

| Duration<br>(hour) |       | 15  | 15   | 15   | 15  | 15   |
|--------------------|-------|---|--|--|---|--|
|                    | SLO-2 | Finite automation - deterministic                         | Recursive Descent Parsing, back tracking   | Items and LR(0) Automaton, Closure of Item Sets,           | Variants of Syntax Trees : DAG Construction               | A Language With Nested Procedure Declarations  |
| S-7                | SLO-1 | Finite automation - non deterministic                     | Computation of FIRST                       | LR Parsing Algorithm                                       | Three-Address Code  | Heap Management: The Memory Manager  |
|                    | SLO-2 | Conversion of NFA to DFA                                  | Problems related to FIRST                  | Operator Precedence Parser Computation of LEADING          | Types and Declarations : Type Expressions                 | Issues in the Design of a Code Generator   |
| S-8                | SLO-1 | Regular Expressions                                       | Computation of FOLLOW                      | Computation of TRAILING                                    | Type Expressions, Declarations                            | The Target Language  |
|                    | SLO-2 | Conversion of regular expression to NFA – Thompson's      | Problems related to FOLLOW                 | Problems related to LEADING AND TRAILING                   | Storage Layout for Local Names                            | Basic Blocks and Flow Graphs   |
| S-9-10             | SLO-1 | Lab 2: Implementation of lexical analyzer using lex tool. | Lab 5 - FIRST AND FOLLOW computation       | Lab 8- Computation of LEADING AND TRAILING                 | Lab 11 Implementation of DAG                              | Lab 14 : Implement any one storage allocation strategies(heap, stack, static)  |
|                    | SLO-2 |   |  |  |   |  |
| S-11               | SLO-1 | Converting Regular expression directly to DFA             | Construction of a predictive parsing table | SLR Grammars   | Translation of Expressions: Operations Within Expressions | Optimization of Basic Blocks: The DAG Representation of Basic Blocks   |
|                    | SLO-2 | Minimization of DFA                                       | Predictive Parsers LL(1) Grammars          | SLR Parsing Tables   | Addressing Array Elements Translation of Array References | Finding Local Common Subexpressions  |
| S-12               | SLO-1 | Yacc programming  | Transition Diagrams for Predictive Parsers | Problems related to SLR                                    | Type Checking : Rule for Type checking, Type conversion   | Dead Code Elimination  |
|                    | SLO-2 | Yacc parser, Rules section                                | Error Recovery in Predictive Parsing       | Construction of Canonical LR(1) and LALR                   | Control Flow: Boolean Expressions                         | Reassembling Basic Blocks From DAG's   |
| S-13               | SLO-1 | Running Yacc.   | Predictive Parsing Algorithm               | Construction of LALR                                       | Short-circuit Code  | A Simple Code Generator  |
|                    | SLO-2 | Grammar implementation in Yacc                            | Non Recursive Predictive Parser            | Problems related to Canonical LR(1) and LALR Parsing Table | Flow-of- Control Statements                               | Peephole Optimization  |
| S-14-15            | SLO-1 | Lab 3: Construction of NFA from REGULAR EXPRESSION        | Lab 6 Predictive Parsing Table             | Lab9 Computation of LR(0) items                            | Lab 12 : Implement type checking                          | Lab 15: Implement the back end of the compiler which takes the three address code and produces the 8085 assembly language instructions that can be assembled and run using a 8085 assembler. The target assembly instructions can be simple with ADD,SUB commands. |
|                    | SLO-2 |   |  |  |   |  |

|                    |  |
|--------------------|--|
| Learning Resources | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Alfred V Aho, Jeffery D Ullman, Ravi Sethi, "Compilers, Principles techniques and tools", Pearson Education 2011</li> <li>S. Godfrey Winsten, S. Aruna Devi, R. Sujatha, "CompilerDesign", Yesdee Publishing Pvt. Ltd, 2016</li> <li>William M. Waite and Gerhard Goos. Compiler Construction. Springer-Verlag, New York, 2013.</li> <li>K. Muneeswaran, "CompilerDesign", Oxford Higher Education, Fourth edition 2015</li> <li>David Galles, "Modern CompilerDesign", Pearson Education, Reprint 2012.</li> <li>Raghavan V., "Principles of CompilerDesign", Tata McGrawHill Education Pvt. Ltd., 2010</li> <li>Levine, J. R., Mason, J., Levine, J. R., Mason, T., Brown, D., Levine, J. R., &amp; Levine, P. (1992). Lex &amp; yacc. " O'Reilly Media, Inc."</li> </ol> |
|--------------------|--|

| Learning Assessment               |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|-----------------------------------|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| Bloom's Level of Thinking         | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                |          | Final Examination (50% weightage) |          |
|                                   | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA – 2 (15%) |          | CLA – 3 (15%) |          | CLA – 4 (10%)# |          |                                   |          |
|                                   | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice | Theory                            | Practice |
| Level 1<br>Remember<br>Understand | 20%  | 20%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%            | 15%      | 15%                               | 15%      |
|                                   | 20%  | 20%      | 20%           | 20%      | 20%           | 20%      | 20%            | 20%      | 20%                               | 20%      |
| Level 2<br>Apply<br>Analyze       | 10%  | 10%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%            | 15%      | 15%                               | 15%      |
|                                   | Total  | 100 %    | 100 %         | 100 %    | 100 %         | 100 %    | 100 %          | 100 %    | 100 %                             | 100 %    |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Tech Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

| Course Designers       |  |                     |
|------------------------|--|---------------------|
| Experts from Industry  | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions | Internal Experts    |
| Expert Member from TCS | -  | Dr R I Minu, SRMIST |

|                    |           |                    |  |                        |   |                  |   |   |   |   |
|--------------------|-----------|--------------------|--|------------------------|---|------------------|---|---|---|---|
| <b>Course Code</b> | 18PDM301L | <b>Course Name</b> | ANALYTICAL AND LOGICAL THINKING SKILLS | <b>Course Category</b> | M | <b>Mandatory</b> | L | T | P | C |
|                    |           |                    |  |                        |   |                  | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 |

|                            |                           |                             |     |                     |     |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
| Pre-requisite Courses      | Nil                       | Co-requisite Courses        | Nil | Progressive Courses | Nil |
| Course Offering Department | Career Development Centre | Data Book / Codes/Standards |     | Nil                 |     |

|                                  |  |          |                                 |   |                          |   |                         |                            |                   |                   |                              |        |                        |               |                        |                    |    |    |    |
|----------------------------------|--|----------|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|-------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------|------------------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------|----|----|----|
| Course Learning Rationale (CLR): | The purpose of learning this course is to:                                       | Learning | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |   |                          |   |                         |                            |                   |                   |                              |        |                        |               |                        |                    |    |    |    |
| CLR-1 :                          | Recapitulate fundamental mathematical concepts and skills                        | 1        | Level of Thinking (Bloom)       | 2 | Expected Proficiency (%) | 3 | Expected Attainment (%) | 4                          | 5                 | 6                 | 7                            | 8      | 9                      | 10            | 11                     | 12                 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| CLR-2 :                          | Sharpen logical reasoning through skillful conceptualization                     | L        | Engineering Knowledge           | H | Problem Analysis         | M | Design & Development    | Analysis, Design, Research | Modern Tool Usage | Society & Culture | Environment & Sustainability | Ethics | Individual & Team Work | Communication | Project Mgt. & Finance | Life Long Learning |    |    |    |
| CLR-3 :                          | Enable to solve problems and to crack competitive exams.                         | L        |                                 | H |                          | M |                         |                            |                   |                   |                              |        | M                      | L             | H                      |                    |    |    |    |
| CLR-4 :                          | understand and master the mathematical concepts to solve types of problem        | L        |                                 | H |                          | M |                         |                            |                   |                   |                              |        | M                      | L             | H                      |                    |    |    |    |
| CLR-5 :                          | identify problems  | L        |                                 | H |                          | M |                         |                            |                   |                   |                              |        | M                      | L             | H                      |                    |    |    |    |
| CLR-6 :                          | give the right knowledge, skill and aptitude to face any competitive examination | L        |                                 | H |                          | M |                         |                            |                   |                   |                              |        | M                      | H             | H                      |                    |    |    |    |

|                                 |   |                           |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|---------------------------------|---|---------------------------|----|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO): | At the end of this course, learners will be able to:                                | Level of Thinking (Bloom) | 1  | 2  | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| CLO-1 :                         | build a strong base in the fundamental mathematical concepts                        | 1                         | 80 | 75 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLO-2 :                         | Apply the learn conditions towards solving problems analytically                    | 1                         | 80 | 75 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLO-3 :                         | grasp the approaches and strategies to solve problems with speed and accuracy       | 2                         | 80 | 75 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLO-4 :                         | Collectively solve problems in teams and groups                                     | 2                         | 80 | 75 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLO-5 :                         | solve problems  | 1                         | 80 | 75 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLO-6 :                         | gain appropriate skills to succeed in preliminary selection process for recruitment | 3                         | 80 | 75 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |

| Duration (hour) | 6     | 6                      | 6                    | 6                           | 6                                     | 6                                  |
|-----------------|-------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| S-1             | SLO-1 | Arithmetic Progression | Clocks               | Time, Speed, Distance       | Geometry - Triangles                  | Data sufficiency Introduction      |
|                 | SLO-2 | Solving Problems       | Solving Problems     | Solving Problems            | Geometry – Lines and Angles           | Data sufficiency Type 1            |
| S-2             | SLO-1 | Geometric Progressions | Calendar             | Time, Speed, Distance-Races | Geometry - Circles                    | Data sufficiency Type 2            |
|                 | SLO-2 | Harmonic Progression   | Solving Problems     | Solving Problems            | Solving Problems                      | Solving Problems                   |
| S-3             | SLO-1 | Averages               | Ratio                | Problems on Trains          | Mensuration Area                      | Data Interpretation - Introduction |
|                 | SLO-2 | Solving Problems       | Proportion           | Solving Problems            | Solving Problems                      | Data Interpretation - Table        |
| S-4             | SLO-1 | Weighted Averages      | Variation            | Boats & Streams             | Mensuration – Volume and Surface Area | Data Interpretation - Pie Chart    |
|                 | SLO-2 | Solving Problems       | Solving Problems     | Solving Problems            | Solving Problems                      | Data Interpretation - Line Graphs  |
| S-5             | SLO-1 | Sets Two Variables     | Mixtures & Solutions | Time and work               | Trigonometry- Identities              | Data Interpretation – Bar Graphs   |
|                 | SLO-2 | Sets Three Variables   | Solving Problems     | Solving Problems            | Solving Problems                      | Solving Problems                   |
| S-6             | SLO-1 | Functions              | Allegation Method    | Pipes and Cisterns          | Trigonometry - Height and Distances   | Revision I                         |
|                 | SLO-2 | Graphs                 | Solving Problems     | Solving Problems            | Solving Problems                      | Revision II                        |

|                           |  |   |
|---------------------------|--|---|
| <b>Learning Resources</b> | 1. Abhijit Guha, Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examinations, Tata McGraw Hill, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2011<br>2. Arun Sharma-Quantitative aptitude for CAT, Tata McGraw Hill<br>3. Dinesh Khattar-The Pearson Guide to QUANTITATIVE APTITUDE for competitive examinations. | 4. Edgar Thorpe, Test of Reasoning for Competitive Examinations, Tata McGraw Hill, 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2012<br>5. Archana Ram, Placements, Oxford University Press, 2018<br>6. P.A. Anand, Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examinations, Wiley Publication, 2016 |
|---------------------------|--|---|

| Learning Assessment |                           | Continuous Learning Assessment (100% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                |          | Final Examination |          |
|---------------------|---------------------------|---|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|-------------------|----------|
|                     | Bloom's Level of Thinking | CLA – 1 (20%)                                   |          | CLA – 2 (30%) |          | CLA – 3 (30%) |          | CLA – 4 (20%)# |          | Final Examination |          |
|                     |                           | Theory  | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice | Theory            | Practice |
| Level 1             | Remember                  | -   | 40%      | -             | 30%      | -             | 30%      | -              | 30%      | -                 | -        |
|                     | Understand                |   |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                   |          |
| Level 2             | Apply                     | -   | 40%      | -             | 40%      | -             | 40%      | -              | 40%      | -                 | -        |
|                     | Analyze                   |   |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                   |          |
| Level 3             | Evaluate                  | -   | 20%      | -             | 30%      | -             | 30%      | -              | 30%      | -                 | -        |
|                     | Create                    |   |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                   |          |
| Total               |                           | 100 %   |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %          |          | -                 |          |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Tech Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

| Course Designers   |  |                               |
|--|--|-------------------------------|
| Experts from Industry  | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions | Internal Experts              |
| 1. Mr Nishith Sinh, dueNorth India Academics LLP, Dehradun, nsinha.alexander@gmail.com |  | 1. Dr.P.Madhusoodhanan SRMIST |
| 2. Mr Ajay Zenne, Career Launcher, ajay.z@careerlauncher.com                           |  | 2. Dr.M.Snehalatha SRMIST     |
| 3. Mr.Pratap Iyer, Study Abroad Mentors, Mumbai, pratap.iyer30@gmail.com               |  | 3. Mr Murali K SRMIST         |
|  |  | 4. Mr.Harinarayana Rao SRMIST |

|             |           |             |                              |                 |   |           |        |        |        |        |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|------------------------------|-----------------|---|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Course Code | 18LEM109T | Course Name | INDIAN TRADITIONAL KNOWLEDGE | Course Category | M | Mandatory | L<br>1 | T<br>0 | P<br>0 | C<br>0 |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|------------------------------|-----------------|---|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

|                            |                               |                             |     |                     |     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
| Pre-requisite Courses      | Nil                           | Co-requisite Courses        | Nil | Progressive Courses | Nil |
| Course Offering Department | English and Foreign Languages | Data Book / Codes/Standards |     | Nil                 |     |

|                                  |   |          |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
|----------------------------------|---|----------|---------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|--|
| Course Learning Rationale (CLR): | The purpose of learning this course is to:  | Learning | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| CLR-1 :                          | Introduce the learners to the early and traditional environmental friendly agricultural practices   | 1        | 2                               | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |  |
| CLR-2 :                          | Enable the students to recognize and appreciate the contribution of India to astronomical studies   |          |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| CLR-3 :                          | Draw the learner's attention towards the holistic approach behind Indian system of medicine   |          |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| CLR-4 :                          | Cultivate a sense of appreciation about ancient Indian Engineering and Technology as diverse, culture and resource specific   |          |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| CLR-5 :                          | Develop an understanding about the connection of daily life to the environment and a healthy lifestyle through a comparison of the linguistic phrases and sayings and analyzing them from today's science |          |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |

|                                 |   |                           |                          |                         |                       |                  |                      |                            |                   |                   |                              |        |                        |               |                        |                    |         |         |         |
|---------------------------------|---|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------|------------------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO): | At the end of this course, learners will be able to:  | Level of Thinking (Bloom) | Expected Proficiency (%) | Expected Attainment (%) | Engineering Knowledge | Problem Analysis | Design & Development | Analysis, Design, Research | Modern Tool Usage | Society & Culture | Environment & Sustainability | Ethics | Individual & Team Work | Communication | Project Mgt. & Finance | Life Long Learning | PSO - 1 | PSO - 2 | PSO - 3 |
| CLO-1 :                         | equip with an awareness of the ancient India's eco consciousness and India's contribution to astronomy and the beliefs associated with it | 3                         | 90                       | 85                      | -                     | -                | -                    | -                          | -                 | H                 | H                            | H      | H                      | H             | -                      | H                  | -       | -       |         |
| CLO-2 :                         | appreciate the Indian aesthetic sensibility which is evidenced in the architectural monuments, economic life and religious worship        | 3                         | 90                       | 85                      | -                     | -                | -                    | -                          | L                 | H                 | M                            | M      | H                      | H             | -                      | H                  | -       | -       |         |
| CLO-3 :                         | understand how Indians have had a holistic approach towards human life integrating the body, mind and soul                                | 3                         | 90                       | 85                      | -                     | -                | -                    | -                          | -                 | H                 | H                            | H      | H                      | H             | -                      | H                  | -       | -       |         |

| Duration (hour) | Agriculture   | Mathematics & Astronomy   | Medicine   | Engineering & Technology  | Customs, Sayings And Life Truths   |
|-----------------|---|---|--|---|--|
| S-1             | SLO-1<br><i>Early agricultural settlements - Influencing Factors – locale and climate</i>                 | Concepts of time and space - Knowledge of the Universe                    | Introduction to the school of Ayurveda, Siddha and Naturopathy:  | Architecture – Temples, forts, palaces, houses and town planning                                | Regional myths, beliefs,,and cultural practices  |
|                 | SLO-2<br><i>Locating the early agricultural settlements in the Indian map and indicating the timeline</i> | Quiz based on the Indian concept of time and distance between the planets | Compare and Contrast of the methodologies, popular beliefs, myths and truths about medications                                     | Group Discussions through examples from different historical periods and geographical locations | <i>Noting the idioms, proverbs in mother tongues connected to seasons and festivals</i>            |
| S-2             | SLO-1<br><i>Crop cultivation - Community based Environment friendly practices</i>                         | Great astronomers and mathematicians of ancient India                     | Common features - Holistic Therapeutic Approach – Natural elements, individual constitution (Humours), and the balance recommended | Metallurgy – Coins, Traditional Indian Metal Carvings   | <i>Traditional Foods of India in accordance with the climate and availability of the resources</i> |
|                 | SLO-2<br><i>Group presentations on the traditional agricultural practices in selected states</i>          | The respective contributions of Astronomers and Mathematicians            | Understanding the rationale behind selected sample treatments provided or advised, Case Studies                                    | Discussions on historical periods and their architectural influences                            | <i>Collecting old sayings in specific regions of India</i>   |
| S-3             | SLO-1<br><i>Ancient Indian Water management and irrigation methods</i>                                    | The planetary system and Indian Astrology: Basic Facts                    | Yoga and its Universal Appeal  | Textile technology – Region / Culture specific Fiber, Fabric and weaving                        | <i>Translating Regional sayings into English</i>   |
|                 | SLO-2<br><i>A region based study of natural water resources and aquifers and types of irrigation</i>      | Discussion on a few sample birth charts and predictions made              | Discussions on worldwide popularity of Yoga and meditation   | Comparing the Temple Architecture of North and Southern Indian States                           | <i>Traditional sayings about Hygiene and practices pertaining to them</i>                          |

|                           |   |   |
|---------------------------|---|---|
| <b>Learning Resources</b> | 1. V. Sivaramakrishnan (Ed.), <i>Cultural Heritage of India-course material</i> , Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, Mumbai. 5th Edition, 2014.<br>2. Basham, A.L. ed. <i>A Cultural History of India</i> . OUP, 1997. | 3. Thapar, Romila. <i>Indian Cultures as Heritage: Contemporary Past</i> . Aleph Book Company, 2018.<br>4. GN Jha (Eng. Trans.), Ed. RN Jha, <i>Yoga-darshanam with Vyasa Bhashya</i> , Vidyavidhi Prakashan, Delhi 2016. |
|---------------------------|---|---|

| Learning Assessment       |   |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                   |          |
|---------------------------|---|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|-------------------|----------|
| Bloom's Level of Thinking | Continuous Learning Assessment (100% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                |          | Final Examination |          |
|                           | CLA – 1 (20%)                                   |          | CLA – 2 (30%) |          | CLA – 3 (30%) |          | CLA – 4 (20%)# |          |                   |          |
|                           | Theory  | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice | Theory            | Practice |
| Level 1                   | Remember  | 40%      | -             | 30%      | -             | 30%      | -              | 30%      | -                 | -        |
|                           | Understand                                      |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                   |          |
| Level 2                   | Apply   | 40%      | -             | 40%      | -             | 40%      | -              | 40%      | -                 | -        |
|                           | Analyze   |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                   |          |
| Level 3                   | Evaluate  | 20%      | -             | 30%      | -             | 30%      | -              | 30%      | -                 | -        |
|                           | Create  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                   |          |
| Total                     |   | 100 %    |               | 100 %    |               | 100 %    |                | 100 %    |                   | -        |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Tech Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

| Course Designers      |  |                  |
|-----------------------|--|------------------|
| Experts from Industry | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions | Internal Experts |
|                       |  |                  |
|                       |  |                  |

**SEMESTER - VI**

|                    |           |                    |   |  |  |                        |   |                                |  |  |  |        |        |        |        |
|--------------------|-----------|--------------------|---|--|--|------------------------|---|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>Course Code</b> | 18MBH362T | <b>Course Name</b> | BUSINESS COMMUNICATION & VALUE SCIENCE – IV |  |  | <b>Course Category</b> | H | Humanities and Social Sciences |  |  |  | L<br>2 | T<br>0 | P<br>0 | C<br>2 |
|--------------------|-----------|--------------------|---|--|--|------------------------|---|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|

|                            |     |                             |     |                     |     |
|----------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
| Pre-Requisite Courses      | Nil | Co-Requisite Courses        | Nil | Progressive Courses | Nil |
| Course Offering Department | MBA | Data Book / Codes/Standards |     |                     |     |

| Course Learning Rationale (CLR): |   | The purpose of learning this course is to: |   |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|----------------------------------|---|--|---|---|---------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|
|                                  |   | Learning                                   |   |   | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|                                  |   | 1  | 2 | 3 | 1                               | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| CLR-1 :                          | Understand the importance of diversity in workplace   |  |   |   | Level of Thinking (Bloom)       |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-2 :                          | Apply communicative writing in real life scenarios  |  |   |   | Expected Proficiency (%)        |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-3 :                          | Recognize the importance of corporate social responsibility (CSR)                               |  |   |   | Expected Attainment (%)         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-4 :                          | Label the attributes needed to function and grow in a corporate environment                     |  |   |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-5 :                          | Integrate knowledge of multiple intelligences and learning styles in interpersonal interactions |  |   |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-6 :                          | Identify the best practices to manage stress  |  |   |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |

| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO): |  | At the end of this course, learners will be able to: |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|---------------------------------|--|--|----|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|
|                                 |  | 1  | 2  | 3  | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| CLO-1 :                         | Recognize the best practices of communicative writing  | 2  | 60 | 50 |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLO-2 :                         | Apply emotional intelligence in real life scenarios  | 2  | 80 | 70 |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLO-3 :                         | Define the importance of corporate social responsibility (CSR)   | 1  | 80 | 75 |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLO-4 :                         | Recognize the best practices to share and receive feedback   | 2  | 80 | 70 |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLO-5 :                         | Identify the best time management practices  | 3  | 90 | 80 |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLO-6 :                         | Gain Knowledge in techniques of business communication and succeed in effective implementation in the corporate arena. | 3  | 90 | 80 |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |

| Duration (hour) |       | 6   |  | 6   |  | 6   |  | 6   |  | 6   |  | 6 |  |
|-----------------|-------|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| S-1             | SLO-1 | Recapitulation activity                             |  | Recognize the importance of corporate social responsibility (CSR) |  | Recognize the attributes needed to function and grow in a corporate environment                   |  | Apply knowledge of multiple intelligences and learning styles in interpersonal interactions |  | Identify the best practices to manage stress  |  |   |  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Understand the importance of diversity in workplace |  | Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR)-Concepts                    |  | Activity –Who am I? (Image Management. Building a perfect image)                                  |  | Sensitivity to diversity - Quiz   |  | Tips to manage stress   |  |   |  |
| S-2             | SLO-1 | Identify the key aspects of communicative writing   |  | Recognize some of the stalwarts in CSR                            |  | Why is it important to fill the gap (connect to importance of personal branding to stay relevant) |  | Recognize the impact of conflicts   |  | List of Stress and Group activity   |  |   |  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Apply communicative writing in real life scenarios  |  | Hearing CSR stories   |  | Examples of personal branding in the corporate world, as mentioned in the content                 |  | Understanding conflicts   |  | Each group will present their posters and the class will come up with a list of stress management tips to be put up on the Fb/Insta page. |  |   |  |
| S-3             | SLO-1 | Use charts and graphs in communicative writing      |  | Recognize the importance of corporate social responsibility (CSR) |  | Recognize the best practices to share and receive feedback  |  | List the basic guidelines required to manage conflicts                                      |  | Recognize the importance of time management   |  |   |  |

| Duration (hour) | 6     | 6   | 6   | 6  | 6  |   |
|-----------------|-------|---|---|--|--|---|
|                 | SLO-2 | Understand what is emotional intelligence   | Telling a CSR story   | Examination Result Activity - Locus of control   | Tips to manage conflicts   | Importance of Time Management for Better Life Style (3:33 mins)                           |
| S-4             | SLO-1 | Recognize the importance of emotional intelligence in personal and professional lives | Recognize the attributes needed to function and grow in a corporate environment                 | Activity for applying Emotional Intelligence using scenarios within each start-up group. | Recognize the key features of corporate etiquette  | Watch YouTube Video sharing information   |
|                 | SLO-2 | Understand why you would need public speaking at your workplace                       | Attributes required for work and life   | Separate scenarios for each group.   | Corporate etiquette  | open house discussion, where the participants will share their challenges to manage time. |
| S-5             | SLO-1 | Identify the best practices of public speaking  | Qualities of a good team member:  | Apply emotional intelligence in real life scenarios                                      | Recognize the business idioms and corporate terms<br>Apply the business idioms and corporate terms | Identify the best time management practices   |
|                 | SLO-2 | Apply public speaking in real life scenarios  | a) Resilience<br>b) Flexibility<br>c) Strategic thinking and planning                           | Judge the groups based on guidelines provided  | Business idioms and Corporate Terms  | A valuable lesson for a happy life (2:33 mins)  |
| S-6             | SLO-1 | Get, Set, Go – sell your start-up ideas   | d) Decision making<br>e) Resolving conflicts  | Short Session on Activity  | Recognize the impact of stress in life and work  | Time Squared Activity:  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Activity  | Examples and non-examples and then the participants to identify the traits that set them apart. | Group activity   | Managing Stress  | Self-Evaluation Exercises   |

|                    |  |  |
|--------------------|--|--|
| Learning Resources | 1. Emotional Intelligence: Why it Can Matter More Than IQ by Daniel Goleman.<br>2. Putting Emotional Intelligence to work by Rybak David | 3. How to Develop Self Confidence and Improve Public Speaking - Time - Tested Methods of Persuasion by Dale Carnegie.<br>4. Ted talks: The Official TED guide to Official Speaking: Tips and Tricks for giving unforgettable speeches and Presentations. |
|--------------------|--|--|

| Learning Assessment       |  |          |               |          |               |          |               |          |                                   |          |
|---------------------------|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| Bloom's Level of Thinking | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |               |          | Final Examination (50% weightage) |          |
|                           | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA – 2 (15%) |          | CLA – 3 (15%) |          | CLA – 4 (10%) |          |                                   |          |
|                           | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory                            | Practice |
| Level 1                   | Remember                                       | 30       | -             | 30       | -             | 30       | -             | 40       | -                                 | 30       |
|                           | Understand                                     |          |               |          |               |          |               |          |                                   | -        |
| Level 2                   | Apply  | 40       | -             | 40       | -             | 40       | -             | 30       | -                                 | 40       |
|                           | Analyze  |          |               |          |               |          |               |          |                                   | -        |
| Level 3                   | Evaluate                                       | 30       | -             | 30       | -             | 30       | -             | 30       | -                                 | 30       |
|                           | Create   |          |               |          |               |          |               |          |                                   | -        |
| Total                     |  | 100 %    |               | 100 %    |               | 100 %    |               | 100 %    |                                   | 100 %    |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Tech Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study

| Course Designers       |  |   |  |
|------------------------|--|---|--|
| Experts from Industry  | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions |   | Internal Experts   |
| Expert Member from TCS |  | - | Dr. Sujatha.S, Associate Professor, SRMIST<br>Dr. Santhana Lakshmi, Head – Human Resources, SRMIST |

|                       |            |                      |                               |                        |            |                                |   |   |   |   |
|-----------------------|------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|------------|--------------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| <b>Course Code</b>    | 18MBH365T  | <b>Course Name</b>   | FINANCIAL AND COST ACCOUNTING | <b>Course Category</b> | H          | Humanities and Social Sciences | L | T | P | C |
| Pre-requisite Courses | <i>Nil</i> | Co-requisite Courses | <i>Nil</i>                    | Progressive Courses    | <i>Nil</i> |                                | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 |

|                            |                              |                             |            |                     |            |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|---------------------|------------|
| Pre-requisite Courses      | <i>Nil</i>                   | Co-requisite Courses        | <i>Nil</i> | Progressive Courses | <i>Nil</i> |
| Course Offering Department | <i>College of Management</i> | Data Book / Codes/Standards |            | <i>Nil</i>          |            |

| Course Learning Rationale (CLR): |   | The purpose of learning this course is to:           |  |  | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |   |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|----------------------------------|---|--|--|--|---------------------------------|---|----|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|
|                                  |   |  |  |  | Learning                        | 1 | 2  | 3  | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| CLR-1 :                          | Discuss the foundations of accounting and accounting cycle                                  |  |  |  | Level of Thinking(Bloom)        |   |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-2 :                          | Gain knowledge on the basics of statutory financial statements and their preparation        |  |  |  | Expected Proficiency (%)        |   |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-3 :                          | Provide knowledge on the tools and techniques to analyze and interpret financial statements |  |  |  | Expected Attainment (%)         |   |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-4 :                          | Acquire knowledge on Cost accounting systems  |  |  |  |                                 |   |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-5 :                          | Introduce the techniques of marginal costing and budgetary control                          |  |  |  |                                 |   |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-6 :                          | Understand and decode the corporate annual reports  |  |  |  |                                 |   |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):  |   | At the end of this course, learners will be able to: |  |  |                                 |   |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLO-1 :                          | Acquire the knowledge on foundations of accounting and accounting cycle                     |  |  |  |                                 | 2 | 70 | 60 |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLO-2 :                          | Acquire the ability to prepare statutory financial statements                               |  |  |  |                                 | 2 | 70 | 60 |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLO-3 :                          | Apply the tools and techniques to analyze and interpret financial statements                |  |  |  |                                 | 2 | 70 | 80 |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLO-4 :                          | Appreciate the concepts of Cost accounting systems  |  |  |  |                                 | 2 | 70 | 75 |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLO-5 :                          | Apply the techniques of marginal costing and budgetary control                              |  |  |  |                                 | 2 | 80 | 85 |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLO-6 :                          | Interpret the corporate annual reports  |  |  |  |                                 | 2 | 80 | 85 |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |

| Duration (hour) |       | 6  |  | 6  |  | 6  |  | 6   |  | 6   |  |
|-----------------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|
| <b>S-1</b>      | SLO-1 | Accounting concept : <i>Introduction</i>   |  | <i>Financial Statements: Form and Contents of Financial Statements</i> |  | <i>Cash Flow and Fund Flow Techniques</i>  |  | <i>Costing Systems – meaning of cost; Types of costs</i>  |  | <i>Company Accounts – meaning and features</i>  |  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Concepts and Conventions   |  | <i>Final Accounts; Preparing Trading Account - Simple Problems</i>     |  | <i>Introduction; Cash Flow Analysis – meaning, uses; Format of Cash Flow Statement (CFS)</i> |  | <i>Elements of Cost – Material, Labour and Overheads</i>  |  | <i>Annual Reports – meaning and purpose</i>     |  |
| <b>S-2</b>      | SLO-1 | <i>Financial Statements- Understanding</i>   |  | <i>Preparing Profit &amp; Loss Account</i>                             |  | <i>Preparation of Cash Flow Statement</i>  |  | <i>Cost sheet – simple problem</i>  |  | <i>Audit Reports – purpose and contents</i>     |  |
|                 | SLO-2 | <i>Interpreting Financial Statements</i>   |  | <i>Simple Problems</i>   |  | <i>Simple Problems in CFS</i>  |  | <i>Cost Behavior and Cost Allocation; Overhead Allocation (only theory)</i>                         |  | <i>Statutory Requirements</i>                   |  |
| <b>S-3</b>      | SLO-1 | <i>Accounting Process – steps in accounting cycle - Book Keeping and Record Maintenance;</i> |  | <i>Preparing Balance Sheet</i>   |  |  |  | <i>Unit Costing, Process Costing – meaning, application (only theory)</i>                           |  | <i>Directors' Report – purpose and contents</i> |  |
|                 | SLO-2 | <i>Fundamental Principles of Accounting</i>  |  | <i>Simple Problems</i>   |  | <i>Additional Problems in CFS</i>  |  | <i>Job Costing – meaning, application ; Absorption Costing – meaning, application (only theory)</i> |  |   |  |
| <b>S-4</b>      | SLO-1 | <i>Double Entry System; Journal book; Entering transactions in Journal (sample problem)</i>  |  | <i>Analyzing and Interpreting Financial Statements - Techniques</i>    |  | <i>Funds Flow Analysis – meaning, uses; Format of Funds Flow Statement (FFS)</i>             |  | <i>Marginal Costing - Cost Volume Profit (CVP) Analysis – uses, application; CVP chart</i>          |  | <i>Notes to Accounts – purpose and contents</i> |  |

| Duration (hour) | 6  | 6  | 6  | 6  | 6   |
|-----------------|--|--|--|--|---|
|                 | SLO-2<br><i>Ledger book; Posting into ledger (sample problem)</i>  | Ratio Analysis – types of ratios   | Preparation of Funds Flow Statement                                    | <i>Simple problems in CVP analysis; ABC Analysis</i>                           |   |
| S-5             | SLO-1<br><i>Cash Book; Subsidiary Books (only theory)</i>  | Calculation of ratios  | <i>Simple Problems</i>   | <i>Budgets – meaning, uses</i>   | <i>Pitfalls in Accounting and Reporting</i>                               |
|                 | SLO-2<br><i>Trial Balance</i>  | Simple problems in ratio analysis  |  | <i>Sample problems in cash and flexible budgets only</i>                       |   |
| S-6             | SLO-1<br><i>Preparing trial balance (sample problem)</i>   | Accounting Standards   | <i>Difference between Cash flow statement and Funds flow statement</i> | <i>Class Discussion: Application of costing concepts in the Service Sector</i> | <i>Case Discussion: Recent Annual Report of Infosys can be discussed.</i> |
|                 | SLO-2<br><i>Rectification of Errors; Errors disclosed and not disclosed by trial balance (only theory)</i> | <i>Class Discussion: Corporate Accounting Fraud - A Case Study of Satyam</i> |  |  |   |
|                 | SLO-2  |  |  |  |   |

|                    |   |   |
|--------------------|---|---|
| Learning Resources | 1. Robert N Anthony, David Hawkins, Kenneth Merchant, Accounting: Texts and Cases, McGraw-Hill, 13 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2017<br>2. Dr. Narayana Swamy, Financial Accounting for Managers, Tata McGraw Hill, 2018 edition<br>3. Gerald I. White, Ashwinpaul C. Sondhi, Dov Fried, The Analysis and use of financial statements – N.J. Wiley, 3 <sup>rd</sup> edition, 2003 | 4. S.P. Jain and K.L. Narang, Cost Accounting: Principles and Practice, Paperback, Kalyani Publishers, 2014<br>5. Case Study Materials: To be distributed for class discussion<br>6. Equity research reports published by Citi group, Barkley's and HSBC on fundamental analysis; Also book titled "Balance sheet reading" by Dun and Brad street and YouTube videos on how to read a Balance Sheet |
|--------------------|---|---|

| Learning Assessment |                           |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|---------------------|---------------------------|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|                     | Bloom's Level of Thinking | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                |          | Final Examination (50% weightage) |          |
|                     |                           | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA – 2 (15%) |          | CLA – 3 (15%) |          | CLA – 4 (10%)# |          |                                   |          |
| Level 1             | Remember                  | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice | Theory                            | Practice |
|                     | Understand                | 40 %   | -        | 30 %          | -        | 30 %          | -        | 30 %           | -        | 30%                               | -        |
| Level 2             | Apply                     | 40 %   | -        | 40 %          | -        | 40 %          | -        | 40 %           | -        | 40%                               | -        |
|                     | Analyze                   | 20 %   | -        | 30 %          | -        | 30 %          | -        | 30 %           | -        | 30%                               | -        |
| Level 3             | Evaluate                  |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|                     | Create                    |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Total               |                           | 100 %  |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %          |          | 100 %                             |          |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Tech Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conference Paper, etc.

| Course Designers       | Experts from Industry | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions | Internal Experts  |
|------------------------|-----------------------|--|---|
| Expert Member from TCS |                       | -  | Dr. Kavitha Shanmugam, SRMIST<br>Dr. K.T. Vijay Karthigeyan, SRMIST |

|                    |           |                    |                         |                        |   |                   |   |   |   |   |
|--------------------|-----------|--------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|---|-------------------|---|---|---|---|
| <b>Course Code</b> | 18CSC365J | <b>Course Name</b> | ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE | <b>Course Category</b> | C | Professional Core | L | T | P | C |
|                    |           |                    |                         |                        |   |                   | 3 | 0 | 2 | 4 |

|                            |                                  |                             |     |                     |     |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
| Pre-requisite Courses      | Nil                              | Co-requisite Courses        | Nil | Progressive Courses | Nil |
| Course Offering Department | Computer Science and Engineering | Data Book / Codes/Standards | Nil |                     |     |

| Course Learning Rationale (CLR): |   | The purpose of learning this course is to:           |  |  | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|----------------------------------|---|--|--|--|---------------------------------|----|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|
|                                  |   |  |  |  | Learning                        | 1  | 2  | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| CLR-1 :                          | <i>Provide a broad understanding of the basic techniques for building intelligent computer systems and an understanding of how AI is applied to problems.</i> |  |  |  | Level of Thinking (Bloom)       | 1  | 2  | 3 | M | M | M | M | M | H | - | - | M | L  | -  | H  | L  | L  | L  |
| CLR-2 :                          | <i>Gain knowledge in problem formulation and building intelligent agents</i>  |  |  |  | Expected Proficiency (%)        |    |    |   | M | H | H | H | H | - | - | - | M | L  | -  | H  | M  | L  | M  |
| CLR-3 :                          | <i>Plan the search technique procedures applied to real world problems</i>  |  |  |  | Expected Attainment (%)         |    |    |   | M | H | H | M | H | - | - | - | M | L  | -  | H  | M  | L  | M  |
| CLR-4 :                          | <i>Discuss the types of logic and knowledge representation schemes</i>  |  |  |  |                                 |    |    |   | M | H | M | H | H | - | - | - | M | L  | -  | H  | M  | M  | M  |
| CLR-5 :                          | <i>Acquire knowledge in planning and learning algorithms</i>  |  |  |  |                                 |    |    |   | M | H | M | H | H | - | - | - | M | L  | -  | H  | H  | M  | H  |
| CLR-6 :                          | <i>Gain knowledge in AI Applications and advances in Artificial Intelligence</i>  |  |  |  |                                 |    |    |   | L | H | M | M | H | - | - | - | H | L  | -  | H  | H  | M  | H  |
| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):  |   | At the end of this course, learners will be able to: |  |  | PSO - 3                         |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLO-1 :                          | <i>Formulate a problem and build intelligent agents</i>   |  |  |  | 1                               | 80 | 70 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLO-2 :                          | <i>Apply appropriate searching techniques to solve a real-world problem</i>   |  |  |  | 2                               | 85 | 75 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLO-3 :                          | <i>Analyze the problem and infer new knowledge using suitable knowledge representation schemes</i>  |  |  |  | 2                               | 75 | 70 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLO-4 :                          | <i>Develop planning algorithms on real world problems</i>   |  |  |  | 2                               | 85 | 80 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLO-5 :                          | <i>Design an expert system</i>  |  |  |  | 3                               | 85 | 75 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLO-6 :                          | <i>Implement advance techniques in Artificial Intelligence</i>  |  |  |  | 3                               | 80 | 70 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |

| Duration (hour) |       | 15   |  | 15   |  | 15                         |   | 15                     |  |                                      |  |  |   | 15 |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|-------|--|--|--|--|----------------------------|---|------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|---|----|--|--|--|--|--|
| S-1             | SLO-1 | Introduction, Overview of AI-              |  | Search techniques – uniform search strategies                        | - Adversarial search   |                            | Procedural versus Declarative knowledge                               |                        |  |                                      |  |  | Planning – Planning graphs  |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Problems of AI                             |  |  | Breadth first search   |                            | Game playing  |                        |  |                                      |  |  | Logic programming   |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| S-2             | SLO-1 | AI technique                               |  | Depth first search   | Optimal decisions and strategies in games                      |                            | Forward reasoning   |                        |  |                                      |  |  | Reactive planning   |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Tic – Tac – Toe problem                    |  |  | Depth limited search   |                            | Backward reasoning  |                        |  |                                      |  |  | Partial Order Planning  |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| S-3             | SLO-1 | Defining the problem as state space search |  | Bidirectional search   | Alpha-beta pruning   |                            | Matching  |                        |  |                                      |  |  | STRIPS planner  |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Production system                          |  |  | Comparing uniform search strategies                            |                            | Control knowledge   |                        |  |                                      |  |  | Planning as a state-space search                                  |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| S-4-5           | SLO-1 | Lab 1: Implementation of 8-puzzle problem  |  | Lab4 : Implementation and analysis of DFS and BFS for an application | Lab 7 : Implementation of minimax algorithm for an application |                            | Lab10: Implementation of knowledge representation schemes – use cases |                        |  |                                      |  |  | Lab 13: Implementation of real-world problem using STRIPS planner |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | SLO-2 |  |  |  |  |                            |   |                        |  |                                      |  |  |   |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| S-6             | SLO-1 | Problem characteristics                    |  | Heuristic search strategies – Greedy best first search               | Knowledge and reasoning  |                            | Representing knowledge in an uncertain domain                         |                        |  |                                      |  |  | Planning - Knowledge-based planning                               |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Issues in the design of search programs    |  |  | A* search, AO* search  |                            | The semantics of Bayesian networks                                    |                        |  |                                      |  |  | Syntactic Temporal logic  |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| S-7             | SLO-1 | Performance measuring                      |  | Memory bounded heuristic   |  | Representation and mapping |   | Dempster-Shafer theory |  | Execution monitoring and Re-planning |  |  |   |    |  |  |  |  |  |

| Duration (hour) |       | 15   | 15   | 15   | 15   | 15   |
|-----------------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|
|                 | SLO-2 | Problem space and search                                 | Local search algorithms and Optimization problems: Hill climbing search      | Approaches to knowledge representation                                     | Fuzzy logic  | Continuous planning  |
| S-8             | SLO-1 | Real-world problems                                      | Simulated annealing search   | Using propositional logic  | Forward and backward reasoning                                 | Multi-agent planning   |
|                 | SLO-2 | Problem reduction methods                                | Local beam search  | Representing a simple fact in logic  | Probabilistic reasoning over time                              | Job-scheduling problem                                       |
| S-9-10          | SLO-1 | Lab 2: Implementation of toy problems                    | Lab 5: Developing Best first search and A* Algorithm for real world problems | Lab 8: Implementation of propositional logic in real world problems        | Lab 11: Implementation of uncertain methods for an application | Lab 14: Implementation of Job scheduling problem             |
|                 | SLO-2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| S-11            | SLO-1 | Intelligent agents                                       | Constraint satisfaction problems (CSP)                                       | Representing instant and ISA relationship                                  | Planning – Planning problems, Simple planning agent            | Expert system architecture                                   |
|                 | SLO-2 | Agents and environment                                   | Crypto arithmetic puzzles  | Computable functions and predicates  | Planning languages   | Pros and cons of expert system                               |
| S-12            | SLO-1 | Nature of environment                                    | CSP as a search problem – constraints and representation                     | Unification and Resolution   | Blocks world, Goal stack planning                              | Representation domain knowledge                              |
|                 | SLO-2 | Structure of agents                                      | CSP-Backtracking, Role of heuristic  | Natural deduction  | Hierarchical planning  | Using domain knowledge                                       |
| S-13            | SLO-1 | Goal based agents, Utility based agents                  | CSP – Forward checking and constraint propagation                            | Representing knowledge using rules   | Means Ends analysis  | Expert system shells   |
|                 | SLO-2 | Learning agents  | CSP – Intelligent backtracking   | Logic programming  | Conditional planning   | Knowledge acquisition  |
| S-14-15         | SLO-1 | Lab 3: Developing agent programs for real world problems | Lab 6: Implementation of constraint satisfaction problems                    | Lab9: Implementation of unification and resolution for real-world problems | Lab 12: Implementation of block world problem                  | Lab 15 Case study and Implementation of simple expert system |
|                 | SLO-2 |  |  |  |  |  |

|                    |   |  |
|--------------------|---|--|
| Learning Resources | 1. Stuart Russell and Peter Norvig, Artificial Intelligence: A Modern Approach<br>2. Artificial Intelligence, Russel, Pearson<br>3. Artificial Intelligence, Ritch & Knight, TMH<br>4. Introduction to Artificial Intelligence & Expert Systems, Patterson, PHI | 5. Logic & Prolog Programming, Saroj Kaushik, New Age International<br>6. Expert Systems, Giarranto, VIKAS |
|--------------------|---|--|

| Learning Assessment       |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |                                   |        |
|---------------------------|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|-----------------------------------|--------|
| Bloom's Level of Thinking | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                | Final Examination (50% weightage) |        |
|                           | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA – 2 (15%) |          | CLA – 3 (15%) |          | CLA – 4 (10%)# |                                   |        |
|                           | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice                          | Theory |
| Level 1                   | Remember                                       | 20%      | 20%           | 10%      | 10%           | 15%      | 15%            | 15%                               | 15%    |
|                           | Understand                                     |          |               |          |               |          |                |                                   |        |
| Level 2                   | Apply  | 20%      | 20%           | 20%      | 20%           | 20%      | 20%            | 20%                               | 20%    |
|                           | Analyze  |          |               |          |               |          |                |                                   |        |
| Level 3                   | Evaluate                                       | 10%      | 10%           | 20%      | 20%           | 15%      | 15%            | 15%                               | 15%    |
|                           | Create   |          |               |          |               |          |                |                                   |        |
| Total                     | 100 %  |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %          |                                   | 100%   |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Tech Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

| Course Designers       | Experts from Industry | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions | Internal Experts          |
|------------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|
| Expert Member from TCS |                       | -  | Dr .P.C. Karthiik, SRMIST |

|                    |                  |                    |                             |                        |          |                          |          |          |          |          |
|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------|--------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Course Code</b> | <b>18CSC364J</b> | <b>Course Name</b> | <b>INFORMATION SECURITY</b> | <b>Course Category</b> | <b>C</b> | <b>Professional Core</b> | <b>L</b> | <b>T</b> | <b>P</b> | <b>C</b> |
|                    |                  |                    |                             |                        |          |                          | 3        | 0        | 2        | 4        |

|                            |                                  |                             |     |                     |     |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
| Pre-requisite Courses      | Nil                              | Co-requisite Courses        | Nil | Progressive Courses | Nil |
| Course Offering Department | Computer Science and Engineering | Data Book / Codes/Standards | Nil |                     |     |

|                                  |   |                                 |                                 |    |                           |                                |                              |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |         |    |         |    |         |    |
|----------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----|---------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---------|----|---------|----|---------|----|
| Course Learning Rationale (CLR): | The purpose of learning this course is to:                            | Learning                        | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |    |                           |                                |                              |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |         |    |         |    |         |    |
| CLR-1 :                          | Analyse different security parameter techniques                       | 1                               | 2                               | 3  | Level of Thinking (Bloom) | Expected Proficiency (%)       | Expected Attainment (%)      | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10      | 11 | 12      | 13 | 14      | 15 |
| CLR-2 :                          | Write various access security for control models                      | L                               | H                               | -  | Problem Analysis          | Design & Development           | Analysis, Design, Research   | M | H | L | M | L | - | - | - | L | L       | -  | H       | -  | -       |    |
| CLR-3 :                          | Plan logic-based system policies secure information                   | M                               | H                               | L  | Vulnerability analysis    | Auditing of Logic based system | Modern Tool Usage            | M | H | M | H | L | - | - | - | M | L       | -  | H       | -  | -       |    |
| CLR-4 :                          | Organise the applications of operating systems secure information     | M                               | H                               | M  | Hybrid Policies           | Society & Culture              | Environment & Sustainability | M | H | M | H | L | - | - | - | M | L       | -  | H       | -  | -       |    |
| CLR-5 :                          | Implement network security tools and vulnerability assessment tools   | H                               | H                               | M  | Non-Interface Composition | Ethics                         | Individual & Team Work       | H | H | M | H | L | - | - | - | M | L       | -  | H       | -  | -       |    |
| CLR-6 :                          | Analyse the different auditing techniques for security                | L                               | H                               | -  | Intrusion Detection       | Communication                  | Project Mgt. & Finance       | L | H | - | H | - | - | - | L | L | -       | H  | -       | -  | -       |    |
| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):  | At the end of this course, learners will be able to:                  | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |                                 |    |                           |                                |                              |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | PSO - 1 |    | PSO - 2 |    | PSO - 3 |    |
| CLO-1 :                          | Develop code for security parameters Techniques to solve the problems | 3                               | 80                              | 70 |                           |                                |                              |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |         |    |         |    |         |    |
| CLO-2 :                          | Build control models to access security.                              | 3                               | 85                              | 75 |                           |                                |                              |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |         |    |         |    |         |    |
| CLO-3 :                          | Construct code for logic-based application.                           | 3                               | 75                              | 70 |                           |                                |                              |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |         |    |         |    |         |    |
| CLO-4 :                          | Develop a signature scheme using Operating Systems                    | 3                               | 85                              | 80 |                           |                                |                              |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |         |    |         |    |         |    |
| CLO-5 :                          | Demonstrate the network security system using open-source tools       | 3                               | 85                              | 75 |                           |                                |                              |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |         |    |         |    |         |    |
| CLO-6 :                          | Construct the different auditing techniques                           | 3                               | 80                              | 70 |                           |                                |                              |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |         |    |         |    |         |    |

| Duration (hour) | 15    |   | 15                        |  | 15  |  | 15   |  | 15   |  | 15   |  |
|-----------------|-------|---|---------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| S-1             | SLO-1 | Confidentiality                               | Confidentiality Policies  | Malicious Systems                          | Security Architecture                       |  | Security Requirements, Threats, and Concepts                 |  | Security Policies and Tips   |  | Authentication Methods                             |  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Integrity                                     | Integrity Policies        | Vulnerability analysis                     |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S-2             | SLO-1 | Availability                                  | Hybrid Policies           | Auditing of Logic based system             | Linux Commands                              |  | Linux Commands Analysis                                      |  | Authorization: Privileges, Roles, Profiles, and Resource Limitations |  | Access Control on Tables, Views, Synonyms, or Rows |  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Security Violation                            | Non-Interface Composition | Intrusion Detection                        |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S-3             | SLO-1 | Security Threats                              | Policy Composition        | Intrusion Detection - Implementation       | Linux commands Security                     |  | Linux Commands Security Implementation                       |  | Linux Commands Security Implementation                               |  | Security Checklists and Recommendations            |  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Security Policy and Procedure                 | International Standards   | Intrusion Detection – Logic                |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S-4             | SLO-1 | Lab 1: Implementation of Overview of Security |                           | Lab 4: Implementation of Security Policies | Lab 7: Implementation of Logic-based System |  | Lab 10: Implementation of Applications of Operating Security |  | Lab 13: Introduction to Database Security                            |  | Database Security Architecture                     |  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Security                                      |                           |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S-6             | SLO-1 | Assumptions and Trust                         | Design Principles         | Network Security                           | Database Security Architecture              |  | Database Security Architecture - Implementation              |  | Auditing Types and Records   |  | Statement Auditing                                 |  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Security Assurance                            | Representing Identity     | Operating System Security                  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S-7             | SLO-1 | Implementation Issues                         | Control of Access flow    | User Security                              | Database Security Types                     |  | Database Security Types                                      |  | Privilege Auditing   |  | Schema Object Auditing                             |  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Operational Issues                            | Information Flow          | Program security                           |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Duration<br>(hour) | 15    |   | 15 |  | 15 |   | 15 |  | 15 |  |
|--------------------|-------|---|----|--|----|---|----|--|----|--|
| S-8                | SLO-1 | <i>Security Life Cycle</i>                            |    | <i>Confinement Problem</i>                     |    | <i>Program Security Implementation</i>                            |    | <i>Key pillars of Database Security</i>              |    | <i>Fine grained Auditing</i>                           |
|                    | SLO-2 | <i>Discretionary and Mandatory Models</i>             |    | <i>Confinement Problem - Implementation</i>    |    | <i>Program Security Application Analysis</i>                      |    | <i>Implementation of Database security</i>           |    | <i>Focus object Auditing</i>                           |
| S<br>9-10          | SLO-1 | <i>Lab 2: Implementation of Security Parameters</i>   |    | <i>Lab 5 :Implementation of Systems Design</i> |    | <i>Lab 8 :Implementation of Logic based Application</i>           |    | <i>Lab11: Implementation of Database Security</i>    |    | <i>Lab 14:Implementation of Database Auditing</i>      |
|                    | SLO-2 | <i>Roll-based model</i>                               |    | <i>Formal Methods</i>                          |    | <i>Data Privacy</i>   |    | <i>Establish Strong Identity Controls</i>            |    | <i>DML Actions</i>                                     |
| S-11               | SLO-1 | <i>Task-based model</i>                               |    | <i>Formal Methods Implementation</i>           |    | <i>Implementation of Data Privacy</i>                             |    | <i>Access Management Control</i>                     |    | <i>Creating Policies</i>                               |
|                    | SLO-2 | <i>Unified Models</i>                                 |    | <i>Evaluating Systems</i>                      |    | <i>Digital Forensics</i>  |    | <i>Disaster Recovery</i>                             |    | <i>Security Privacy Auditing</i>                       |
| S-12               | SLO-1 | <i>Access Control Algebra</i>                         |    | <i>Evaluation System design</i>                |    | <i>Digital Forensics Implementation</i>                           |    | <i>Risk Mitigation Plan</i>                          |    | <i>Secure External Password Store</i>                  |
|                    | SLO-2 | <i>Temporal model</i>                                 |    | <i>Evaluation System Implementation</i>        |    | <i>Enterprise Security Specification</i>                          |    | <i>Cyber security Measure</i>                        |    | <i>Administering Authentication</i>                    |
| S-13               | SLO-1 | <i>Spatio-temporal Model</i>                          |    | <i>Evaluating System Assurance</i>             |    | <i>Enterprise Security Specification - Applications</i>           |    | <i>Anomalous Data Traffic</i>                        |    | <i>Configure grained Auditing</i>                      |
|                    | SLO-2 | <i>Lab 3: Implementation of Access Control Models</i> |    | <i>Lab 6:Building Systems with Assurance</i>   |    | <i>Lab 9: Implementation of Logic Based system Special Topics</i> |    | <i>Lab 12: Implementation of Enterprise Security</i> |    | <i>Lab 15: Implementation of Fine grained Auditing</i> |
| S<br>14-15         | SLO-1 | <i>Lab 3: Implementation of Access Control Models</i> |    | <i>Lab 6:Building Systems with Assurance</i>   |    | <i>Lab 9: Implementation of Logic Based system Special Topics</i> |    | <i>Lab 12: Implementation of Enterprise Security</i> |    | <i>Lab 15: Implementation of Fine grained Auditing</i> |

|                           |   |  |
|---------------------------|---|--|
| <b>Learning Resources</b> | 1. <i>Security Engineering</i> , Ross Anderson<br>2. <i>Computer Security: Art and Science</i> , M. Bishop, Pearson Education.<br>3. <i>Information Security: Principles and Practice</i> , M. Stamp. | 4. <i>Security in Computing</i> , C.P. Pfleeger, S.L. Pfleeger, J. Margulies.<br>5. <i>Secure Programming HOWTO</i> , David Wheeler.<br>6. <i>Browser Security Handbook</i> , Michael Zalewski.<br>7. <i>Handbook of Database Security</i> , M. Gertz, S. Jajodia. |
|---------------------------|---|--|

| Bloom's Level of Thinking             | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                |          | Final Examination (50% weightage) |          |
|---------------------------------------|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|                                       | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA – 2 (15%) |          | CLA – 3 (15%) |          | CLA – 4 (10%)# |          |                                   |          |
|                                       | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice | Theory                            | Practice |
| Level 1<br><br>Remember<br>Understand | 20%  | 20%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%            | 15%      | 15%                               | 15%      |
|                                       | Apply<br>Analyze                               | 20%      | 20%           | 20%      | 20%           | 20%      | 20%            | 20%      | 20%                               | 20%      |
| Level 3<br><br>Evaluate<br>Create     | 10%  | 10%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%            | 15%      | 15%                               | 15%      |
|                                       | Total  | 100 %    | 100 %         | 100 %    | 100 %         | 100 %    | 100 %          | 100 %    | 100 %                             | 100 %    |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Tech Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

| Course Designers       | Experts from Industry | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions | Internal Experts      |
|------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|
| Expert Member from TCS |                       | -  | Dr. R. Naresh, SRMIST |

|                    |                  |                    |                          |                        |          |                          |          |          |          |          |
|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|----------|--------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Course Code</b> | <b>18CSC363J</b> | <b>Course Name</b> | <b>COMPUTER NETWORKS</b> | <b>Course Category</b> | <b>C</b> | <b>Professional Core</b> | <b>L</b> | <b>T</b> | <b>P</b> | <b>C</b> |
|                    |                  |                    |                          |                        |          |                          | <b>3</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>2</b> | <b>4</b> |

|                                   |  |                             |                                    |                            |            |
|-----------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|
| <b>Pre-requisite Courses</b>      | <i>Nil</i>                                   | <b>Co-requisite Courses</b> | <i>Nil</i>                         | <b>Progressive Courses</b> | <i>Nil</i> |
| <b>Course Offering Department</b> | <i>Computer Science and Business Systems</i> |                             | <i>Data Book / Codes/Standards</i> | <i>Nil</i>                 |            |

|   |  |                                  |  |                                |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
|---|--|----------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|--|
| <b>Course Learning Rationale (CLR):</b> | <i>The purpose of learning this course is to:</i>  | <b>Learning</b>                  | <b>Program Learning Outcomes (PLO)</b> |                                |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| CLR-1 :                                 | <i>Describe protocol layering and physical level communication</i>                               | 1                                | 2                                      | 3                              | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |  |
| CLR-2 :                                 | <i>Analyze the performance of a network.</i>   |                                  |  |                                |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| CLR-3 :                                 | <i>Understand the various components required to build different networks.</i>                   |                                  |  |                                |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| CLR-4 :                                 | <i>Learn the functions of network layer and the various routing protocols.</i>                   |                                  |  |                                |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| CLR-5 :                                 | <i>Familiarize the functions and protocols of the Transport layer.</i>                           |                                  |  |                                |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
|   |  |                                  |  |                                |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| <b>Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):</b>  | <i>At the end of this course, learners will be able to:</i>                                      | <b>Level of Thinking (Bloom)</b> | <b>Expected Proficiency (%)</b>        | <b>Expected Attainment (%)</b> |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| CLO-1 :                                 | <i>Explain the basic layers and its functions in computer networks.</i>                          | 3                                | 80                                     | 70                             |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| CLO-2 :                                 | <i>Evaluate the performance of a network based on error detection and correction mechanisms.</i> | 3                                | 85                                     | 75                             |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| CLO-3 :                                 | <i>Understand the basics of how data flows from one node to another.</i>                         | 3                                | 75                                     | 70                             |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| CLO-4 :                                 | <i>Design various routing algorithms along with the network addressing</i>                       | 3                                | 85                                     | 80                             |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| CLO-5 :                                 | <i>Design protocols for various functions in the network.</i>                                    | 3                                | 85                                     | 75                             |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| CLO-6 :                                 | <i>Explain the working of various application layer protocols.</i>                               | 3                                | 80                                     | 70                             |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |

| <b>Duration (hour)</b> |       | <b>15</b>   | <b>15</b>   | <b>15</b>  | <b>15</b>   | <b>15</b>   | <b>15</b>     |  |
|------------------------|-------|---|---|--|---|---|---------------|--|
| S-1                    | SLO-1 | Introduction- Computer networks and distributed systems                     | Data Link Layer and Medium Access Sub Layer: Fundamentals of Error Detection and Error Correction | Network Layer: Network Layer Services              | <i>Transport Layer: Introduction</i>                                      |   | <i>TELNET</i> |  |
|                        | SLO-2 | Classifications of computer networks  | Block coding  | Switching  |   |   |               |  |
| S-2                    | SLO-1 | Preliminaries of layered network structures                                 | Hamming Distance  | Logical addressing                                 | <i>Process to Process Communication</i>                                   |   | <i>EMAIL</i>  |  |
|                        | SLO-2 | Data communication Components:- Representation of data and its flow         | CRC   | IPV4   |   |   |               |  |
| S-3                    | SLO-1 | Various Connection Topology   | Flow Control and Error control protocols - Stop and Wait  | IPV6 Address mapping                               | <i>Transmission Control Protocol (TCP)</i>                                |   | <i>FTP</i>    |  |
|                        | SLO-2 |   | Go-back-N ARQ   |  |   |   |               |  |
| S-4                    | SLO-1 | Lab 1: Learn to use commands like tcpdump, netstat, ifconfig, and nslookup. | Lab 4: Create a socket for HTTP for web page upload and download.                                 | Lab 7 : Implementation of Sliding Window Protocol. | Lab10: Applications using TCP Sockets like a. Echo client and echo server | <i>Lab 13: Applications using TCP and UDP Sockets like a. DNS</i> |               |  |
| S-6                    | SLO-1 | Protocols and Standards   | Selective Repeat ARQ  | ARP  | <i>SCTP Congestion Control</i>  |   | <i>SNMP</i>   |  |
|                        | SLO-2 | OSI model   | Sliding Window  |  |   |   |               |  |
| S-7                    | SLO-1 | OSI model   | Sliding Window  | RARP   | Quality of Service (QoS)  | <i>HTTP</i>   |               |  |
|                        | SLO-2 | Transmission Media  | Piggy backing   | BOOTP  | QoS improving techniques  | <i>Bluetooth</i>  |               |  |

| Duration<br>(hour) | 15    |   | 15 |  | 15 |  | 15 |  | 15 |  |  |
|--------------------|-------|---|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|--|
| S-8                | SLO-1 | Transmission Media  |    | Random Access  |    | DHCP, Delivery                           |    | Leaky Bucket algorithms  |    | Firewalls  |  |
|                    | SLO-2 | LAN: Wired LAN  |    | Multiple access protocols                              |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |
| S-9-10             | SLO-1 | Lab 2: Write a Program simulating PING and TRACEROUTE commands  |    | Lab 5: Simulation of error correction code (like CRC). |    | Lab 8: Implementation of ARP protocol.   |    | Lab 11: Applications using TCP Sockets like a. Chat b. File Transfer |    | Lab 14: Applications using TCP and UDP Sockets like a. SNMP          |  |
| S-11               | SLO-1 | Wireless LAN  |    | Pure ALOHA   |    | ICMP                                     |    | Token Bucket algorithms  |    | Network Security: Introduction                                       |  |
|                    | SLO-2 | Virtual LAN   |    | Slotted ALOHA  |    |  |    |  |    | Electronic mail  |  |
| S-12               | SLO-1 | Techniques for Bandwidth utilization:- Multiplexing             |    | CSMA/CD  |    | Forwarding and Unicast Routing protocols |    | Application Layer: DNS   |    | Directory services   |  |
|                    | SLO-2 | Frequency division  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    | Network management   |  |
| S-13               | SLO-1 | Time division and Wave division                                 |    | CDMA/CA  |    | IPV6 Protocol                            |    | DDNS   |    | Basic concepts of Cryptography                                       |  |
|                    | SLO-2 | Concepts on spread spectrum                                     |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |
| S-14-15            | SLO-1 | Lab 3: Implement a Socket Programming for Client – Server model |    | Lab 6: Implementation of Stop and Wait Protocol        |    | Lab9: Implementation of RARP protocol.   |    | Lab 12: Simulation of DNS using UDP sockets                          |    | Lab 15 : Applications using TCP and UDP Sockets like a.File Transfer |  |

|                    |  |
|--------------------|--|
| Learning Resources | 1. William Stallings, Data and Computer Communications, Tenth Edition, Pearson Education, 2013<br>2. Andrew S. Tanenbaum and David J. Wetherall, Computer Networks, 5th Edition, 2014.<br>3. Larry L. Peterson, Bruce S. Davie, Computer Networks: A Systems Approach, Fifth Edition, Morgan Kaufmann Publishers Inc., 2012.<br>4. Behrouz A. Forouzan, Data Communications and Networking, Fifth Edition TMH, 2013<br>5. James F. Kurose, Keith W. Ross, Computer Networking, A Top-Down Approach Featuring the Internet, Sixth Edition, Pearson Education, 2013.<br>6. Network Security: Private Communication in a Public World, C. Kaufman, R. Perlman and M. Speciner, Second Edition, Prentice Hall, 2002. |
|--------------------|--|

| Learning Assessment       |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |  |
|---------------------------|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|--|
| Bloom's Level of Thinking | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                |          | Final Examination (50% weightage) |          |  |
|                           | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA – 2 (15%) |          | CLA – 3 (15%) |          | CLA – 4 (10%)# |          |                                   |          |  |
|                           | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice | Theory                            | Practice |  |
| Level 1                   | Remember                                       | 20%      | 20%           | 15%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%            | 15%      | 15%                               | 15%      |  |
|                           | Understand                                     |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |  |
| Level 2                   | Apply  | 20%      | 20%           | 20%      | 20%           | 20%      | 20%            | 20%      | 20%                               | 20%      |  |
|                           | Analyze  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |  |
| Level 3                   | Evaluate                                       | 10%      | 10%           | 15%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%            | 15%      | 15%                               | 15%      |  |
|                           | Create   |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |  |
| Total                     |  | 100 %    |               | 100 %    |               | 100 %    |                | 100 %    |                                   | 100%     |  |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Tech Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

| Course Designers       | Experts from Industry | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions | Internal Experts       |
|------------------------|-----------------------|--|------------------------|
| Expert Member from TCS |                       | -  | Dr. M. Baskar , SRMIST |

|             |           |             |                 |                 |   |           |        |        |        |        |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|---|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Course Code | 18LEM110L | Course Name | INDIAN ART FORM | Course Category | M | Mandatory | L<br>0 | T<br>0 | P<br>2 | C<br>0 |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|---|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

|                            |                               |                             |     |                     |     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
| Pre-requisite Courses      | Nil                           | Co-requisite Courses        | Nil | Progressive Courses | Nil |
| Course Offering Department | English and Foreign Languages | Data Book / Codes/Standards |     | Nil                 |     |

| Course Learning Rationale (CLR): |   | The purpose of learning this course is to: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
|----------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|--|
|                                  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   | Learning |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| CLR-1 :                          | Introduce the learners to the changing art forms in different periods of time: richness, variety and significance of various Indian art forms   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 2        | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |  |
| CLR-2 :                          | Enable the students to recognize and appreciate paintings of different schools prevalent in the different geographical locations                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| CLR-3 :                          | Draw the learner's attention towards the various types of sculpture based on the materials used and the themes behind them                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| CLR-4 :                          | Cultivate a sense of appreciation about the aesthetics of drawing as an integral part of our daily life   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| CLR-5 :                          | Orient the learners about the changing Indian social scenario and the ways they are reflected in the changing facets of Modern Indian Art Forms |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |

| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO): |  | At the end of this course, learners will be able to: |   |    |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------|--|--|---|----|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                                 |  |  |   |    |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLO-1 :                         | equip with an awareness of the rich cultural heritage of India   |  | 3 | 90 | 85 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLO-2 :                         | understand the contexts and significance of various Indian art forms                                   |  | 3 | 90 | 85 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLO-3 :                         | understand how the confluence of the diverse art forms of India create the mosaic of the Indian nation |  | 3 | 90 | 85 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Duration (hour) |       | Indian Art over Ages - An Overview  |  | Indian painting   |  | Indian sculpture  |  | The Indian Art of Floor Decoration  |  | Modern Art   |  |
|-----------------|-------|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|
| <b>S-1</b>      | SLO-1 | Ancient India: An Overview  |  | Indus Valley civilization paintings on pottery  |  | Sculpture during the Harappan period  |  | Kolam - the traditional floor drawing of South India                                      |  | Nationalist School of Bengal Art-Introduction  |  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Raj-Ravi Verma: religious stories like mythologies of Hindu gods                                    |  | Cave paintings from different parts of India  |  | Terra Cota – What? Where? When? – A discussion                                  |  | Daily life and Kolam - Line drawings, geometric designs and natural world - Some examples |  | Matching the picture with the artist   |  |
| <b>S-2</b>      | SLO-1 | Mysore and Tanjore Art : included themes revolving around Hindu epics like Ramayana and Mahabharata |  | The paintings of the Ajanta and Ellora caves  |  | Rock cut sculpture – Differences between rock cut sculpture and stone sculpture |  | Beliefs behind Kolam  |  | Tracing the major ideas through paintings – Going back to Hindu themes                 |  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Indian artists from different fields  |  | Paintings of North India, South India, East India, West India, Central and Deccan India |  | Sculptures in religious buildings   |  | Rangoli – Occasions and motifs  |  | Student presentations on individual artists  |  |
| <b>S-3</b>      | SLO-1 | Folk Art  |  | Thanjavur, Madhubani paintings  |  | Buddhism, Hinduism, and Jainism in sculptures                                   |  | Kalamezhuthu in Kerala - Religious significance   |  | Tracing the major ideas through paintings – Indian Village Life and nationalist themes |  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Folk art and popular culture: classical and folk art  |  | Analysing the recurrent themes style through selected illustrations                     |  | Visit to Mahabalipuram and submitting a report by the students                  |  | Mandana paintings of Rajasthan and Madhya Pradesh by oldest tribal communities            |  | Student presentations on individual artists  |  |

| Duration (hour) | Indian Art over Ages - An Overview |  | Indian painting  | Indian sculpture   | The Indian Art of Floor Decoration                    | Modern Art  |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|--|--|--|---|---|
| <b>S-4</b>      | SLO-1                              | Influential factors giving rise to modern art  | Kalamkari paintings – Features of organic art; obtaining colours from natural sources        | Bronze sculptures in India   | Bengal's floor art-Alpona                             | <i>European influences (British) – Trends in painting – portrait, landscape and realistic</i> |
|                 | SLO-2                              | Concepts and Motifs behind modern art  | Attempting simple Kalamkari/Madhubani paintings using natural colours                        | Cultural stonework in India - in the form of primitive cupule art  | Festival specific Floor Art across India              | Collection and display of paintings by various artists  |
| <b>S-5</b>      | SLO-1                              | Mughal paintings   | Pattachitra paintings  | <i>the Buddhist Pillars of Ashoka of the Mauryan period</i>  | Festival specific Floor Art across India              | <i>British Gothic and Indo Saracenic architecture through examples</i>                        |
|                 | SLO-2                              | Astonishing contemporary paintings by Indian artists   | Students presenting and sharing their paintings  | The figurative Greco-Buddhist sculpture of the Gandhara and Mathura schools, and the Hindu art of the Gupta period: Brief Introduction | Pookalam: The Onam Floral Rangoli                     | Field trip to places in Chennai which have Indo Saracenic architecture and report submission  |
| <b>S-6</b>      | SLO-1                              | <i>Fairs, festivals and local deities in the development of art forms</i>                        | Mughal paintings   | <i>Khajuraho Temples in Madhya Pradesh</i>   | Body Art: Traditional Mehendi                         | <i>Indian Art post-Independence Progressive Artists' Group and their Influence</i>            |
|                 | SLO-2                              | myth, legends, snippets from epic, multitudinous gods born out of dream and fantasy in art forms | Mughal paintings from the various Moghal dynasties and identification of the common features | Debate on "Religion and Art Today"   | Mehendi designs, religious and cultural significances | Fusion of western style and Indian themes   |

|                    |  |  |
|--------------------|--|--|
| Learning Resources | 1. Ketkar, Anil Rao Sandhya. <i>The History of Indian Art</i> (Paperback). Jyotsna Prakashan, 2017.<br>2. Chaturvedi, P. N. <i>Encyclopedia of Indian Art and Architecture</i> . M. D. Publications Pvt. Ltd., 2009. | 3. Gupta, S. P. <i>Elements of Indian Art: Including Temple Architecture, Iconography and Iconometry</i> . D. K. World Ltd., 2006<br>4. Goswamy, B. N. Ed. <i>Oxford Readings in Indian Art</i> . OUP, 2018.<br>5. <a href="https://courses.lumenlearning.com/boundless-arthistory/chapter/contemporary-indian-art/">https://courses.lumenlearning.com/boundless-arthistory/chapter/contemporary-indian-art/</a> |
|--------------------|--|--|

| Learning Assessment       |            |   |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                   |  |
|---------------------------|------------|---|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|-------------------|--|
| Bloom's Level of Thinking |            | Continuous Learning Assessment (100% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                |          | Final Examination |  |
|                           |            | CLA – 1 (20%)                                   |          | CLA – 2 (30%) |          | CLA – 3 (30%) |          | CLA – 4 (20%)# |          |                   |  |
|                           |            | Theory  | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice |                   |  |
| Level 1                   | Remember   | -   | 40%      | -             | 30%      | -             | 30%      | -              | 30%      |                   |  |
|                           | Understand |   |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                   |  |
| Level 2                   | Apply      | -   | 40%      | -             | 40%      | -             | 40%      | -              | 40%      |                   |  |
|                           | Analyze    |   |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                   |  |
| Level 3                   | Evaluate   | -   | 20%      | -             | 30%      | -             | 30%      | -              | 30%      |                   |  |
|                           | Create     |   |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                   |  |
| Total                     |            | 100 %   |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %          |          |                   |  |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Tech Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

| Course Designers      |  |                  |
|-----------------------|--|------------------|
| Experts from Industry | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions | Internal Experts |
|                       |  |                  |
|                       |  |                  |

**SEMESTER - VII**

|                    |                  |                    |  |                        |          |   |          |          |          |          |
|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|--|------------------------|----------|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Course Code</b> | <b>18MBH463J</b> | <b>Course Name</b> | <b>SERVICES SCIENCE AND SERVICE OPERATIONAL MANAGEMENT</b> | <b>Course Category</b> | <b>C</b> | <b>Humanities &amp; Social Sciences</b> | <b>L</b> | <b>T</b> | <b>P</b> | <b>C</b> |
|                    |                  |                    |  |                        |          |   | 3        | 0        | 2        | 4        |

|                                   |                              |                             |                                    |                            |            |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|
| <b>Pre-requisite Courses</b>      | <i>Nil</i>                   | <b>Co-requisite Courses</b> | <i>Nil</i>                         | <b>Progressive Courses</b> | <i>Nil</i> |
| <b>Course Offering Department</b> | <i>College of Management</i> |                             | <b>Data Book / Codes/Standards</b> | <i>Nil</i>                 |            |

| Course Learning Rationale (CLR): |   | The purpose of learning this course is to: |  |  | Learning                  | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |    |    |                          |                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |         |         |    |    |    |    |  |
|----------------------------------|---|--|--|--|---------------------------|---------------------------------|----|----|--------------------------|-------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---------|---------|----|----|----|----|--|
|                                  |   |  |  |  | Level of Thinking (Bloom) | 1                               | 2  | 3  | Expected Proficiency (%) | Expected Attainment (%) | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10      | 11      | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |  |
| CLR-1 :                          | <i>Define the differences between goods and services</i>                              |  |  |  | M                         | M                               | M  | M  | M                        | M                       | M | M | M | M | M | M | M | L | M | -       | PSO - 1 | -  | -  | -  |    |  |
| CLR-2 :                          | <i>Discuss characteristics of services</i>  |  |  |  | M                         | H                               | L  | M  | L                        | -                       | - | - | M | L | - | H | - | - | - | PSO - 2 | -       | -  | -  | -  |    |  |
| CLR-3 :                          | <i>Analyse services design concepts and evaluate them</i>                             |  |  |  | M                         | H                               | M  | H  | L                        | -                       | - | - | M | L | - | H | - | - | - | PSO - 3 | -       | -  | -  | -  |    |  |
| CLR-4 :                          | <i>Discuss methods to manage Service business</i>                                     |  |  |  | M                         | H                               | M  | H  | L                        | -                       | - | - | M | L | - | H | - | - | - | PSO - 1 | -       | -  | -  | -  |    |  |
| CLR-5 :                          | <i>Plan innovation in Service</i>   |  |  |  | H                         | H                               | M  | H  | L                        | -                       | - | - | M | L | - | H | - | - | - | PSO - 2 | -       | -  | -  | -  |    |  |
| CLR-6 :                          | <i>Incorporate the different types of services and management strategy</i>            |  |  |  | L                         | H                               | -  | H  | L                        | -                       | - | - | L | L | - | H | - | - | - | PSO - 3 | -       | -  | -  | -  |    |  |
| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):  | <i>At the end of this course, learners will be able to:</i>                           |  |  |  | 3                         | 80                              | 70 |    |                          |                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |         |         |    |    |    |    |  |
| CLO-1 :                          | <i>Analyse concepts about Services and distinguish it from Goods</i>                  |  |  |  |                           |                                 |    |    |                          |                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |         |         |    |    |    |    |  |
| CLO-2 :                          | <i>Identify characteristics and nature of Services</i>                                |  |  |  |                           |                                 |    |    |                          |                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |         |         |    |    |    |    |  |
| CLO-3 :                          | <i>Comprehend ways to design Services and evaluate them using Service qualities</i>   |  |  |  |                           |                                 |    |    |                          |                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |         |         |    |    |    |    |  |
| CLO-4 :                          | <i>Apply how various methods can be used to operate and manage Service businesses</i> |  |  |  |                           |                                 |    |    |                          |                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |         |         |    |    |    |    |  |
| CLO-5 :                          | <i>Explain how innovation can be approached from Services point of view</i>           |  |  |  |                           |                                 |    |    |                          |                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |         |         |    |    |    |    |  |
| CLO-6 :                          | <i>Construct the different types of services and management strategy for them</i>     |  |  |  |                           | 3                               | 80 | 70 |                          |                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |         |         |    |    |    |    |  |

| <b>Duration (hour)</b> | <b>15</b>   | <b>15</b>                            | <b>15</b>                                       | <b>15</b>  | <b>15</b> | <b>15</b> |
|------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|-----------|-----------|
| <b>S-1</b>             | SLO-1 <i>Introduction-Basic Terminology</i>         | Strategic Service Vision             | Technology in Service                           | Capacity Planning                                    |           |           |
|                        | SLO-2 <i>Service Economy</i>                        | Competitive environment for Services | Emergence of Service Encounter                  | Leveling Capacity                                    |           |           |
| <b>S-2</b>             | SLO-1 <i>Role of Services</i>                       | Competitive Service Strategies       | Service Encounter Triad                         | Demand Management                                    |           |           |
|                        | SLO-2 <i>Evolution of Economy</i>                   | Strategic Analysis                   | Encounter Dominated by the Service Organization | Demand Management Strategies                         |           |           |
| <b>S-3</b>             | SLO-1 <i>Nature of Service Sector</i>               | Service Benchmarking                 | Contact Personnel-Dominated Encounter           | Customer-Induced Variability                         |           |           |
|                        | SLO-2 <i>Differences between Goods and Services</i> | Service Innovation                   | Customer-Dominated Encounter                    | Segmenting Demand                                    |           |           |
| <b>S-4-5</b>           | SLO-1 <i>Experience Economy</i>                     | New Service Development.             | Service Organization Elements                   | Offering Price Incentives/ Promoting Off-Peak Demand |           |           |
|                        | SLO-2 <i>Service Dominant Logic</i>                 |                                      |   |  |           |           |
| <b>S-6</b>             | SLO-1 <i>Characteristics of Service Operations</i>  | Service System Design                | Service Control Systems                         | Developing Complementary Services                    |           |           |
|                        | SLO-2 <i>Complexity – Customer Participation</i>    | Approaches for Service Design        | Contact Personnel management                    | Reservation Systems and Overbooking                  |           |           |
| <b>S-7</b>             | SLO-1 <i>Simultaneity and its consequences</i>      | Service Quality                      | Customer Expectations                           | Strategies for Managing Capacity                     |           |           |
|                        | SLO-2 <i>Perishability</i>                          | SERVQUAL                             | Creating Customer Orientation                   | Defining Service Capacity                            |           |           |
| <b>S-8</b>             | SLO-1 <i>Intangibility</i>                          | Walk Through Audits                  | Service Profit chain                            | Daily Workshift Scheduling                           |           |           |

| Duration<br>(hour) | 15  | 15                                 | 15                             | 15                                       | 15                                      |
|--------------------|---|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|---|
| S<br>9-10          | SLO-2 <i>Heterogeneity</i>                  | <i>Quality by Design</i>           | <i>Facility Design</i>         | <i>Daily Workshift with constraints</i>  | <i>Critical Path Method</i>             |
|                    | SLO-1 <i>Non Transference of Ownership</i>  | <i>Strategic Positioning</i>       | <i>Process Analysis</i>        | <i>Increasing Customer Participation</i> | <i>Resource Constraints</i>             |
| S-11               | SLO-2 <i>Outcomes of complexity</i>         |                                    |                                |  |   |
|                    | SLO-1 <i>Pre-industrial Economy</i>         | <i>Service Blueprint</i>           | <i>Facility layout</i>         | <i>Creating Adjustable Capacity</i>      | <i>Activity Crashing</i>                |
| S-12               | SLO-2 <i>Industrial Economy</i>             | <i>Taxonomy of Service Process</i> | <i>Environment Orientation</i> | <i>Sharing Capacity</i>                  | <i>Activity Crashing tools</i>          |
|                    | SLO-1 <i>Post-Industrial Economy</i>        | <i>Degree of Divergence</i>        | <i>Process Improvement</i>     | <i>Yield Management</i>                  | <i>Uncertainty in Activity duration</i> |
| S-13               | SLO-2 <i>Evolution and Innovation</i>       | <i>Object of Service Process</i>   | <i>Queue analysis</i>          | <i>Productivity/ Part time Employees</i> | <i>PERT</i>                             |
|                    | SLO-1 <i>Value co-creation</i>              | <i>Customer Contact types</i>      | <i>Queue Applications</i>      | <i>Waiting Line Management</i>           | <i>Issues in CPM</i>                    |
| S<br>14-15         | SLO-2 <i>Service Encounters</i>             | <i>Information Empowerment</i>     | <i>Service Productivity</i>    | <i>Service Level</i>                     | <i>Issues in PERT</i>                   |
|                    | SLO-1 <i>Service Package</i>                | <i>Customer Centric approaches</i> | <i>Quality Tools</i>           | <i>Demand Forecasting</i>                | <i>Project Monitoring techniques</i>    |
|                    | SLO-2 <i>Grouping by Delivery Processes</i> |                                    |                                |  |   |

|                    |   |  |
|--------------------|---|--|
| Learning Resources | <p>1. Fitzsimmons &amp; Fitzsimmons, <i>Service Management: Operations, Strategy, Information Technology</i>, McGraw Hill publications (9th edition), 2019</p> <p>2. Wilson, A., Zeithaml, V. A., Bitner, M. J., &amp; Grempler, D. D. (2012). <i>Services marketing: Integrating customer focus across the firm</i>. McGraw Hill.</p> <p>3. Lovelock, C. (2011). <i>Services Marketing</i>, 7/e. Pearson Education India</p> | <p>4. Reason, Ben, and Lovlie, Lavrans, (2016) <i>Service Design for Business: A Practical Guide to Optimizing the Customer Experience</i>, Pan Macmillan India</p> <p>5. Chesbrough, H. (2010). <i>Open services innovation: Rethinking your business to grow and compete in a new era</i>. John Wiley &amp; Sons</p> |
|--------------------|---|--|

| Learning Assessment       |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|---------------------------|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| Bloom's Level of Thinking | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                |          | Final Examination (50% weightage) |          |
|                           | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA – 2 (15%) |          | CLA – 3 (15%) |          | CLA – 4 (10%)# |          |                                   |          |
|                           | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice | Theory                            | Practice |
| Level 1                   | Remember                                       | 20%      | 20%           | 15%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%            | 15%      | 15%                               | 15%      |
|                           | Understand                                     |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Level 2                   | Apply  | 20%      | 20%           | 20%      | 20%           | 20%      | 20%            | 20%      | 20%                               | 20%      |
|                           | Analyze  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Level 3                   | Evaluate                                       | 10%      | 10%           | 15%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%            | 15%      | 15%                               | 15%      |
|                           | Create   |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Total                     |  | 100 %    |               | 100 %    |               | 100 %    |                | 100 %    |                                   | 100%     |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Tech Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

| Course Designers       | Experts from Industry | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions | Internal Experts                                      |
|------------------------|-----------------------|--|---|
| Expert Member from TCS |                       | -  | Dr. S.K. Manivannan, SRMIST<br>Dr.K.Sadasivan, SRMIST |

|                    |                  |                    |                              |                        |          |                          |          |          |          |          |
|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|----------|--------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Course Code</b> | <b>18MBH464J</b> | <b>Course Name</b> | <b>IT PROJECT MANAGEMENT</b> | <b>Course Category</b> | <b>C</b> | <b>Professional Core</b> | <b>L</b> | <b>T</b> | <b>P</b> | <b>C</b> |
|                    |                  |                    |                              |                        |          |                          | 3        | 0        | 2        | 4        |

|                                   |  |                                    |            |                            |            |
|-----------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------|------------|
| <b>Pre-requisite Courses</b>      | <i>Nil</i>                                   | <b>Co-requisite Courses</b>        | <i>Nil</i> | <b>Progressive Courses</b> | <i>Nil</i> |
| <b>Course Offering Department</b> | <i>Computer Science and Business Systems</i> | <b>Data Book / Codes/Standards</b> |            | <i>Nil</i>                 |            |

| Course Learning Rationale (CLR): |  | <i>The purpose of learning this course is to:</i>           |  |   | Learning<br>Level of Thinking<br><br>1. Expected Proficiency (Low)<br>2. Expected Attainment (Medium)<br>3. Expected Proficiency (High) | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|---|--|---|---|---------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| CLR-1 :                          | <i>Familiarize the software life cycle methods and overview of software project.</i>                                 |   |  | 1 | 2   | 3                               | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLR-2 :                          | <i>Understand the various techniques for requirements, planning ,managing and estimation of a technology project</i> |   |  |   |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLR-3 :                          | <i>Examine the project management features.</i>  |   |  |   |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLR-4 :                          | <i>Understand the Agile methodologies</i>  |   |  |   |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLR-5 :                          | <i>Understand the SCRUM methodologies</i>  |   |  |   |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):  |  | <i>At the end of this course, learners will be able to:</i> |  |   |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLO-1 :                          | <i>Identify the process of project life cycle model and process</i>  |   |  | 2 | 80  | 70                              |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLO-2 :                          | <i>Analyze and specify software requirements through a productive working Relationship with project stakeholders</i> |   |  | 2 | 85  | 75                              |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLO-3 :                          | <i>Design the system based on Agile process model</i>  |   |  | 2 | 75  | 70                              |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLO-4 :                          | <i>Develop the product using SCRUM model.</i>  |   |  | 3 | 85  | 80                              |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| <b>Duration (hour)</b> |       | <b>15</b>  | <b>15</b>   | <b>15</b>  | <b>15</b>  | <b>15</b>  | <b>15</b>                          |
|------------------------|-------|--|---|--|--|--|------------------------------------|
| <b>S-1</b>             | SLO-1 | <i>Introduction to Software Engineering</i>      | <i>Project Scheduling</i>   | <i>Project Risk Analysis</i>                                 | <i>Introduction to Agile process development</i>                     | <i>Scrum Methodology, its terminologies</i>                          |                                    |
|                        | SLO-2 | <i>Software management life cycle</i>            | <i>Defining a Task set</i>  | <i>Project Risk Analysis</i>                                 | <i>Introduction to Agile process development</i>                     | <i>Scrum Methodology, its terminologies</i>                          |                                    |
| <b>S-2</b>             | SLO-1 | <i>Project Identification</i>                    | <i>Defining network set</i>   | <i>Project Risk management</i>                               | <i>Manifesto of Agile process</i>                                    | <i>Framework and its scope</i>                                       |                                    |
|                        | SLO-2 | <i>Software process Models</i>                   | <i>Defining network set</i>   |  |  |  |                                    |
| <b>S-3</b>             | SLO-1 | <i>Traditional Models, Conventional models</i>   | <i>Introduction to Programme Evaluation review Techniques (PERT) and Critical Path method (CPM)</i> | <i>RMMM plan and control</i>                                 | <i>Agile Principles</i>  | <i>Project management activities- sprint backlog, sprint review,</i> |                                    |
|                        | SLO-2 |  |   |  |  |  |                                    |
| <b>S-4-5</b>           | SLO-1 | <i>Lab 1: Requirement Gathering and analysis</i> | <i>Lab 4:Project Evaluation and Review Technique (PERT) analysis</i>                                | <i>Lab 7:- Risk Management and Mitigation</i>                | <i>Lab10: Agile Approaches - Framework - Sprint Planning, Review</i> | <i>Lab13: Weekly cycle, Pair programming, Coding Standards,</i>      |                                    |
|                        | SLO-2 |  |   |  |  |  |                                    |
| <b>S-6</b>             | SLO-1 | <i>Requirement Analysis</i>                      | <i>Critical path method calculations</i>  | <i>Configuration Management Tools : Risk analysis Tools</i>  | <i>Agile practices</i>   | <i>Retro perspective, Best practices of Scrum ,Roles in Scrum,</i>   |                                    |
|                        | SLO-2 |  | <i>Scheduling -Precedence Relationship</i>  |  |  |  |                                    |
| <b>S-7</b>             | SLO-1 | <i>Requirement Engineering</i>                   | <i>Key feature of PERT</i>  | <i>Other project Management features discussion</i>          | <i>Agile methodologies</i>   | <i>Slack, Ten minute build, Continuous Integration.,</i>             |                                    |
|                        | SLO-2 | <i>Requirement Engineering</i>                   | <i>Key feature of PERT</i>  |  |  |  |                                    |
| <b>S-8</b>             | SLO-1 | <i>Requirement elicitation</i>                   | <i>Characteristics of CPM</i>   | <i>Project audits: Objectives and goals, Types of audits</i> | <i>Agile Framework</i>   | <i>Introduction to DevOps</i>  |                                    |
|                        | SLO-2 | <i>Requirement elicitation</i>                   | <i>Characteristics of CPM</i>   |  |  |  |                                    |
| <b>S</b>               | SLO-1 | <i>Lab 2: Identification of process</i>          | <i>Lab 5: Critical Path Method (CPM)</i>  |  |  | <i>Lab 11: Daily Scrum Planning,</i>                                 | <i>Lab 14: DevOps using Docker</i> |

|                    |       |  |  |  |  |                                      |
|--------------------|-------|--|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| <b>9-10</b>        | SLO-2 | <i>methodology and stake holder description.</i>         | <i>analysis</i>  | <i>Lab 8: RMMM Plan Configuration Management, Software Configuration Management - GitHub</i> | <i>Story Boards Creation, Tracking Progress, Sprint Review.</i>                      |                                      |
| <b>S-11</b>        | SLO-1 | <i>Market and Demand Analysis</i>                        | <i>Comparison of network based project management techniques, PERT and CPM</i> | <i>Project Termination</i>   | <i>Phases of development</i>   | <i>Introduction to XP</i>            |
|                    | SLO-2 | <i>Market and Demand Analysis</i>                        | <i>Comparison of network based project management techniques, PERT and CPM</i> | <i>Project Termination</i>   | <i>Phases of development</i>   | <i>Introduction to XP</i>            |
| <b>S-12</b>        | SLO-1 | <i>Software project effort</i>                           | <i>Float Calculation and its importance</i>                                    | <i>Software Testing, testing strategies</i>  | <i>Relationship between Conventional Agile,</i>                                      | <i>Process methodology</i>           |
|                    | SLO-2 | <i>Software project effort</i>                           | <i>Float Calculation and its importance</i>                                    | <i>Software Testing, testing strategies</i>  | <i>Relationship between Conventional Agile,</i>                                      | <i>Process methodology</i>           |
| <b>S-13</b>        | SLO-1 | <i>Project cost estimation</i>                           | <i>Project Cost Control (PERT/Cost)</i>  | <i>Types of Testing, Evaluation of project</i>   | <i>IT Service Management-Lifecycle</i>   | <i>Framework and its limitations</i> |
|                    | SLO-2 | <i>Financial Appraisal</i>                               | <i>Project Cost Control (PERT/Cost)</i>  | <i>Types of Testing, Evaluation of project</i>   | <i>IT Service Management-Lifecycle</i>   | <i>Framework and its limitations</i> |
| <b>S<br/>14-15</b> | SLO-1 | <i>Lab 3: Market demand analysis and demand planning</i> | <i>Lab 6: Software Cost Estimation models using various techniques</i>         | <i>Lab 9:Unit testing with test cases</i>  | <i>Lab 12: Agile Approaches - Extreme Programming - Small releases Scrum, Lean ,</i> | <i>Lab 15: XP Programming</i>        |
|                    | SLO-2 |  |  |  |  |                                      |

|                           |  |  |
|---------------------------|--|--|
| <b>Learning Resources</b> | 1. Roger S. Pressman, <i>Software Engineering – A Practitioner Approach</i> , 11th ed., McGraw Hill, 2015<br>2. Ian Sommerville, <i>Software Engineering</i> , 10th ed., Pearson Education, 2010<br>3. Rajib Mall, <i>Fundamentals of Software Engineering</i> , 4th ed., PHI Learning Private Limited, 2014 | 4. Roman Pichler, <i>Agile Product Management with Scrum</i><br>5. Ken Schwaber, <i>Agile Project Management with Scrum (Microsoft Professional)</i><br>6. Jim Smith <i>Agile Project Management: Creating Innovative Products</i> , Pearson 2008.<br>7. Mike Cohn, <i>Succeeding with Agile: Software Development Using Scrum</i> |
|---------------------------|--|--|

| Learning Assessment                             |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|---|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| Bloom's Level of Thinking                       | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                |          | Final Examination (50% weightage) |          |
|   | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA – 2 (15%) |          | CLA – 3 (15%) |          | CLA – 4 (10%)# |          | Theory                            | Practice |
|   | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice | Theory                            | Practice |
| Level 1<br><i>Remember</i><br><i>Understand</i> | 20%  | 20%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%            | 15%      | 15%                               | 15%      |
|   | 20%  | 20%      | 20%           | 20%      | 20%           | 20%      | 20%            | 20%      | 20%                               | 20%      |
| Level 2<br><i>Apply</i><br><i>Analyze</i>       | 10%  | 10%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%            | 15%      | 15%                               | 15%      |
|   | Total  | 100 %    |               | 100 %    |               | 100 %    |                | 100 %    |                                   | 100 %    |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Tech Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

| Course Designers       |  |                       |
|------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| Experts from Industry  | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions | Internal Experts      |
| Expert Member from TCS | -  | Dr. K. Nimala, SRMIST |

|                    |           |                    |   |                        |   |                   |        |        |        |        |
|--------------------|-----------|--------------------|---|------------------------|---|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>Course Code</b> | 18CSC461J | <b>Course Name</b> | Usability Design of Software Applications | <b>Course Category</b> | C | Professional Core | L<br>2 | T<br>0 | P<br>2 | C<br>3 |
|--------------------|-----------|--------------------|---|------------------------|---|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

|                            |                                       |                             |     |                     |     |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
| Pre-requisite Courses      | Nil                                   | Co-requisite Courses        | Nil | Progressive Courses | Nil |
| Course Offering Department | Computer Science and Business Systems | Data Book / Codes/Standards | Nil |                     |     |

| Course Learning Rationale (CLR): |   | The purpose of learning this course is to:           |  |  | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |    |    |                   |                          |                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |         |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|---|--|--|--|---------------------------------|----|----|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|---------|----|--|--|--|--|--|
|                                  |   |  |  |  |                                 |    |    |                   |                          |                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |         |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                  |   |  |  |  | 1                               | 2  | 3  | Level of Thinking | Expected Proficiency (%) | Expected Attainment (%) | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14      | 15 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLR-1 :                          | Familiarize the software life cycle methods and overview of software project.   |  |  |  | M                               | -  | -  | H                 | M                        | -                       | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | M | -  | -  | -  | -  | PSO - 1 |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLR-2 :                          | Understand the various techniques for requirements, planning ,managing and estimation of a technology project                                 |  |  |  | M                               | -  | M  | -                 | H                        | -                       | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | -  | -  | -  | -  | PSO - 2 |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLR-3 :                          | Examine the project management features.  |  |  |  | H                               | M  | L  | -                 | -                        | -                       | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | L | -  | -  | -  | -  | PSO - 3 |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLR-4 :                          | Understand the Agile methodologies  |  |  |  | H                               | -  | M  | -                 | H                        | -                       | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | M | -  | -  | -  | -  |         |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLR-5 :                          | Understand the SCRUM methodologies  |  |  |  | H                               | -  | M  | -                 | H                        | -                       | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | M | -  | -  | -  | -  |         |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):  |   | At the end of this course, learners will be able to: |  |  | L                               | -  | -  | H                 | H                        | -                       | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | H | -  | -  | -  | -  |         |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLO-1 :                          | Restate the concepts Knowledge of quantitative engineering principles for how to build software interfaces that are usable.                   |  |  |  | 1                               | 85 | 80 |                   |                          |                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |         |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLO-2 :                          | Develop skills of Software Application Understanding that usability is more important than efficiency for almost all modern software projects |  |  |  | 2                               | 85 | 75 |                   |                          |                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |         |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLO-3 :                          | Primary factor that leads to product success  |  |  |  | 2                               | 80 | 70 |                   |                          |                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |         |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLO-4 :                          | The ability to critically analyze existing user interfaces  |  |  |  | 3                               | 80 | 70 |                   |                          |                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |         |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLO-5 :                          | Express their positive and negative aspects in engineering term   |  |  |  | 3                               | 80 | 75 |                   |                          |                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |         |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLO-6 :                          | Confidence and competence of Software Application   |  |  |  | 3                               | 80 | 70 |                   |                          |                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |         |    |  |  |  |  |  |

| Duration (hour) |       | 12  | 12  | 12  | 12   | 12  | 12 |
|-----------------|-------|---|---|---|--|---|----|
| <b>S-1</b>      | SLO-1 | Introduction to Usability Design of Software Applications               | Hypertext   | Navigation & Flow                                   | GUI Excise   | Usable Security                                   |    |
|                 | SLO-2 | Introduction and Background   | Formation of the WWW                                    | Help Users Find Your Stuff                          | Command Line Excise  | Unusable Security Costs Security                  |    |
| <b>S-2</b>      | SLO-1 | Users and Usability Principles  | Hypertext Engineering Design Images & Navigation        | Organization in Kohl's                              | Techniques to Avoid Excise                                   | Impact on Security – Long-Term                    |    |
|                 | SLO-2 | Nine Golden Usability Principles, Preventing Errors, Software Seatbelts | Web-site Design Tips , Knowledge Acquisition            | Web Shopping, Oddities of Web Browsing              | Memory – Auto-customization, Navigation Searching            | Myths of Usable Security, Cost Confusion          |    |
| <b>S-3-4</b>    | SLO-1 | Lab 1: Demonstration of Design for the USER                             | Lab 4: Demonstration of Web-site Design                 | Lab 7: Demonstration of Web Browser design          | Lab 10: Demonstration of GUI Excise                          | Lab 13: Demonstration of Myths of Usable Security |    |
|                 | SLO-2 |   |   |   |  |   |    |
| <b>S-5</b>      | SLO-1 | Highlighting and Software errors Examples and Discussion                | What is a Scientific Test Six Ways to Acquire Knowledge | UIs Must Help Users Navigate Benefits of Navigation | Navigation Within Information Navigation Among Tools & Menus | Pain and Consequences Dialog Boxes & Toolbar      |    |
|                 | SLO-2 |   |   |   |  |   |    |
| <b>S-6</b>      | SLO-1 | Principles, Psychopathology, and Engineering                            | Correlation and Causality                               | Flow in User Interfaces and State of Mind           | Navigation Among Panes                                       | Religious Arguments, Web Designers are Web Users  |    |
|                 | SLO-2 | Making Mistakes and Growth Mindset , Mental Models                      | Confusing Correlation and Causality, UI Evaluations     | Design for the Probable Provide for the Possible    | Undo Evolutionary design, Types of Undo                      | Modeless Dialog Boxes and Function Dialog Boxes   |    |

|                    |                |   |   |   |   |   |
|--------------------|----------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| <b>S<br/>7-8</b>   | SLO-1<br>SLO-2 | Lab 2: Demonstration of Growth Mindset      | Lab 5: Demonstration of User Interface  | Lab 8: Demonstration of Navigate design                                 | Lab 11: Demonstration of GUI Excise           | Lab 14: Demonstration of Dialog Boxes & Toolbar                 |
| <b>S-9</b>         | SLO-1          | Helping Users Choose Action                 | Website Design Scanning and Choosing    | Making the UI Disappear, Examples and Discussion                        | Single vs. Multiple Undo                      | Mobile Usability & Courtesy                                     |
|                    | SLO-2          | Error Messages                              | Users Scan Web Pages                    | Accidental Problems Excise Tasks  | Data Entry Selection                          | Analytical Thinking Examples and Discussion                     |
| <b>S-10</b>        | SLO-1          | People Expect Simplicity                    | URL Design                              | Essential Problems Excise Tasks   | Data Integrity vs Data Immunity               | Usability of Games  |
|                    | SLO-2          | Syntactic Signals and Application           | User Success Rate , Web Site Home Pages | Philosophical Lineage Essential and Accidental Problems                 | Data Immunity- Flexible Rule Enforcement      | Color, Effective Habits Wrapup and Review                       |
| <b>S<br/>11-12</b> | SLO-1<br>SLO-2 | Lab 3: Demonstration of User-Centered Style | Lab 6: Demonstration of URL Design      | Lab 9: Demonstration of Accidental & Essential Problems<br>Excise Tasks | Lab 12: Demonstration of Data Entry Selection | Lab 15: Demonstration of Games and Customize Controller Buttons |

|                           |  |   |
|---------------------------|--|---|
| <b>Learning Resources</b> | 1. <i>The Design of Everyday Things</i> , Don Norman, 1988 (reprinted 2007), Basic Books, ISBN: 0465050654. (required) | 2. <i>Don't Make Me Think: A Common Sense Approach to Web Usability</i> , 3rd Edition, Steve Krug, 2014, New Riders Press, ISBN-10: 0321344758 (required) |
|---------------------------|--|---|

| Learning Assessment                       |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|---|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| Bloom's Level of Thinking                 | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                |          | Final Examination (50% weightage) |          |
|   | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA – 2 (15%) |          | CLA – 3 (15%) |          | CLA – 4 (10%)# |          |                                   |          |
|   | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice | Theory                            | Practice |
| Level 1<br><i>Remember<br/>Understand</i> | 20%  | 20%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%            | 15%      | 15%                               | 15%      |
|   | 20%  | 20%      | 20%           | 20%      | 20%           | 20%      | 20%            | 20%      | 20%                               | 20%      |
| Level 2<br><i>Apply<br/>Analyze</i>       | 20%  | 20%      | 20%           | 20%      | 20%           | 20%      | 20%            | 20%      | 20%                               | 20%      |
|   | 10%  | 10%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%            | 15%      | 15%                               | 15%      |
| <b>Total</b>                              |  | 100 %    | 100 %         |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %          |          | 100 %                             |          |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Tech Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

| Course Designers       |  |                   |
|------------------------|--|-------------------|
| Experts from Industry  | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions | Internal Experts  |
| Expert Member from TCS | -  | Dr.R.SIVA, SRMIST |

| Course Code | 18CSC462J | Course Name | IT Workshop using Scilab   | Course Category | C   | Professional Core | L | T | P | C |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|--|-----------------|---|-------------------|---|---|---|---|
|             |           |             | <th></th> <td><th></th><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>2</td><td>2</td></td> |                 | <th></th> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>2</td> <td>2</td> |                   | 1 | 0 | 2 | 2 |

|                            |                                  |                             |     |                     |     |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
| Pre-requisite Courses      | Nil                              | Co-requisite Courses        | Nil | Progressive Courses | Nil |
| Course Offering Department | Computer Science and Engineering | Data Book / Codes/Standards | Nil |                     |     |

|  |   |                                 |                          |                         |                       |                  |                      |                            |                   |                   |                               |        |                        |               |                        |                    |         |         |         |    |
|--|---|---------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|--------|------------------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|----|
| Course Learning Rationale (CLR): <i>The purpose of learning this course is to:</i> |   | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |                          |                         |                       |                  |                      |                            |                   |                   |                               |        |                        |               |                        |                    |         |         |         |    |
| CLR-1 :  | Define the image fundamentals and mathematical transforms for image processing            | 1                               | 2                        | 3                       | Learning              | 1                | 2                    | 3                          | 4                 | 5                 | 6                             | 7      | 8                      | 9             | 10                     | 11                 | 12      | 13      | 14      | 15 |
| CLR-2 :  | Provide knowledge about the image enhancement techniques and image restoration procedures | Level of Thinking               | Expected Proficiency (%) | Expected Attainment (%) | Engineering Knowledge | Problem Analysis | Design & Development | Analysis, Design, Research | Modern Tool Usage | Society & Culture | Environment & Sustainability, | Ethics | Individual & Team Work | Communication | Project Mgt. & Finance | Life Long Learning | PSO - 1 | PSO - 2 | PSO - 3 |    |
| CLR-3 :  | Enable to perform image compression techniques and image segmentation procedures          | L                               | L                        | -                       | -                     | L                | -                    | -                          | -                 | L                 | -                             | -      | L                      | -             | H                      | -                  | -       | -       |         |    |
| CLR-4 :  | Discuss the fundamentals of color image processing  | M                               | H                        | -                       | -                     | L                | -                    | -                          | -                 | -                 | -                             | -      | L                      | -             | H                      | -                  | -       | -       |         |    |
| CLR-5 :  | Describe colour transformation and segmentation based on colour                           | M                               | H                        | -                       | -                     | L                | -                    | -                          | -                 | -                 | -                             | -      | L                      | -             | H                      | -                  | -       | -       |         |    |
| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):  | At the end of this course, learners will be able to:                                      | M                               | H                        | -                       | -                     | H                | -                    | -                          | -                 | L                 | -                             | -      | L                      | -             | H                      | -                  | -       | -       |         |    |
| CLO-1 :  | Define the fundamentals of Digital image strength and weakness                            | 3                               | 80                       | 70                      | 3                     | 80               | 70                   | 3                          | 80                | 70                | 3                             | 75     | 70                     | 3             | 85                     | 80                 | 3       | 85      | 75      |    |
| CLO-2 :  | Analyse various filtering and their application   | 3                               | 85                       | 75                      | 3                     | 85               | 75                   | 3                          | 85                | 75                | 3                             | 75     | 70                     | 3             | 85                     | 80                 | 3       | 85      | 75      |    |
| CLO-3 :  | Discuss image enhancement techniques in spatial domain                                    | 3                               | 75                       | 70                      | 3                     | 75               | 70                   | 3                          | 85                | 80                | 3                             | 85     | 75                     | 3             | 85                     | 75                 | 3       | 85      | 75      |    |
| CLO-4 :  | Explain the concepts of segmentation and boundary extraction                              | 3                               | 85                       | 80                      | 3                     | 85               | 80                   | 3                          | 85                | 80                | 3                             | 85     | 75                     | 3             | 85                     | 75                 | 3       | 85      | 75      |    |
| CLO-5 :  | Obtain the computational and validation operation on an image                             | 3                               | 85                       | 75                      | 3                     | 85               | 75                   | 3                          | 85                | 75                | 3                             | 85     | 75                     | 3             | 85                     | 75                 | 3       | 85      | 75      |    |

| Duration (hour) | 6     |   | 6   |  | 6   |   | 6   |  | 6 |  |  |
|-----------------|-------|---|---|--|---|---|---|--|---|--|--|
| S-1             | SLO-1 | Introduction to SCI Lab/MATLAB- History, basic features   | Controlling the hierarchy of operations or precedence                   | Matrix, array and basic mathematical functions   | Basic plotting - Overview, creating simple plots, adding titles, axis labels, and annotations     |   | Control flow and operators - ``if ... end'' structure, relational and logical operators, ``for ... end'' loop, ``while ... end'' loop |  |   |  |  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Strengths and weaknesses  | Controlling the appearance of floating point number                     | Matrix generation, entering a vector, entering a matrix, matrix indexing   | multiple data sets in one plot, specifying line styles and colors                                 |   | flow structures, operator precedence, saving output to a file   |  |   |  |  |
| S-2-3           | SLO-1 | To provides the Thresholding an image and the evaluation of its histogram using histogram equalization and illustrates the relationship among the intensities (gray levels) of an image and its histogram | To perform the Two-dimensional Fourier transform operation in an image. | Image Edge Detection Using Sobel Filtering and Canny Filtering   | To perform the following operations in an image. (a) opening, (b) closing                         |   | Image filtering in spatial and frequency domain   |  |   |  |  |
|                 | SLO-2 |   |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |
| S-4             | SLO-1 | Working with variables- Creating SCI Lab/MATLAB variables, overwriting variable   | Managing the workspace, keeping track of your work session              | Colon operator, linear spacing, , creating a sub-matrix, dimension, matrix operations  | Introduction to programming - Introduction, M-File Scripts, script side-effects, M-File functions | Debugging M-files- Debugging process, preparing for debugging, setting breakpoints,               |   |  |   |  |  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Error messages, making corrections  | Entering multiple statements per line, miscellaneous commands           | Functions matrix generators, special matrices, array and array operations, solving linear equations, other mathematical functions. | anatomy of a M-File function, input and output arguments, input to a script file, output commands | running with breakpoints, examining values, correcting and ending debugging, correcting an M-file |   |  |   |  |  |

| <b>Duration<br/>(hour)</b> |              | <b>6</b>   | <b>6</b>  | <b>6</b>  | <b>6</b>                                       | <b>6</b>   |
|----------------------------|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|
| <b>S-<br/>5-6</b>          | <b>SLO-1</b> | To shows image rotation, scaling, and translation using Geometric transformations. | To perform the Linear filtering using convolution in an image | To perform the following operations in an image. (a) erosion, (b) dilation, | Color image segmentation algorithm development | Morphological operations in analyzing image structures |
|                            | <b>SLO-2</b> |  |   |   |  |  |

|                           |   |  |
|---------------------------|---|--|
| <b>Learning Resources</b> | 1. <i>Digital Image Processing using MATLAB</i> . Rafael C. Gonzalez, Richard E. Woods, Steven Eddins, Pearson Education, Inc., 2004.<br>2. <i>MATLAB: A Practical Introduction to Programming and Problem Solving</i> . Stormy Attaway, Butterworth-Heinemann. | 3. <a href="https://www.mathworks.com/content/dam/mathworks/mathworks-dot-com/moler/exm/book.pdf">https://www.mathworks.com/content/dam/mathworks/mathworks-dot-com/moler/exm/book.pdf</a><br>4. <a href="https://www.mathworks.com/help/releases/R2014b/pdf_doc/matlab/getstart.pdf">https://www.mathworks.com/help/releases/R2014b/pdf_doc/matlab/getstart.pdf</a> |
|---------------------------|---|--|

| Bloom's Level of Thinking             | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                 |          | Final Examination (50% weightage) |     |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------------------------------|-----|--|--|
|                                       | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA – 2 (15%) |          | CLA – 3 (15%) |          | CLA – 4 (10%) # |          |                                   |     |  |  |
|                                       | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory          | Practice |                                   |     |  |  |
| Level 1<br><br>Remember<br>Understand | 20%  | 20%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%             | 15%      | 15%                               | 15% |  |  |
|                                       | 20%  | 20%      | 20%           | 20%      | 20%           | 20%      | 20%             | 20%      | 20%                               | 20% |  |  |
| Level 2<br><br>Apply<br>Analyze       | 20%  | 20%      | 20%           | 20%      | 20%           | 20%      | 20%             | 20%      | 20%                               | 20% |  |  |
|                                       | 10%  | 10%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%             | 15%      | 15%                               | 15% |  |  |
| Total                                 | 100 %  |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %           |          | -                                 |     |  |  |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Tech Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

| Course Designers | Experts from Industry | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions | Internal Experts |
|------------------|-----------------------|--|------------------|
| Expert from TCS  |                       |  | Dr.P.Kanmani     |

**Professional Elective – 1**

|                    |           |                    |                               |                        |          |                              |          |          |          |          |
|--------------------|-----------|--------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|----------|------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Course Code</b> | 18CSE361J | <b>Course Name</b> | <b>CONVERSATIONAL SYSTEMS</b> | <b>Course Category</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>Professional Elective</b> | <b>L</b> | <b>T</b> | <b>P</b> | <b>C</b> |
|                    |           |                    |                               |                        |          |                              | 2        | 0        | 2        | 3        |

|                            |                                  |                             |     |                     |     |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
| Pre-requisite Courses      | Nil                              | Co-requisite Courses        | Nil | Progressive Courses | Nil |
| Course Offering Department | Computer Science and Engineering | Data Book / Codes/Standards | Nil |                     |     |

|   |  |                                 |    |    |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|---------------------------------|----|----|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course Learning Rationale (CLR): <i>The purpose of learning this course is to:</i>            |  | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |    |    |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLR-1 : <i>Understand the impact of AI on conversational systems</i>                          |  |                                 |    |    |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLR-2 : <i>Explore the underlying technologies for a conversational system</i>                |  |                                 |    |    |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLR-3 : <i>Acquire knowledge in various NLP techniques</i>                                    |  |                                 |    |    |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLR-4 : <i>Experience the design of various kind of chatbots</i>                              |  |                                 |    |    |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLR-5 : <i>Explore the scope of contact centers, deployment and its implication</i>           |  |                                 |    |    |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLR-6 : <i>Acquire knowledge in advanced dialog management systems</i>                        |  |                                 |    |    |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO): <i>At the end of this course, learners will be able to:</i>   |  | Learning                        |    |    | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLO-1 : <i>Comprehend the underlying technologies behind a conversational system</i>          |  | 1                               | 2  | 3  |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLO-2 : <i>Demonstrate Natural Language Processing techniques using Python</i>                |  | 3                               | 80 | 80 |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLO-3 : <i>Design and deploy retrieval and generative chatbots</i>                            |  | 3                               | 80 | 85 |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLO-4 : <i>Create a digital virtual assistant application</i>                                 |  | 3                               | 85 | 80 |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLO-5 : <i>Design and deploy an intelligent chatbot using Dialogflow</i>                      |  | 3                               | 85 | 80 |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLO-6 : <i>Develop a CNN and RNN deep learning model for word ordering and classification</i> |  | 3                               | 80 | 85 |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Duration (hour) |       | 12  |   | 12   |  | 12  |  | 12  |  | 12  |  |
|-----------------|-------|---|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| <b>S-1</b>      | SLO-1 | Introduction to conversational system                   | Natural language processing   | Fundamentals of Conversational systems     |  | Introduction to popular chatbot frameworks                  |  | Role of ML in conversational systems                              |  | ASR system  |  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Different modes of engagement for a human being         | Brief history, Basic components   | NLU, DM and NLG                            |  | Google dialog flow, Microsoft bot framework                 |  |   |  |   |  |
| <b>S-2</b>      | SLO-1 | History of AI   | Phases of NLP   | Chatbot framework and architecture         |  | Amazon lex, RASA channels: Facebook messenger, Google Home, |  | Advanced dialog management system                                 |  | Example dialog management system                                  |  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Impact of AI on conversational systems                  | Application of chatbots   | Conversational flow and design             |  | Alexa, WhatsApp, Custom App                                 |  |   |  |   |  |
| <b>S-3-4</b>    | SLO-1 | Lab 1: Basic syntax and variables in Python             | Lab 4: Introduction to Natural Language Processing using Python: regular expression | Lab 7: Building a simple chatbot in Python |  | Lab 10: Simple Chatbot building for Facebook messenger      |  | Lab 13: Getting words in order with convolutional neural networks |  | Lab 13: Getting words in order with convolutional neural networks |  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Lab 2: Class/Objects in Python                          | Lab 5: Word tokenization using NLTK   | Lab 8: Building a retrieval based chatbot  |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |
| <b>S-5</b>      | SLO-1 | Underlying technologies                                 | General Chatbot architecture  | Intent classification                      |  | Introduction to contact centers                             |  | Language translation  |  | Emotion/sentiment analysis  |  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Natural language processing, Natural language generator | Basic concepts in chatbots  | ML and DL based techniques                 |  | Impact and Terminologies                                    |  |   |  |   |  |
| <b>S-6</b>      | SLO-1 | Text to speech, Speech to text                          | Lexical knowledge network   | Dialogue management strategies             |  | CCAI Telecommunications                                     |  | Information extraction  |  | Overview on conversational analytics                              |  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Computer vision   | Lexical analysis, Part of speech tagging  | Natural language generation                |  | Virtual agent/assistant                                     |  |   |  |   |  |
| <b>S</b>        | SLO-1 | Lab 2: Class/Objects in Python                          | Lab 5: Word tokenization using NLTK   | Lab 8: Building a retrieval based chatbot  |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |

| Duration (hour) |       | 12  | 12   | 12  | 12   | 12  |
|-----------------|-------|---|--|---|--|---|
| 7-8             | SLO-2 |   |  |   |  | Lab 11: Creating a virtual assistant using Python library functions |
| S-9             | SLO-1 | Messaging platforms                       | Semantic analysis, Word sense disambiguation | UX design   | Fundamentals of building conversations with Dialogflow |   |
|                 | SLO-2 | Facebook, WhatsApp                        | Information extraction                       | APIs and SDKs                                       | Design, Intent, Entities, Action responses             |   |
| S-10            | SLO-1 | Smart speakers                            | Sentiment analysis                           | Usage of conversational design tools                | Training the agent                                     |   |
|                 | SLO-2 | Alexa, Google home and other new channels | Affective NLG                                | Example tools for conversational system development | Testing tools  |   |
| S-11-12         | SLO-1 | Lab 3: scikit library functions in Python |  | Lab 6: Simple topic identification                  | Lab 9: Creating a generative chatbot in Python         | Lab 12: Building an intelligent chatbot using Python and Dialogflow |
|                 | SLO-2 |   |  |   |  | Lab 15: Multi class text classification using LSTM                  |

|                    |   |   |
|--------------------|---|---|
| Learning Resources | <p>1. Christopher Schmandt, "Voice Communication with computers Conversational systems", Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1993.</p> <p>2. Parag Kulkarni, Prachi Joshi, "Artificial Intelligence – Building Intelligent System", PHI learning pvt Ltd, 2015</p> <p>3. Hapke, Hannes Max, Hobson Lane, and Cole Howard. "Natural language processing in action", Manning publications 2019</p> | <p>4. Srinivasa Janarthnam, "Hands-On Chatbots and Conversational UI Development: Build chatbots and voice user interfaces with Chatfuel, Dialogflow, Microsoft Bot Framework, Twilio, and Alexa Skills", Packt publishing, 2017</p> <p>5. Prebuilt agents   Dialogflow CX   Google Cloud</p> <p>6. Building your own conversational voice AI with Dialogflow &amp; Speech To Text in web apps.   Google Cloud - Community (medium.com)</p> |
|--------------------|---|---|

| Learning Assessment |                           |  |     |               |     |               |     |                |                                   |        |
|---------------------|---------------------------|--|-----|---------------|-----|---------------|-----|----------------|-----------------------------------|--------|
|                     | Bloom's Level of Thinking | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |     |               |     |               |     |                | Final Examination (50% weightage) |        |
|                     |                           | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |     | CLA – 2 (15%) |     | CLA – 3 (15%) |     | CLA – 4 (10%)# |                                   | Theory |
| Level 1             | Remember                  | 20%  | 20% | 15%           | 15% | 15%           | 15% | 15%            | 15%                               | 15%    |
|                     | Understand                |  |     |               |     |               |     |                |                                   |        |
| Level 2             | Apply                     | 20%  | 20% | 20%           | 20% | 20%           | 20% | 20%            | 20%                               | 20%    |
|                     | Analyze                   |  |     |               |     |               |     |                |                                   |        |
| Level 3             | Evaluate                  | 10%  | 10% | 15%           | 15% | 15%           | 15% | 15%            | 15%                               | 15%    |
|                     | Create                    |  |     |               |     |               |     |                |                                   |        |
| Total               |                           | 100 %  |     | 100 %         |     | 100 %         |     | 100 %          |                                   | 100 %  |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Tech Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

| Course Designers       |  |                           |
|------------------------|--|---------------------------|
| Experts from Industry  | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions | Internal Experts          |
| Expert Member from TCS | -  | Dr.B.Baranidharan, SRMIST |

|                    |           |                    |                                     |                        |   |                       |   |   |   |   |
|--------------------|-----------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|---|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|
| <b>Course Code</b> | 18CSE362J | <b>Course Name</b> | CLOUD MICROSERVICES AND APPLICATION | <b>Course Category</b> | E | Professional Elective | L | T | P | C |
|                    |           |                    |                                     |                        |   |                       | 2 | 0 | 2 | 3 |

|                            |                                  |                             |     |                     |     |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
| Pre-requisite Courses      | Nil                              | Co-requisite Courses        | Nil | Progressive Courses | Nil |
| Course Offering Department | Computer Science and Engineering | Data Book / Codes/Standards | Nil |                     |     |

|                                  |  |                           |                                 |                         |                   |                                      |                        |               |                        |                    |   |   |   |    |         |    |    |    |    |
|----------------------------------|--|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------|---|---|---|----|---------|----|----|----|----|
| Course Learning Rationale (CLR): | The purpose of learning this course is to:                   | Learning                  | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |                         |                   |                                      |                        |               |                        |                    |   |   |   |    |         |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-1 :                          | Comprehend fundamentals of cloud application development     | 1                         | 2                               | 3                       | 1                 | 2                                    | 3                      | 4             | 5                      | 6                  | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11      | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| CLR-2 :                          | Specify of Public Cloud Models                               |                           |                                 |                         |                   |                                      |                        |               |                        |                    |   |   |   |    |         |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-3 :                          | Design various Cloud Applications                            | L                         | L                               | H                       | H                 | L                                    | -                      | -             | L                      | L                  | - | H | - | -  | PSO - 1 |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-4 :                          | Deployment of Cloud Applications using Cloud Native Services | M                         | M                               | H                       | M                 | H                                    | -                      | -             | M                      | L                  | M | H | - | -  | PSO - 2 |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-5 :                          | Explore Cloud Application using Python Use cases             | M                         | M                               | H                       | M                 | H                                    | -                      | -             | H                      | L                  | M | H | - | -  | PSO - 3 |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-6 :                          | Understand the Cloud Security and Cloud pricing models       | M                         | M                               | H                       | M                 | H                                    | -                      | -             | M                      | L                  | L | H | M | H  | -       | -  | -  | -  |    |
| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):  | At the end of this course, learners will be able to:         | Level of Thinking (Bloom) | Expected Proficiency (%)        | Expected Attainment (%) | Society & Culture | Environment & Sustainability, Ethics | Individual & Team Work | Communication | Project Mgt. & Finance | Life Long Learning |   |   |   |    |         |    |    |    |    |
| CLO-1 :                          | Comprehend Cloud fundamental Concepts                        | 3                         | 80                              | 70                      | L                 | -                                    | -                      | L             | L                      | -                  | H | - | - | -  | -       | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| CLO-2 :                          | Demonstrate Cloud Service and Deployments Model              | 3                         | 85                              | 75                      | M                 | -                                    | -                      | M             | L                      | M                  | H | - | - | -  | -       | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| CLO-3 :                          | Deploy Cloud Applications using Devops and Docker            | 3                         | 75                              | 70                      | M                 | -                                    | -                      | H             | L                      | M                  | H | - | - | -  | -       | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| CLO-4 :                          | Explore Python Language and its functions                    | 3                         | 85                              | 80                      | M                 | -                                    | -                      | M             | L                      | L                  | H | - | - | -  | -       | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| CLO-5 :                          | Developing and Deploying Real-time Cloud Applications        | 3                         | 85                              | 75                      | H                 | M                                    | H                      | M             | H                      | -                  | H | L | M | H  | -       | -  | -  | -  | -  |
| CLO-6 :                          | Explore Various Cloud security Threats and Mechanism.        | 3                         | 80                              | 70                      | L                 | H                                    | H                      | L             | L                      | -                  | - | L | L | -  | H       | -  | -  | -  | -  |

| Duration (hour) | 12    | 12  | 12   | 12  | 12   | 12  |
|-----------------|-------|---|--|---|--|---|
| S-1             | SLO-1 | Cloud Introduction –NIST Definition   | Application architectures-Monolithic & Distributed                     | Introduction to Devops  | Introduction to Python                                   | Cloud Application Development                                     |
|                 | SLO-2 | Cloud service Models - IaaS/ PaaS / SaaS                                      | API Fundamentals   | Devops fundamentals.  | Phyton Language  | Cloud Application Deployment                                      |
| S-2             | SLO-1 | Deployment Models –Public,Private,Hybrid and Community, Cloud Characteristics | Microservice fundamentals, Current system architecture, target system. | Devops Tools, Devops Tools ususage – Cloud Application developments | Data types, Variables                                    | Cloud Application Execution, Applications using Containers        |
|                 | SLO-2 | Cloud Challenges –user, Service Provider end, Applications of Cloud           | Microservice design approach, Spring boot project                      | Introduction to Containers, Containerization Process                | Operators, String Operations                             | Testing the Cloud Application, Case study on Cloud Application    |
| S-3-4           | SLO-1 | Lab 1: Cloud Architecture Design  | Lab4 : API Development   | Lab 7 :Devops- Cloud Application Development                        | Lab10: Cloud Application development using Python        | Lab 13: Cloud Application Development                             |
|                 | SLO-2 |   |  |   |  |   |
| S-5             | SLO-1 | Cloud Enabling Technology   | Cloud Native applications  | Docker  | Decision Making and Loops                                | Cloud Security Concepts   |
|                 | SLO-2 | Data Centre Technology  | 12 Factors App   | Containerization of application                                     | Python functions   | Cloud Security Threats  |
| S-6             | SLO-1 | Virtualization Technology, Web Technology                                     | Application integration process, Apification Process                   | Application Deployment, Application Testing with Usecases           | Custom functions, Organizing Python codes using function | Cloud Security Mechanisms: Encryption, Hashing: Digital Signature |
|                 | SLO-2 | Multitenant Technology, Service Technology                                    | Microservice Management, API Management                                | Kubernetes, Kubernetes Objects                                      | Lists,Tuples, Plotting Data                              | Public Key Infrastructure, Identity and Access Management         |
| S               | SLO-1 | Lab 2: Microservice Architecture Design                                       |  | Lab 8: Docker Containerization                                      | Lab 11:Data visualization using Python                   | Lab 14: Cloud Security Case Study                                 |

| Duration (hour) |       | 12   | 12 | 12  | 12 | 12  |  |
|-----------------|-------|--|----|---|----|---|--|
| 7-8             | SLO-2 | <i>Lab 5: Design of Micro service and deployment</i>                     |    |   |    |   |  |
| S-9             | SLO-1 | <i>Cloud components Guiding Principles: Utilization</i>                  |    | <i>Cloud Infrastructure Mechanisms:</i>   |    | <i>Kubernetes Scheduler packages</i>              |  |
|                 | SLO-2 | <i>Security and Pricing</i>  |    | <i>Logical Network Perimeter Deployment of Kunernetes</i>   |    | <i>File I/O</i>                                   |  |
| S-10            | SLO-1 | <i>Overview on Public Cloud Platforms-AWS, Amazon Web Services (AWS)</i> |    | <i>Virtual Server: Cloud Storage Device, Cloud Usage Monitor Kubernetes Applications, Kubernetes Tools</i>    |    | <i>Text,CSV, Binary files, Exception Handling</i> |  |
|                 | SLO-2 | <i>Azuer, Google Cloud Platform (GCP)</i>                                |    | <i>Resource Replication, Readymade Cloud Environment Operating Clusters and Scaling, Cluster Architecture</i> |    | <i>Types of Exceptions, Python Use cases</i>      |  |
| S<br>11-12      | SLO-1 | <i>Lab 3: AWS Lambda Functions</i>                                       |    | <i>Lab 6: API for Managing Virtual Infrastructure Lab9: Cloud Scaling</i>                                     |    | <i>Lab 12: Exception Handling using Python</i>    |  |
|                 | SLO-2 |  |    |   |    | <i>Lab 15:Project work</i>                        |  |

|                    |  |  |
|--------------------|--|--|
| Learning Resources | 1. Thomas Erl, Zaigham Mahmood, Richardo Puttini, "Cloud Computing: Concepts, Technology and Architecture", Fourth Printing, 2014, Prentice Hall/Pearson PTR, ISBN: 9780133387520.<br>2. Arshdeep Bahga, Vijay Madisetti, "Cloud Computing: A Hands-On Approach", 2016, University Press, ISBN: 9780996025508.<br>3. K. Chandrasekaran, "Essentials of Cloud Computing", 2014, Chapman and Hall/CRC Press, ISBN 9781482205435. | 4. John V Guttag, "Introduction to Computation and Programming Using Python" 2nd Edition, MIT Press 2017<br>5. Nischay Kumar Hegde, "Python Programming Fundamentals - A Beginner's Handbook", Educreation Publishing, ISBN: 9781545713556, 2018<br>6. Cloud Native DevOPS with Kubernetes , John Arundel, Justin Domingus, O'Reilly Publisher, 2019 |
|--------------------|--|--|

| Learning Assessment       |            |  |     |               |     |               |     |                |     |                                   |     |
|---------------------------|------------|--|-----|---------------|-----|---------------|-----|----------------|-----|-----------------------------------|-----|
| Bloom's Level of Thinking |            | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |     |               |     |               |     |                |     | Final Examination (50% weightage) |     |
|                           |            | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |     | CLA – 2 (15%) |     | CLA – 3 (15%) |     | CLA – 4 (10%)# |     |                                   |     |
| Level 1                   | Remember   | 20%  | 20% | 15%           | 15% | 15%           | 15% | 15%            | 15% | 15%                               | 15% |
|                           | Understand |  |     |               |     |               |     |                |     |                                   |     |
| Level 2                   | Apply      | 20%  | 20% | 20%           | 20% | 20%           | 20% | 20%            | 20% | 20%                               | 20% |
|                           | Analyze    |  |     |               |     |               |     |                |     |                                   |     |
| Level 3                   | Evaluate   | 10%  | 10% | 15%           | 15% | 15%           | 15% | 15%            | 15% | 15%                               | 15% |
|                           | Create     |  |     |               |     |               |     |                |     |                                   |     |
| Total                     |            | 100 %  |     | 100 %         |     | 100 %         |     | 100 %          |     | -                                 |     |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Tech Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

| Course Designers       | Experts from Industry | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions | Internal Experts        |
|------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------|
| Expert Member from TCS |                       | -  | Dr.S.Ramamoorthy SRMIST |

|                    |                  |                    |                         |                        |          |                              |          |          |          |          |
|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------|------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Course Code</b> | <b>18CSE363J</b> | <b>Course Name</b> | <b>MACHINE LEARNING</b> | <b>Course Category</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>Professional Elective</b> | <b>L</b> | <b>T</b> | <b>P</b> | <b>C</b> |
|                    |                  |                    |                         |                        |          |                              | 2        | 0        | 2        | 3        |

|                                   |   |                             |                                    |                            |            |
|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|
| <b>Pre-requisite Courses</b>      | <i>Nil</i>                              | <b>Co-requisite Courses</b> | <i>Nil</i>                         | <b>Progressive Courses</b> | <i>Nil</i> |
| <b>Course Offering Department</b> | <i>Computer Science and Engineering</i> |                             | <b>Data Book / Codes/Standards</b> | <i>Nil</i>                 |            |

| Course Learning Rationale (CLR): |   | <i>The purpose of learning this course is to:</i> |  |  | Learning |   | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|----------------------------------|---|---|--|--|----------|---|---------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|
|                                  |   |   |  |  | 1        | 2 | 3                               | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| CLR-1 :                          | <i>Understand the basic concepts of machine learning</i>  |   |  |  |          |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-2 :                          | <i>Gain knowledge about neural networks and apply them</i>  |   |  |  |          |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-3 :                          | <i>Learn the concepts and implementation of the various supervised learning algorithms</i>                    |   |  |  |          |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-4 :                          | <i>Learn the concepts and implementation of unsupervised learning and reinforcement learning algorithms</i>   |   |  |  |          |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-5 :                          | <i>Learn to evaluate machine learning algorithms using performance assessment techniques</i>                  |   |  |  |          |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-6 :                          | <i>Gain an overall understanding of the fundamentals of machine learning and its implementation in Python</i> |   |  |  |          |   |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |

| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO): |  | <i>At the end of this course, learners will be able to:</i> |  |  | Level of Thinking (Bloom) | Expected Proficiency (%) | Expected Attainment (%) | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|---------------------------------|--|---|--|--|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|
|                                 |  |   |  |  | 1                         | 2                        | 3                       | 4                               | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| CLO-1 :                         | <i>Explain the basic concepts of machine learning</i>                                  |   |  |  | 2                         | 85                       | 80                      |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLO-2 :                         | <i>Apply neural networks to appropriate applications</i>                               |   |  |  | 2                         | 80                       | 70                      |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLO-3 :                         | <i>Implement supervised learning algorithms in Python</i>                              |   |  |  | 2                         | 85                       | 75                      |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLO-4 :                         | <i>Implement unsupervised learning and reinforcement learning algorithms</i>           |   |  |  | 2                         | 85                       | 75                      |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLO-5 :                         | <i>Apply performance assessment techniques to evaluate machine learning algorithms</i> |   |  |  | 2                         | 75                       | 70                      |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLO-6 :                         | <i>Apply machine learning concepts to different contexts and assess them</i>           |   |  |  | 3                         | 85                       | 75                      |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |

| Duration (hour) |       | 12   |   | 12  |  | 12  |  | 12   |  | 12  |  |
|-----------------|-------|--|---|---|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|
| <b>S-1</b>      | SLO-1 | Introduction to Machine Learning, types    | Introduction to Supervised learning                           | Introduction to neural networks, biological motivation      |  | Introduction to Unsupervised learning   |  | Assessing and Comparing Classification Algorithms: Cross-Validation and Resampling Methods |  | K-Fold and 5x2 Cross-Validation                                   |  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Learning Problems                          | Linear Basis Function Models, The Bias-Variance Decomposition |   |  | Problems appropriate for Neural Network learning, Neural Network Representation |  | Mixture Models and EM  |  | Bootstrapping   |  |
| <b>S-2</b>      | SLO-1 | Supervised Learning, Unsupervised Learning | Simple Linear regression                                      | Perceptron learning   |  | K-Means Clustering, Spectral Clustering   |  | Dirichlet Process Mixture Models   |  | Measuring Error   |  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Concept Learning                           | Multiple Linear Regression                                    |   |  | Multilayer Networks and Back Propagation Algorithms                             |  | The Curse of Dimensionality, Dimensionality Reduction                                      |  | Assessing a Classification Algorithm's Performance: Binomial Test |  |
| <b>S-3-4</b>    | SLO-1 | Lab 1: Basic Programming in Python         | Lab 4: Implementation of Linear Regression using Scikit-Learn | Lab 7: Implementation of Neural networks using Scikit-Learn |  | Lab 10: Implementation of SVM using Scikit-Learn                                |  | Lab 13: Implementation of Cross-validation   |  | Approximate Normal Test, Paired t Test                            |  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Version Spaces and Candidate Eliminations  | Linear Models for Classification                              | Gradient descent and the delta rule                         |  | Principal Component Analysis  |  | Latent Variable Models(LVM)  |  | Comparing Two Classification Algorithms                           |  |
| <b>S-5</b>      | SLO-1 | Inductive Bias, The Bias-Variance Tradeoff | Probabilistic Generative Models, discriminative models        | Feedforward networks  |  | Generalization, Overfitting and stopping criterion                              |  | Latent Variable Models(LVM)  |  | Comparing Two Classification Algorithms                           |  |
|                 | SLO-2 | The Curse of dimensionality                | Logistic Regression   |   |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |

| Duration<br>(hour) | 12    | 12  | 12  | 12  | 12  |
|--------------------|-------|---|---|---|---|
| S-7-8              | SLO-2 | Over fitting and under fitting              | k-Nearest Neighbors                                       | Tuning the network size                                 | Latent Dirichlet Allocation (LDA)                                   |
|                    | SLO-1 | Lab 2: Introduction to Scikit-Learn Library | Lab 5: Implementation of KNN using Scikit-Learn           | Lab 8: Tuning the parameters of ANN                     | Lab 11: Implementation of K-means clustering using Scikit-Learn     |
| S-9                | SLO-1 | Regularization                              | Decision Trees  | Time delay and recurrent neural networks                | Reinforcement Learning and Q-Learning                               |
|                    | SLO-2 | Learning Curve                              | Random Forest model                                       | Bayes Theorem   | Convergence and experiment strategies                               |
| S-10               | SLO-1 | Error and noise                             | Support Vector Machines                                   | Naïve Bayes Classifier                                  | Nondeterministic rewards and actions                                |
|                    | SLO-2 | Parametric vs. non-parametric models        | SVM Kernel trick  | Bayesian Belief networks                                | Temporal difference learning  |
| S-11-12            | SLO-1 | Lab 3: Basic Pre-processing of Data         | Lab 6: Implementation of Decision tree using Scikit-Learn | Lab 9: Implementation of Naïve Bayes using Scikit-Learn | Lab 12: Implementation of reinforcement learning using Scikit-Learn |
|                    | SLO-2 |   |   |   | Lab 15: Implementation of an example ML application                 |

|                    |   |   |
|--------------------|---|---|
| Learning Resources | 1. Tom M. Mitchell, <i>Machine Learning</i> , McGraw-Hill Education (India) Private Limited.<br>2. Kevin P. Murphy, "Machine Learning: A Probabilistic Perspective", MIT Press, 2012. | 3. Ethem Alpaydin, <i>Introduction to Machine Learning (Adaptive Computation and Machine Learning)</i> , The MIT Press 2004.<br>4. Gavin Hackeling, <i>Mastering Machine Learning with scikit-learn</i> , Packt Publishing, 2017. |
|--------------------|---|---|

| Learning Assessment       |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|---------------------------|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| Bloom's Level of Thinking | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                |          | Final Examination (50% weightage) |          |
|                           | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA – 2 (15%) |          | CLA – 3 (15%) |          | CLA – 4 (10%)# |          |                                   |          |
|                           | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice | Theory                            | Practice |
| Level 1                   | Remember                                       | 20 %     | 20 %          | 20 %     | 20 %          | 20 %     | 20 %           | 20 %     | 20 %                              | 20 %     |
|                           | Understand                                     |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Level 2                   | Apply  | 20 %     | 20 %          | 20 %     | 20 %          | 20 %     | 20 %           | 20 %     | 20 %                              | 20 %     |
|                           | Analyze  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Level 3                   | Evaluate                                       | 10 %     | 10 %          | 10 %     | 10 %          | 10 %     | 10 %           | 10 %     | 10 %                              | 10 %     |
|                           | Create   |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Total                     |  | 100 %    |               | 100 %    |               | 100 %    |                | 100 %    |                                   | 100 %    |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Tech Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

|                        |                       |  |                               |
|------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| Course Designers       | Experts from Industry | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions | Internal Experts              |
| Expert Member from TCS |                       | -  | Dr. S. Usha Kiruthika, SRMIST |

**Professional Elective – 2**

| Course Code | 18CSE364J | Course Name | Robotics and Embedded Systems | Course Category | E | Professional Elective | L | T | P | C |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|---|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|
|             |           |             |                               |                 |   |                       | 2 | 0 | 2 | 3 |

|                            |                                  |                             |     |                     |     |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
| Pre-requisite Courses      | Nil                              | Co-requisite Courses        | Nil | Progressive Courses | Nil |
| Course Offering Department | Computer Science and Engineering | Data Book / Codes/Standards | Nil |                     |     |

|   |  |                                 |                          |                         |          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |         |         |         |
|---|--|---------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|---------|---------|---------|
| Course Learning Rationale (CLR): <i>The purpose of learning this course is to:</i>  |  | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |                          |                         |          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |         |         |         |
| CLR-1 : Analyse the different of Industrial applications of robotics  |  |                                 |                          |                         |          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |         |         |         |
| CLR-2 : Discuss the benefits of cognitive robotics with analysis and control  |  |                                 |                          |                         |          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |         |         |         |
| CLR-3 : Demonstrate applications of computer vision in robotics   |  |                                 |                          |                         |          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |         |         |         |
| CLR-4 : Implement the cloud computing technology in robotics  |  |                                 |                          |                         |          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |         |         |         |
| CLR-5 : Utilize the Python and R programs for robotic applications  |  |                                 |                          |                         |          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |         |         |         |
| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO): At the end of this course, learners will be able to:  |  |                                 |                          |                         |          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |         |         |         |
| CLO-1 : Analyse the embedded design in Industrial needs   |  | 1                               | 2                        | 3                       | Learning |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |         |         |         |
| CLO-2 : Discuss basic concepts and technological advancements in AI and robotics  |  | Level of Thinking               | Expected Proficiency (%) | Expected Attainment (%) | 1        | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13      | 14      | 15      |
| CLO-3 : Construct skills of using advanced software for solving practical problems in robotics pertaining to various industries |  | M                               | H                        | M                       | H        | L | M | H | H | L | L | M | H | L  | L  | L  | PSO - 1 | PSO - 2 | PSO - 3 |
| CLO-4 : Apply several statistical analysis techniques and business analytics for cognitive robotics                             |  | M                               | H                        | L                       | M        | L | M | M | H | M | L | M | H | L  | L  | L  | L       | L       | L       |
| CLO-5 : Apply the programming of robots using python and R languages.   |  | M                               | H                        | M                       | H        | L | M | M | H | M | L | H | H | M  | M  | M  | M       | M       | M       |
| CLO-6 : Design the applications of each modules of robotics for real-time applications  |  | H                               | H                        | M                       | H        | M | M | M | M | M | L | M | H | M  | H  | H  | H       | H       | H       |
|   |  | H                               | H                        | H                       | H        | H | M | L | M | L | M | L | L | M  | H  | H  | H       | H       | H       |

| Duration (hour) |       | 12  | 12   | 12  | 12  | 12   | 12 |
|-----------------|-------|---|--|---|---|--|----|
| S-1             | SLO-1 | Introduction to Modern Day Robotics and their industrial applications | Introduction to Robotics: Analysis, Control, Applications  | Deep learning core applications   | Private Cloud Platforms -Robot as a Service in Cloud Computing        | Quality of Service and Cyber security Communication Protocols -Analysis for the Robot Operating System |    |
|                 | SLO-2 | Industry 4.0 Concept: Background of Industry 4.0 technologies         | Introduction to computer vision and application of Vision Systems in Robotics                        | Deep learning business applications   | Cloud Computing Technology and Its Application in Robot Control       | Robotics systems communication- Threat modelling using ROS   |    |
| S-2             | SLO-1 | Overview of Industry 4.0 technologies                                 | Concepts of computer vision and the how vision systems are becoming essential part of Robotics       | Data Science and Big Data in the context of Cognitive Robotics: Cognitive Technologies:   | A Comprehensive Survey of Recent Trends in Cloud                      | Towards cloud robotic system: A case study of online co-localization for fair resource competence      |    |
|                 | SLO-2 | Implementation patterns in manufacturing companies.                   | Computer Vision: Models, Learning, and Inference   | The Next Step Up for Data and Analytics in robotics                                       | Robotics Architectures and Applications - Google's cloud robotics     | A Case Study on Model-Based Development of Robotic Systems   |    |
| S-3-4           | SLO-1 | Lab-1: LED Interfacing using Arduino - Simulation                     | Lab-4: Ultrasound sensor interfacing using Arduino.  | Lab-7: Experiment on Deep Learning for computer vision.                                   | Lab-10: Google's Cloud Robotics application                           | Lab-13: Mini Project using ROS   |    |
|                 | SLO-2 | Evolution of Industrial Robots and their Applications.                | Mastering Computer Vision with TensorFlow  | Cognitive Deep Learning Technology for Big Data.  | High computing needs of industrial automation and systems             | Monti Arc with Embedded Automata   |    |
| S-5             | SLO-1 | Advancements in Robotics and Its Future Uses                          | 2.x: Build advanced computer vision applications using machine learning and deep learning techniques | Cognitive Assistant Robots for Reducing Variability in Industrial Human-Robot Activities. | The role of cloud and open source software in the future of robotics. | Introduction to Python in robotics   |    |
|                 | SLO-2 |   |  |   |   |  |    |

| Duration (hour) | 12   | 12  | 12   | 12  | 12   |
|-----------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| S-6             | SLO-1<br>Types of robotics in various fields for applications                  | Machine Vision Applications Application areas for vision systems            | Artificial Intelligence and Robotics: The Review of Reliability Factors Related to Industrial Robots | The Power of Cloud Robotics by Robotics Industry Association      | Introduction to R Programming in the context of Robotics   |
|                 | SLO-2<br>Technologies essential for Cognitive Robotics                         | Robot inspection case study-Autonomous driving using 3D imaging case study. | Failure analysis of mature robots in automated production  | Basics of Robotic operating System: ROS for beginners an overview | Introduction to Python - Python Functions for Data Science |
| S 7-8           | SLO-1<br>Lab-2: LCD & LDR Interfacing using Arduino                            | Lab-5: Design of Obstacle Sensing Robot.                                    | Lab-8: Experiment on Factory Automation (Quality Control)  | Lab-11: Basic Robotic Operating System                            | Lab-14: Mini Project using Python libraries                |
|                 | SLO-2<br>Computer systems and Technologies relevant to modern day robotics     | AI in the context of Cognitive Robotics                                     | Data Analytics for Predictive Maintenance of Industrial Robots                                       | Introduction to the Robot Operating System (ROS) Middleware       | Basic ROS Learning Python for robotics                     |
| S-9             | SLO-1<br>Robotic Process Automation: Overview of RPA and its applications-RPA, | and Role of AI in Robotics: Foundation for Advanced Robotics                | Failure Is an Option: How the Severity of Robot Errors Affects Human Robot Interaction               | Secure communication for the Robot Operating System               | An introduction to R programing                            |
|                 | SLO-2<br>Artificial Intelligence for Leaders                                   | AI- A Concept for a Practical Robot Design Process.                         | Concepts of Cloud computing.   | An Introduction to Robot Operating System                         | The R in Robotics rosR                                     |
| S-10            | SLO-1<br>Cognitive Technologies for Leaders                                    | Demo to train A Robot Using AI  | Cloud platforms and it applications in Robotics  | The Ultimate Robot Application Framework by Adnan                 | A New Language Extension for the Robot Operating System    |
|                 | SLO-2<br>Lab 3: Robotic Process Automation (RPA) for design of Bot.            | Lab-6: Block world solving robot – Simulation                               | Lab-9: Sign operating robot using Computer Vision  | Lab-12: Experiment on automation using ROS                        | Lab-15: Mini project using E in Robotics                   |

|                    |  |  |
|--------------------|--|--|
| Learning Resources | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Saeed Benjamin Niku, "Introduction to Robotics: Analysis, Control, Applications", Wiley Publishers, 2nd edition,2011.</li> <li>2. Simon J. D. Prince, "Computer Vision: Models, Learning, and Inference", Cambridge University Press, 2012.</li> <li>3. Massimo Banzi, "Getting Started with Arduino" 2 nd edition. O'Reilly, 2011.</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4. Francis X. Govers, " Artificial Intelligence for Robotics: Build Intelligent Robots that Perform Human Tasks Using AI Techniques", Packt publishing,2018.</li> <li>5. Subrata Ghoshal Cengage "Embedded Systems &amp; Robots : Projects Using the 8051 Microcontroller Learning" Cengage Learning Asia; New edition.</li> <li>6. Kevin M. Lynch, Frank C. Park "Modern Robotics mechanics, planning, controls" Cambridge university press-2017.</li> </ol> |
|--------------------|--|--|

| Learning Assessment       |            |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |                                   |       |
|---------------------------|------------|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|-----------------------------------|-------|
| Bloom's Level of Thinking |            | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                | Final Examination (50% weightage) |       |
|                           |            | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA – 2 (15%) |          | CLA – 3 (15%) |          | CLA – 4 (10%)# |                                   |       |
|                           |            | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice                          |       |
| Level 1                   | Remember   | 20%  | 20%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%            | 15%                               | 15%   |
|                           | Understand |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |                                   |       |
| Level 2                   | Apply      | 20%  | 20%      | 20%           | 20%      | 20%           | 20%      | 20%            | 20%                               | 20%   |
|                           | Analyze    |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |                                   |       |
| Level 3                   | Evaluate   | 10%  | 10%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%            | 15%                               | 15%   |
|                           | Create     |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |                                   |       |
| Total                     |            | 100 %  |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %          |                                   | 100 % |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Tech Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

| Course Designers       | Experts from Industry | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions | Internal Experts                         |
|------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| Expert Member from TCS |                       | -  | R. Rajkumar, Assistant Professor, SRMIST |

|                    |                  |                    |                               |                        |          |                              |          |          |          |          |
|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|----------|------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Course Code</b> | <b>18CSE365J</b> | <b>Course Name</b> | <b>Modern Web Application</b> | <b>Course Category</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>Professional Elective</b> | <b>L</b> | <b>T</b> | <b>P</b> | <b>C</b> |
|                    |                  |                    |                               |                        |          |                              | 2        | 0        | 2        | 3        |

|                            |                                  |                             |            |                     |            |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|---------------------|------------|
| Pre-requisite Courses      | <i>Nil</i>                       | Co-requisite Courses        | <i>Nil</i> | Progressive Courses | <i>Nil</i> |
| Course Offering Department | Computer Science and Engineering | Data Book / Codes/Standards |            | Nil                 |            |

| Course Learning Rationale (CLR): |   | <i>The purpose of learning this course is to:</i> |  |   | Learning<br>Level of Thinking<br>1. Expected Proficiency<br>2. Expected Attainment | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |   |   |   |                            |                   |                   |                              |        |                   |               |                        |                |    |    |    |
|----------------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|---------------------------------|---|---|---|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------|-------------------|---------------|------------------------|----------------|----|----|----|
| CLR-1 :                          | <i>Learn the basic concepts in HTML, CSS, Javascript</i>        |   |  | 1 | 2  | 3                               | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4                          | 5                 | 6                 | 7                            | 8      | 9                 | 10            | 11                     | 12             | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| CLR-2 :                          | <i>Understand the responsive design and development</i>         |   |  | H | -  | H                               | H | H | H | Analysis, Design, Research | Modern Tool Usage | Society & Culture | Environment & Sustainability | Ethics | Individual & Team | Communication | Project Mgt. & Finance | <i>PSO - 1</i> |    |    |    |
| CLR-3 :                          | <i>Know scripting languages.</i>                                |   |  | H | -  | H                               | H | H | - | -                          | -                 | -                 | -                            | -      | -                 | M             | -                      | -              | -  | -  |    |
| CLR-4 :                          | <i>Design a Website with HTML, JS, CSS / CMS - Word press</i>   |   |  | H | -  | H                               | H | H | - | -                          | -                 | -                 | -                            | -      | -                 | M             | -                      | -              | -  | -  |    |
| CLR-5 :                          | <i>learn the web project management and maintenance process</i> |   |  | H | -  | M                               | - | H | - | -                          | -                 | -                 | -                            | -      | -                 | M             | -                      | -              | -  | -  |    |

  

| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO): |  | <i>At the end of this course, learners will be able to:</i> |  |   | Learning<br>Level of Thinking<br>1. Expected Proficiency<br>2. Expected Attainment | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|---------------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|---------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| CLO-1 :                         | <i>Deploy Simple Web Applications</i>                          |   |  | 1 | 85   | 80                              | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| CLO-2 :                         | <i>Design Website using HTML CSS and JS</i>                    |   |  | 2 | 85   | 75                              | H | - | H | H | H | - | - | - | - | -  | M  | -  | -  | -  |    |
| CLO-3 :                         | <i>Design Responsive Sites</i>                                 |   |  | 2 | 80   | 70                              | H | - | H | H | H | - | - | - | - | -  | M  | -  | -  | -  |    |
| CLO-4 :                         | <i>Design interactive web pages using Scripting languages.</i> |   |  | 3 | 80   | 70                              | H | - | M | - | H | - | - | - | - | -  | M  | -  | -  | -  |    |
| CLO-5 :                         | <i>Manage, Maintain and Support Web Apps</i>                   |   |  | 3 | 80   | 75                              | H | - | M | - | H | - | - | - | - | -  | M  | -  | -  | -  |    |

| Duration (hour) | 12    | 12   | 12   | 12   | 12  | 12  |
|-----------------|-------|--|--|--|---|---|
| <b>S-1</b>      | SLO-1 | <i>Introduction to Internet</i>  | CSS Syntax and structure, CSS rules for Backgrounds  | <i>Introduction to Java Scripts</i>                                      | PHP   | <i>PHP Database Connectivity</i>  |
|                 | SLO-2 | <i>World Wide Web</i>  | Colors and properties, Manipulating texts, Fonts, borders and boxes,   | <i>Objects in Java Script</i>  | <i>Creating PHP Programs</i>                                    | <i>Connecting to MySQL Server</i>   |
| <b>S-2</b>      | SLO-1 | <i>History of the Internet &amp; World</i>   | Margins, Padding Lists, CSS Positioning  | <i>Dynamic HTML with Java Script</i>                                     | <i>Numbers and Strings</i>                                      | <i>Selecting Databases</i>  |
|                 | SLO-2 | <i>History of the Internet and World</i>   | Animations, Tool-Tips, Style images,   | <i>Bootstrap- JS Alert</i>   | <i>Literals and Variables</i>                                   | <i>Checking for Errors</i>  |
| <b>S-3-4</b>    | SLO-1 | <i>Lab 1: Design the following static web pages required for an online book store web site. HOME PAGE:</i> | <i>Lab 4: Design the following static web pages required for an online book store web site. REGISTRATION PAGE:</i> | <i>Lab 7 : Write an XML file which will display the Book information</i> | <i>Lab10: Write Program in PHP to demonstrate basics of PHP</i> | <i>Lab 13: Install a database (Mysql). Create a table For basic information</i>   |
|                 | SLO-2 | <i>Uniform Resource Locator, Tools and Web Programming Languages.</i>                                      | Variables, Media Queries, Wildcard Selectors   | <i>JS Button, JS popover</i>   | <i>Simple Applications Demo</i>                                 | <i>Closing the MySQL Server Connection</i>  |
| <b>S-5</b>      | SLO-1 | <i>Web Standards</i>   | Working with Gradients, Pseudo Class   | <i>Extensible Markup Language(XML)</i>                                   | <i>Operators and Functions</i>                                  | <i>Simple Applications Demo</i>   |
|                 | SLO-2 | <i>Categories of Web Applications</i>  | Pseudo elements, basic of frameworks like Bootstrap  | <i>Structuring Data, Document Type Definition</i>                        | <i>Creating Form Controls</i>                                   | <i>Manipulating Data in MySQL Using PHP models, Estimation of ARMA models such as Yule-Walker estimation for AR Processes</i> |
| <b>S-6</b>      | SLO-1 | <i>Hypertext Mark Up Language (HTML)</i>   | Need for Scripting languages   | <i>XML Vocabularies</i>  | <i>Simple Applications Demo</i>                                 | <i>Inserting</i>  |
|                 | SLO-1 |  |  |  |   |   |

| Duration<br>(hour) |       | 12  | 12  | 12  | 12  | 12                                    |
|--------------------|-------|---|---|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| 7-8                | SLO-2 | Lab 2: Design the following static web pages required for an online book store web site. LOGIN PAGE, CATALOGUE PAGE | Lab 5: Design the following static web pages required for an online book store web site. VALIDATION | Lab 8: Write a Document Type Definition (DTD) to validate the above XML file. | Lab 11: Convert all the previous forms to PHP forms.  | Lab 14 Work on case study             |
| S-9                | SLO-1 | Basic HTML page, Text Formatting,   | Types of scripting languages  | Document Object Model (DOM)   | Using Values Returned From  | Viewing, Updating                     |
|                    | SLO-2 | Table, Headers  | Client side scripting   | Document Object Model (DOM) with JavaScript                                   | Simple Applications Demo  | Deleting Records                      |
| S-10               | SLO-1 | Linking, Images, List   | Server side scripting   | Extensible Stylesheet Language Transforms (XSL)                               | Forms Using PHP   | User Authentication: Creating Session |
|                    | SLO-2 | Meta Elements   | Simple Applications Demo  | Simple Applications Demo  | Introduction to nonparametric regression methods  | Authorization Level                   |
| S<br>11-12         | SLO-1 | Lab 3: Design the following static web pages required for an online book store web site. CART PAGE:                 | Lab 6: Design the following static web pages required for an online book store web site. VALIDATION | Lab 9: Write a Document Type Definition (DTD) to validate the above XML file. | Lab 12: Write a PHP Code to make database connection, Create Data Base, Create Table In Mysql | Lab 15: Work on case study            |
|                    | SLO-2 |   |   |   |   |                                       |

|                    |  |
|--------------------|--|
| Learning Resources | 1. Web Programming, building internet applications, Chris Bates 2nd edition, WILEY Dreamtech.<br>2. HTML & CSS: Design and Build Websites, Jon Duckett, John Wiley & Sons<br>3. Naramore E., Gerner J., Scouarnec Y.L., et al., (2005) Beginning PHP5, Apache, MySQL Web Development: Programmer to Programmer, John Wiley & Sons Inc., ISBN: 9780764579660. |
|--------------------|--|

| Learning Assessment       |            |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |                                   |      |
|---------------------------|------------|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|-----------------------------------|------|
| Bloom's Level of Thinking |            | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                | Final Examination (50% weightage) |      |
|                           |            | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA – 2 (15%) |          | CLA – 3 (15%) |          | CLA – 4 (10%)# |                                   |      |
|                           |            | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice                          |      |
| Level 1                   | Remember   | 20%  | 20%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%            | 15%                               | 15%  |
|                           | Understand |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |                                   |      |
| Level 2                   | Apply      | 20%  | 20%      | 20%           | 20%      | 20%           | 20%      | 20%            | 20%                               | 20%  |
|                           | Analyze    |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |                                   |      |
| Level 3                   | Evaluate   | 10%  | 10%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%            | 15%                               | 15%  |
|                           | Create     |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |                                   |      |
| Total                     |            | 100 %  |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %          |                                   | 100% |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Tech Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

| Course Designers       | Experts from Industry | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions | Internal Experts |
|------------------------|-----------------------|--|------------------|
| Expert member from TCS |                       |  | Dr.E.Sasikala    |

| Course Code                      | 18CSE366J   | Course Name   | DATA MINING AND ANALYTICS |   |    | Course Category   | E                   | Professional Elective  |   |   |   |    | L  | T | P | C  |    |    |    |    |    |         |    |
|----------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------|---|----|---|---------------------|--|---|---|---|----|--|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|---------|----|
|                                  |   |   |                           |   |    |   |                     |  |   |   |   |    | 2  | 0 | 2 | 3  |    |    |    |    |    |         |    |
| Pre-requisite Courses            | Nil   |   | Co-requisite Courses      | Nil   |    |   | Progressive Courses | Nil  |   |   |   |    |  |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |         |    |
| Course Offering Department       | Computer Science and Engineering  |   |                           | Data Book / Codes/Standards   |    |   | Nil                 |  |   |   |   |    |  |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |         |    |
| Course Learning Rationale (CLR): | The purpose of learning this course is to:  |   |                           |   |    | Learning  |                     | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO)  |   |   |   |    |  |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |         |    |
| CLR-1 :                          | Understand multidisciplinary field of Data Mining                                   |   |                           |   |    | 1   | 2                   | 3  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4  | 5  | 6 | 7 | 8  | 9  | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14      | 15 |
| CLR-2 :                          | Describe basic techniques for Data Pre Processing and Knowledge representation      |   |                           |   |    | M   | -                   | -  | H | M | - | -  | -  | - | - | -  | -  | -  | M  | -  | -  | -       |    |
| CLR-3 :                          | Familiarize different types of Data Mining Algorithms                               |   |                           |   |    | M   | -                   | M  | - | H | - | -  | -  | - | - | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -       |    |
| CLR-4 :                          | Know how to implement Descriptive analytics, Linear model and Non Linear Regression |   |                           |   |    | H   | M                   | L  | - | - | - | -  | -  | - | - | -  | -  | -  | L  | -  | -  | -       |    |
| CLR-5 :                          | Understand the concepts of Time series analysis and Linear time series models       |   |                           |   |    | H   | -                   | M  | - | H | - | -  | -  | - | - | -  | -  | -  | M  | -  | -  | -       |    |
| CLR-6 :                          | Develop skills of using data mining algorithms in different domains                 |   |                           |   |    | L   | -                   | -  | H | H | - | -  | -  | - | H | -  | -  | H  | -  | -  | -  | PSO - 3 |    |
| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):  | At the end of this course, learners will be able to:                                |   |                           |   |    | Level of Thinking (Bloom)   | 1                   | 2  | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6  | 7  | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |         |    |
| CLO-1 :                          | Restate the concepts and techniques of Data Mining                                  |   |                           |   |    | 1   | 85                  | 80   |   |   |   |    |  |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |         |    |
| CLO-2 :                          | Develop skills of using data mining software for solving practical problems         |   |                           |   |    | 2   | 85                  | 75   |   |   |   |    |  |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |         |    |
| CLO-3 :                          | Apply several statistical analysis techniques                                       |   |                           |   |    | 2   | 80                  | 70   |   |   |   |    |  |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |         |    |
| CLO-4 :                          | Demonstrate the concept of Descriptive analysis                                     |   |                           |   |    | 3   | 80                  | 70   |   |   |   |    |  |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |         |    |
| CLO-5 :                          | Infer about time series and Linear time series models                               |   |                           |   |    | 3   | 80                  | 75   |   |   |   |    |  |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |         |    |
| CLO-6 :                          | Practice and gain confidence and competence of data mining in real world problems   |   |                           |   |    | 3   | 80                  | 70   |   |   |   |    |  |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |         |    |
| Duration (hour)                  | 12  |   | 12                        |   | 12 |   | 12                  |  |   |   |   | 12 |  |   |   |    | 12 |    |    |    |    |         |    |
| S-1                              | SLO-1   | Introduction to Data Mining   |                           | Data pre-processing   |    | Data mining algorithms  |                     | Descriptive analytics: Data Modeling, Trend Analysis, Simple Linear Regression Analysis  |   |   |   |    | Auto - Covariance  |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |         |    |
|                                  | SLO-2   | What is data mining?  |                           | Data cleaning   |    | Association rules   |                     | Forecasting models: Heuristic methods-predictive modeling and pattern discovery  |   |   |   |    | Auto-correlation and their properties  |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |         |    |
| S-2                              | SLO-1   | What kinds of data can be Mined. Related technologies                   |                           | Data transformation, Data reduction   |    | Motivation and terminology, Example: mining weather data  |                     | Logistic Regression: Logit transform, ML estimation, Tests of hypotheses   |   |   |   |    | Exploratory time series analysis, Test for trend and seasonality   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |         |    |
|                                  | SLO-2   | , Which Kinds of Applications are Targeted, Major Issues in Data Mining |                           | Discretization and generating concept hierarchies, Installing Weka 3 Data Mining System       |    | Basic idea: item sets, Generating item sets and rules efficiently   |                     | Wald test, LR test, score test, test for overall regression, multiple logistic regression, forward, backward method  |   |   |   |    | Exponential and moving average smoothing, Holt, Winter smoothing, forecasting based on smoothing   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |         |    |
| S-3-4                            | SLO-1   | Lab 1: Demonstration of preprocessing on dataset student.arff           |                           | Lab 4: Demonstration of Association rule process on dataset test.arff using apriori algorithm |    | Lab 7 : Demonstration of classification rule process on dataset employee.arff using naïve bayes algorithm |                     | Lab10: Implementation of Logistic Regression   |   |   |   |    | Lab 13: Implementation of Multicollinearity and Ridge Regression   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |         |    |
|                                  | SLO-2   | Data Objects and Attribute Types  |                           | Experiments with Weka - filters   |    | Correlation analysis  |                     | interpretation of parameters   |   |   |   |    | Linear time series models – Autoregressive   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |         |    |
| S-5                              | SLO-1   | Basic Statistical Descriptions of Data                                  |                           | discretization  |    | Classification: Basic learning/mining tasks   |                     | relation with categorical data analysis  |   |   |   |    | Moving Average   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |         |    |
|                                  | SLO-2   | Machine Learning, Supervised Learning                                   |                           | Data mining knowledge representation, Task relevant data                                      |    | Inferring rudimentary rules:, One R algorithm   |                     | Interpreting Regression Models, Implementing Predictive Models, Generalized Linear model: link functions such as Poisson, binomial, inverse binomial, inverse Gaussian, Gamma. |   |   |   |    | Autoregressive Moving Average and Autoregressive Integrated Moving Average models, Estimation of ARMA models such as Yule-Walker estimation for AR Processes |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |         |    |

| Duration (hour)    |       | 12   |  | 12   |  | 12  |  | 12   |  |
|--------------------|-------|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|
|                    | SLO-2 | Unsupervised Learning, Reinforcement Learning  |  | Background knowledge, Representing input data and output knowledge                               |  | Decision trees, covering rules  |  | Non Linear Regression (NLS): Linearization transforms, their uses and limitations, examination of non-linearity, initial estimates |  |
| <b>S<br/>7-8</b>   | SLO-1 | Lab 2: Demonstration of classification rule process on dataset student.arff using j48 algorithm        |  | Lab 5: Demonstration of classification rule process on dataset student.arff using j48 algorithm  |  | Lab 8: Demonstration of classification rule process on dataset employee.arff using Decision trees algorithm |  | Lab 11: Implementation Non Linear Regression   |  |
|                    | SLO-2 |  |  |  |  |   |  | Lab 14: Implementation of ARMA model   |  |
| <b>S-9</b>         | SLO-1 | DBMS, OLAP   |  | Visualization techniques, Attribute-oriented analysis  |  | Prediction, The prediction task   |  | iterative procedures for NLS, grid search, Newton-Raphson  |  |
|                    | SLO-2 | Data Mining Techniques, Stages of the Data Mining Process  |  | Attribute generalization, Attribute relevance  |  | Statistical (Bayesian) classification, Bayesian networks  |  | steepest descent, Marquardt's methods, Introduction to semiparametric regression models  |  |
| <b>S-10</b>        | SLO-1 | Knowledge Representation Methods   |  | Class comparison   |  | Instance-based methods (nearest neighbor)   |  | additive regression models   |  |
|                    | SLO-2 | Applications   |  | Statistical measures   |  | linear models   |  | Introduction to nonparametric regression methods   |  |
| <b>S<br/>11-12</b> | SLO-1 | Lab 3: Demonstration of Association rule process on dataset contactlenses.arff using apriori algorithm |  | Lab 6: Demonstration of classification rule process on dataset employee.arff using id3 algorithm |  | Lab9: Demonstration of clustering rule process on dataset iris.arff using simple k-means                    |  | Lab 12: Build statistical models Simple Linear Regression  |  |
|                    | SLO-2 |  |  |  |  |   |  | Lab15: Implement Poisson/Negative binomial regression using sample datasets.   |  |

|                           |  |   |
|---------------------------|--|---|
| <b>Learning Resources</b> | 1. Jiawei Han and Micheline Kamber, "Data Mining: Concepts and Techniques", Morgan Kaufmann Publishers, 3rd ed, 2010.<br>2. Lior Rokach and Oded Maimon, "Data Mining and Knowledge Discovery Handbook", Springer, 2nd edition, 2010 | 3. Box, G.E.P and Jenkins G.M. (1970) Time Series Analysis, Forecasting and Control, Holden-Day.<br>4. Draper, N. R. and Smith, H. (1998). Applied Regression Analysis (John Wiley) Third Edition.<br>Hosmer, D. W. and Lemeshow, S. (1989). Applied Logistic Regression (Wiley). |
|---------------------------|--|---|

| Learning Assessment               |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|-----------------------------------|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| Bloom's Level of Thinking         | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                |          | Final Examination (50% weightage) |          |
|                                   | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA – 2 (15%) |          | CLA – 3 (15%) |          | CLA – 4 (10%)# |          |                                   |          |
|                                   | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice | Theory                            | Practice |
| Level 1<br>Remember<br>Understand | 20%  | 20%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%            | 15%      | 15%                               | 15%      |
|                                   | 20%  | 20%      | 20%           | 20%      | 20%           | 20%      | 20%            | 20%      | 20%                               | 20%      |
| Level 2<br>Apply<br>Analyze       | 10%  | 10%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%            | 15%      | 15%                               | 15%      |
|                                   | Total  | 100 %    | 100 %         | 100 %    | 100 %         | 100 %    | 100 %          | 100 %    | 100%                              | 100%     |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Tech Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

| Course Designers       |  |                           |
|------------------------|--|---------------------------|
| Experts from Industry  | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions | Internal Experts          |
| Expert member from TCS | -  | Dr.V.V.RAMALINGAM, SRMIST |

**Professional Elective – 3**

|                    |                  |                    |                          |                        |          |                              |          |          |          |          |
|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|----------|------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Course Code</b> | <b>18CSE467J</b> | <b>Course Name</b> | <b>Enterprise System</b> | <b>Course Category</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>Professional Elective</b> | <b>L</b> | <b>T</b> | <b>P</b> | <b>C</b> |
|                    |                  |                    |                          |                        |          |                              | 2        | 0        | 2        | 3        |

|                                   |   |                             |                                    |                            |            |
|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|
| <b>Pre-requisite Courses</b>      | <i>Nil</i>                              | <b>Co-requisite Courses</b> | <i>Nil</i>                         | <b>Progressive Courses</b> | <i>Nil</i> |
| <b>Course Offering Department</b> | <i>Computer Science and Engineering</i> |                             | <b>Data Book / Codes/Standards</b> | <i>Nil</i>                 |            |

|   |   |                          |  |                                |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
|---|---|--------------------------|--|--------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|--|
| <b>Course Learning Rationale (CLR):</b> | <i>The purpose of learning this course is to:</i>   | <b>Learning</b>          | <b>Program Learning Outcomes (PLO)</b> |                                |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| CLR-1 :                                 | <i>Learn concepts, theories and processes in enterprise systems</i>   | 1                        | 2                                      | 3                              | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |  |
| CLR-2 :                                 | <i>Demonstrate a critical understanding of enterprise systems</i>   |                          |  |                                |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| CLR-3 :                                 | <i>Identify the factors that lead to the development and implementation of ERP systems</i>                  |                          |  |                                |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| CLR-4 :                                 | <i>Analyse internal and external dimensions of enterprise systems by using an enterprise system</i>         |                          |  |                                |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| CLR-5 :                                 | <i>Communicate effectively in oral and written forms about enterprise systems and processes principles.</i> |                          |  |                                |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| <b>Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):</b>  | <i>At the end of this course, learners will be able to:</i>   | <b>Level of Thinking</b> | <b>Expected Proficiency (%)</b>        | <b>Expected Attainment (%)</b> |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| CLO-1 :                                 | <i>Design and deploy Simple Web Applications using MVC</i>  | 1                        | 85                                     | 80                             |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| CLO-2 :                                 | <i>Design SOA and ERP models</i>  | 2                        | 85                                     | 75                             |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| CLO-3 :                                 | <i>Design of CRM models</i>   | 2                        | 80                                     | 70                             |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| CLO-4 :                                 | <i>Design interactive network and application</i>   | 3                        | 80                                     | 70                             |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| CLO-5 :                                 | <i>Manage, Maintain and configuration of Networking</i>   | 3                        | 80                                     | 75                             |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |

| <b>Duration (hour)</b> |       | <b>12</b>  |  | <b>12</b>  |  | <b>12</b>   |  | <b>12</b>  |  | <b>12</b>  |  |
|------------------------|-------|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| <b>S-1</b>             | SLO-1 | Overview of Database Management Systems.                             |  | Service Oriented Architecture (SOA)  |  | Electronic Data Exchange  |  | Overview of : MPLS   |  | Hardware Architectures for Enterprise Systems      |  |
|                        | SLO-2 | Overview of Model - View - Control (MVC)                             |  | Principles of loose coupling, encapsulation  |  | Customer Relationship Management (CRM)  |  | Virtual Private Networks (VPN)   |  | Servers  |  |
| <b>S-2</b>             | SLO-1 | Control (MVC) method of software development in a 3 tier environment |  | Inter-operability  |  | Customer Relationship Management (CRM)  |  | Firewalls  |  | Clustering   |  |
|                        | SLO-2 | Control (MVC) development in a 3 tier environment.                   |  | Web Services as the implementation vehicle protocols, usage                                |  | Supplier Relationship Management (SRM)  |  | Network monitoring and enforcement of policies                           |  | Storage area networks                              |  |
| <b>S-3-4</b>           | SLO-1 | Lab 1: Create a Movie Database Application using MVC                 |  | Lab 4: Explore the client/server architecture of SAP. Learn how to use the user interface. |  | Lab 7 : A model of customer relationship management and business intelligence systems for catalogue and online retailers. |  | Lab10: Firewalls configuration   |  | Lab 13: Work on case study                         |  |
|                        | SLO-2 |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>S-5</b>             | SLO-1 | Tools and Technologies   |  | Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP)   |  | Security Issues - Authentication,   |  | Software Acquisition Process   |  | Storage units                                      |  |
|                        | SLO-2 | Brief overview of the following : Java server pages                  |  | systems and their architecture   |  | Authorisation   |  | Tendering; conditions of contract  |  | Back-up strategies                                 |  |
| <b>S-6</b>             | SLO-1 | Related Java Technologies  |  | Overview of SAP and Oracle Applications  |  | Access control  |  | Commercial off the shelf software (COTS) versus Bespoke Implementations; |  | Local Area Network (LAN) technologies and products |  |

| Duration (hour) | 12    | 12  | 12  | 12   | 12   |
|-----------------|-------|---|---|--|--|
|                 | SLO-2 | Microsoft .NET framework                                | Generic ERP Modules : Finance   | Roles; single-sign-on  | Commercial off the shelf software (COTS) versus Bespoke Implementations; |
| S<br>7-8        | SLO-1 | Lab 2: Creating an ASP.NET MVC Web Application Project. | Lab 5: -- Create customer, material master data. Execute the Sales process in SAP.                | Lab 8: A model of customer relationship management and business intelligence systems for catalogue and online retailers. | Lab 11: COTS configuration and Implementation                            |
|                 | SLO-2 |   |   |  |  |
| S-9             | SLO-1 | PHP   | Generic ERP Modules : HR  | Directory servers, Audit trails;   | Total cost of ownership  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Ruby on Rails   | Generic ERP Modules : , Materials Management  | Digital signatures; Encryption: review of IPSec,   | Total cost of ownership  |
| S-10            | SLO-1 | Javascript  | Generic ERP Modules : Investment, etc   | SSL and other technologies;  | Issues on using Open source software or free software                    |
|                 | SLO-2 | Ajax.   | Examples of Domain Specific Modules   | Simple Applications Demo   | Licensed software.   |
| S<br>11-12      | SLO-1 | Lab 3: Creating an ASP.NET MVC Web Application Project. | Lab 6: Create vendor, material master data for purchasing.. Execute the Purchasing process in SAP | Lab9: Work on case study.  | Lab 12: Work on case study.  |
|                 | SLO-2 |   |   |  |  |

|                    |   |  |
|--------------------|---|--|
| Learning Resources | 1. Enterprise Resource Planning - Alexis Leon, Tata McGraw Hill.<br>2. Enterprise Resource Planning – Diversified by Alexis Leon, TMH.<br>3. Enterprise Resource Planning - Ravi Shankar & S. Jaiswal , Galgotia. | 4. E-Business Network Resource planning using SAP R/3 Baan and Peoplesoft : A Practical Roadmap For Success By Dr. Ravi Kalakota |
|--------------------|---|--|

| Learning Assessment       |  |                                   |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |
|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|
| Bloom's Level of Thinking | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) | Final Examination (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |
|                           |  | CLA – 1 (10%)                     |          | CLA – 2 (15%) |          | CLA – 3 (15%) |          | CLA – 4 (10%)# |          |
|                           |  | Theory                            | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice |
| Level 1                   | Remember                                       | 20%                               | 20%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%            | 15%      |
|                           | Understand                                     |                                   |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |
| Level 2                   | Apply  | 20%                               | 20%      | 20%           | 20%      | 20%           | 20%      | 20%            | 20%      |
|                           | Analyze  |                                   |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |
| Level 3                   | Evaluate                                       | 10%                               | 10%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%            | 15%      |
|                           | Create   |                                   |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |
| Total                     |  | 100 %                             |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %          |          |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Tech Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

| Course Designers       | Experts from Industry | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions | Internal Experts      |
|------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|
| Expert member from TCS |                       |  | Dr.E.Sasikala, SRMIST |

|             |           |             |                  |                 |   |                       |        |        |        |        |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|------------------|-----------------|---|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Course Code | 18CSE468J | Course Name | Advanced Finance | Course Category | E | Professional Elective | L<br>2 | T<br>0 | P<br>2 | C<br>3 |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|------------------|-----------------|---|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

|                            |                       |                      |                             |                     |     |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|-----|
| Pre-requisite Courses      | Nil                   | Co-requisite Courses | Nil                         | Progressive Courses | Nil |
| Course Offering Department | College of Management |                      | Data Book / Codes/Standards | Nil                 |     |

|                                  |   |                           |                                 |                         |                       |                  |                      |                            |                   |                   |                              |        |                        |               |                        |                    |         |         |         |
|----------------------------------|---|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------|------------------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Course Learning Rationale (CLR): | The purpose of learning this course is to:  | Learning                  | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |                         |                       |                  |                      |                            |                   |                   |                              |        |                        |               |                        |                    |         |         |         |
| CLR-1 :                          | Understanding the basics of financial management and various sources of finance     | 1                         | 2                               | 3                       | 4                     | 5                | 6                    | 7                          | 8                 | 9                 | 10                           | 11     | 12                     | 13            | 14                     | 15                 |         |         |         |
| CLR-2 :                          | Gain knowledge on how to value shares and know about dividends                      |                           |                                 |                         |                       |                  |                      |                            |                   |                   |                              |        |                        |               |                        |                    |         |         |         |
| CLR-3 :                          | Understand the reasons for business failures and how mergers helps in restructuring |                           |                                 |                         |                       |                  |                      |                            |                   |                   |                              |        |                        |               |                        |                    |         |         |         |
| CLR-4 :                          | Ascertain knowledge of working capital and its importance                           |                           |                                 |                         |                       |                  |                      |                            |                   |                   |                              |        |                        |               |                        |                    |         |         |         |
| CLR-5 :                          | Understand Derivatives and its impact in the stock market                           |                           |                                 |                         |                       |                  |                      |                            |                   |                   |                              |        |                        |               |                        |                    |         |         |         |
| CLR-6 :                          | Obtain knowledge on the corporate finance   |                           |                                 |                         |                       |                  |                      |                            |                   |                   |                              |        |                        |               |                        |                    |         |         |         |
| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):  | At the end of this course, learners will be able to:                                | Level of Thinking (Bloom) | Expected Proficiency (%)        | Expected Attainment (%) | Engineering Knowledge | Problem Analysis | Design & Development | Analysis, Design, Research | Modern Tool Usage | Society & Culture | Environment & Sustainability | Ethics | Individual & Team Work | Communication | Project Mgt. & Finance | Life Long Learning | PSO - 1 | PSO - 2 | PSO - 3 |
| CLO-1 :                          | Explain the various sources of finance and working of primary and secondary market  | 3                         | 80                              | 70                      | L                     | H                | -                    | H                          | L                 | -                 | -                            | -      | L                      | L             | -                      | H                  | -       | -       |         |
| CLO-2 :                          | Gain knowledge on valuation of shares and payment of dividends                      | 3                         | 85                              | 75                      | M                     | H                | L                    | M                          | L                 | -                 | -                            | -      | M                      | L             | -                      | H                  | -       | -       |         |
| CLO-3 :                          | Learn of the benefits of mergers and takeovers                                      | 3                         | 75                              | 70                      | M                     | H                | M                    | H                          | L                 | -                 | -                            | -      | M                      | L             | -                      | H                  | -       | -       |         |
| CLO-4 :                          | Define the importance of working capital in business                                | 3                         | 85                              | 80                      | M                     | H                | M                    | H                          | L                 | -                 | -                            | -      | M                      | L             | -                      | H                  | -       | -       |         |
| CLO-5 :                          | Know the working of Derivatives   | 3                         | 85                              | 75                      | H                     | H                | M                    | H                          | L                 | -                 | -                            | -      | M                      | L             | -                      | H                  | -       | -       |         |
| CLO-6 :                          | Apply the knowledge of corporate finance  | 3                         | 80                              | 70                      | L                     | H                | -                    | H                          | L                 | -                 | -                            | -      | L                      | L             | -                      | H                  | -       | -       |         |

| Duration (hour) | 12  | 12  | 12  | 12  | 12  |
|-----------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| S-1             | SLO-1 <i>Introduction to Financial Management and its objectives</i>  | Valuation of Preference Shares                            | <i>Corporate Restructuring, Reasons for Business Failures</i> | <i>Working Capital and its Features</i>                 | <i>Derivatives – meaning and features</i>   |
|                 | SLO-2 <i>Source of Finance- Long Term Sources of finance- Share Capital – Equity and Preference</i>                     |   |   |   |   |
| S-2             | SLO-1 <i>Preference capital and its features</i>  | Valuation of Equity Shares                                | <i>Types of Mergers</i>                                       | <i>Monitoring and Control of Working Capital</i>        | <i>Settlement of Derivatives</i>            |
|                 | SLO-2 <i>Benefits of Equity Capital</i>   |   |   |   |   |
| S-3-4           | SLO-1 <i>Online Display of BSE and NSE Website and explaining on the Indian Stock Market – Online using Fintech Lab</i> | Worksheets on valuation of Preference and Equity Shares   | <i>Case Studies on Recent Mergers in India</i>                | <i>Worksheet on Calculation of Working Capital</i>      | <i>Online Display of Derivatives Market</i> |
|                 | SLO-2 <i>Types of Preference Shares and Types of Debentures</i>   |   |   |   |   |
| S-5             | SLO-1 <i>Dividend – Features and Types-Traditional Approach of Dividend Payment, Modern Approachee</i>                  | <i>Take Over and Amalgamations - Procedures</i>           | <i>Cash Management</i>  | <i>Options, Swaps and Interest rate Payoff Diagrams</i> |   |
|                 | SLO-2 <i>Debentures and its Features and Other Sources of Finance</i>   |   |   |   |   |
| S-6             | SLO-1 <i>Short term sources of Finance, Primary Market and Secondary Market</i>   | <i>Dividend Relevance Model -M M Approach of Dividend</i> | <i>Financial Restructuring</i>                                | <i>Receivables Management</i>                           | <i>Option Pricing using Binomial Model</i>  |

| Duration<br>(hour) | 12    | 12   | 12   | 12   | 12                                      |
|--------------------|-------|--|--|--|---|
|                    | SLO-2 | Initial Public Offering, Pricing of Issues   |  |  | Benefits of Receivables Management      |
| S-<br>7-8          | SLO-1 | Online Display of NSE and BSE website and explain how trading and settlement takes place | Case Studies on Dividend   | Worksheet – Simple calculations in Mergers             | Worksheet – Calculation of Cash cycle   |
|                    | SLO-2 |  |  |  |   |
| S-9                | SLO-1 | Valuation of Bonds   | Stability of Dividend and Stock Split                                | Share Split  | Receivables Management and its Benefits |
|                    | SLO-2 |  | Bonus Shares and its benefits  | Consolidation  |   |
| S-10               | SLO-1 | Valuation of Bonds   | Lease and types of lease   | Cancelation of Paid up capital                         | EOQ Calculation                         |
|                    | SLO-2 |  | Evaluation of Lease Contract   |  |   |
| S-<br>11-12        | SLO-1 | Work sheet on Bond Valuation   | Worksheet on evaluation of Lease Contract and Hire Purchase Contract | Worksheet on calculation of Share Split and SWAP ratio | Worksheet on EOQ Calculation            |
|                    | SLO-2 |  |  |  |   |

|                    |   |   |
|--------------------|---|---|
| Learning Resources | 1. Brealey, Myers and Allen, Principles of Corporate Finance, 13th Edition 2020, Tata Mc Graw Hill<br>2. Eugene F. Brigham, Joel F. Houston Fundamentals of Financial Management, 15 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Senage Publications | 3. Vishwanath, S. R. Corporate Finance: Theory and Practice. 2 <sup>nd</sup> etition2013, Sage Publications<br>4. Sashi K Gupta and R K Sharma, Financial Management,8 <sup>th</sup> revised edition, 2017, Kalyani Publications. |
|--------------------|---|---|

| Learning Assessment       |                     |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|---------------------------|---------------------|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| Bloom's Level of Thinking |                     | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                |          | Final Examination (50% weightage) |          |
|                           |                     | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA – 2 (15%) |          | CLA – 3 (15%) |          | CLA – 4 (10%)# |          |                                   |          |
|                           |                     | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice | Theory                            | Practice |
| Level 1                   | Remember Understand | 20%  | 20%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%            | 15%      | 15%                               | 15%      |
| Level 2                   | Apply Analyze       | 20%  | 20%      | 20%           | 20%      | 20%           | 20%      | 20%            | 20%      | 20%                               | 20%      |
| Level 3                   | Evaluate Create     | 10%  | 10%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%            | 15%      | 15%                               | 15%      |
|                           | Total               | 100 %  |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %          |          | 100%                              |          |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Tech Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

| Course Designers       |  |                                     |
|------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| Experts from Industry  | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions | Internal Experts                    |
| Expert Member form TCS |  | Dr. V. M. Ponniah, SRMIST           |
|                        |  | Dr. K. T. Vijay Karthigeyan, SRMIST |

|             |           |             |  |                 |   |                       |   |   |   |   |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|--|-----------------|---|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|
| Course Code | 18CSE469J | Course Name | IMAGE PROCESSING AND PATTERN RECOGNITION | Course Category | E | Professional Elective | L | T | P | C |
|             |           |             |  |                 |   |                       | 2 | 0 | 2 | 3 |

|                            |                                  |                             |     |                     |     |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
| Pre-requisite Courses      | Nil                              | Co-requisite Courses        | Nil | Progressive Courses | Nil |
| Course Offering Department | Computer Science and Engineering | Data Book / Codes/Standards | Nil |                     |     |

|  |  |                           |                                 |
|--|--|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Course Learning Rationale (CLR):   | The purpose of learning this course is to:           | Learning                  | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |
| CLR-1 : learn real world image processing problems   |  | 1                         | 1                               |
| CLR-2 : use fundamental techniques of image processing   |  | 2                         | 2                               |
| CLR-3 : Apply image transformation in processing real-time images  |  | 3                         | 3                               |
| CLR-4 : Utilize image filtering in real-time applications  |  |                           |                                 |
| CLR-5 : Study features extraction techniques in pattern recognition  |  |                           |                                 |
| CLR-6 : Interpret color image processing in real world applications  |  |                           |                                 |
| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):  | At the end of this course, learners will be able to: | Level of Thinking (Bloom) |                                 |
| CLO-1 : Compare different methods for image acquisition, storage and representation in digital devices and computers             | 3  | Expected Proficiency (%)  | 1                               |
| CLO-2 : Appreciate role of image transforms in representing, highlighting, and modifying image features                          | 80   | 70                        | 2                               |
| CLO-3 : Interpret the mathematical principles in digital image enhancement and apply them in spatial domain and frequency domain | 3  | 75                        | 3                               |
| CLO-4 : Apply various methods for segmenting image and identifying image components  | 75   | 70                        | 4                               |
| CLO-5 : Summarize different reshaping operations on the image and their practical applications                                   | 85   | 80                        | 5                               |
| CLO-6 : Identify image features extraction techniques.   | 85   | 75                        | 6                               |
|  |  | Expected Attainment (%)   | 7                               |
|  |  |                           | 8                               |
|  |  |                           | 9                               |
|  |  |                           | 10                              |
|  |  |                           | 11                              |
|  |  |                           | 12                              |
|  |  |                           | 13                              |
|  |  |                           | 14                              |
|  |  |                           | 15                              |

| Duration (hour) |       | 12  | 12  | 12   | 12  | 12   |
|-----------------|-------|---|---|--|---|--|
| S-1             | SLO-1 | Introduction - Image processing systems                               | Intensity transformations: Enhancement                  | Segmentation: Pixel classification                 | Image/Object features extraction: Textural features | Colour image processing: Fundamentals of different colour models |
|                 | SLO-2 | Image processing systems applications                                 | Intensity transformations: contrast stretching          | Grey level thresholding                            | gray level co-occurrence matrix                     | RGB, CMY, HSI, YCbCr, Lab  |
| S-2             | SLO-1 | Basic image file formats  | Intensity transformations: histogram specification      | global/local thresholding                          | Moments   | RGB, CMY, HSI, YCbCr, Lab  |
|                 | SLO-2 | Basic image file formats  | Intensity transformations: local contrast enhancement   | Optimum thresholding - Bayes analysis, Otsu method | Connected component analysis                        | RGB, CMY, HSI, YCbCr, Lab  |
| S-3-4           | SLO-1 | Lab 1:read, access, and display digital image using MATLAB or SCI Lab | Lab 4:Image enhancement                                 | Lab 7:Thresholding                                 | Lab 10:features extraction                          | Lab 13: Distance transform                                       |
|                 | SLO-2 |   |   |  |   |  |
| S-5             | SLO-1 | Image formation: Geometric models                                     | Spatial filtering: Smoothing                            | Optimum thresholding - Bayes analysis, Otsu method | Convex hull   | False colour; Pseudo colour                                      |
|                 | SLO-2 | Image formation: photometric models                                   | Spatial filtering: linear and order statistic filtering | Derivative based edge detection operators          | Distance transform                                  | False colour; Pseudo colour                                      |
| S-6             | SLO-1 | Digitization - sampling   | Spatial filtering: linear and order statistic filtering | edge detection/linking                             | medial axis transform                               | Enhancement; Segmentation  |

| Duration (hour) | 12  | 12                         | 12                            | 12  | 12  |
|-----------------|---|----------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|
|                 | SLO-2<br><i>Digitization - sampling</i>                 | <i>sharpening</i>          | <i>Canny edge detector</i>    | <i>skeletonization/thinning, shape properties</i>             | <i>Enhancement; Segmentation</i>                                      |
| S-7-8           | SLO-1<br><i>Lab 2: Sampling</i>                         | <i>Lab 5: Histogram</i>    | <i>Lab 8: Edge detection</i>  | <i>Lab 11: Connected component analysis</i>                   | <i>Lab 14: Color image enhancement, Segmentation</i>                  |
|                 | SLO-2   |                            |                               |   |   |
| S-9             | SLO-1<br><i>Image definition and its representation</i> | <i>spatial convolution</i> | <i>Region growing</i>         | <i>Registration: Mono-modal/multimodal image registration</i> | <i>Morphological Filtering Basics: Dilation and Erosion Operators</i> |
|                 | SLO-2<br><i>Image definition and its representation</i> | <i>Gaussian smoothing</i>  | <i>split/merge techniques</i> | <i>Global/local registration</i>                              | <i>Morphological Filtering Basics: Dilation and Erosion Operators</i> |
| S-10            | SLO-1<br><i>neighbourhood metrics</i>                   | <i>DoG, LoG</i>            | <i>line detection</i>         | <i>Transform and similarity measures for registration</i>     | <i>Top Hat Filters</i>  |
|                 | SLO-2<br><i>neighbourhood metrics</i>                   | <i>DoG, LoG</i>            | <i>Hough transform</i>        | <i>Intensity/pixel interpolation</i>                          | <i>Top Hat Filters</i>  |
| S-11-12         | SLO-1<br><i>Lab 3: neighbourhood metrics</i>            | <i>Lab 6: Smoothing</i>    | <i>Lab 9: Hough transform</i> | <i>Lab 12: skeletonization/thinning</i>                       | <i>Lab 15: Dilation and Erosion Operators</i>                         |
|                 | SLO-2   |                            |                               |   |   |

|                    |  |  |
|--------------------|--|--|
| Learning Resources | 1. R. C. Gonzalez and R. E. Woods, <i>Digital Image Processing</i> , 4 <sup>th</sup> ed., Prentice Hall, 2018<br>2. Maria Petrou and Panagiota Bosdogianni, <i>Image Processing: The Fundamentals</i> , 2 <sup>nd</sup> ed., John Wiley & Sons, 2010<br>3. K. R. Castleman, <i>Digital Image Processing</i> , Prentice Hall, Englewood Cliffs., 1995 | 4. A. Blake and A. Zisserman, <i>Visual Reconstruction</i> , MIT Press, Cambridge., 2003<br>5. A. N. Netravali and B. G. Haskell, <i>Digital Pictures</i> , 2 <sup>nd</sup> ed., Plenum Press., 1995<br>6. A. B. Watson, <i>Digital Images and Human Vision</i> , MIT Press, Cambridge, 1993 |
|--------------------|--|--|

| Learning Assessment               |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|-----------------------------------|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| Bloom's Level of Thinking         | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                |          | Final Examination (50% weightage) |          |
|                                   | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA – 2 (15%) |          | CLA – 3 (15%) |          | CLA – 4 (10%)# |          |                                   |          |
|                                   | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice | Theory                            | Practice |
| Level 1<br>Remember<br>Understand | 20%  | 20%      | 10%           | 10%      | 10%           | 10%      | 10%            | 10%      | 10%                               | 10%      |
|                                   |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Level 2<br>Apply<br>Analyze       | 20%  | 20%      | 30%           | 30%      | 30%           | 30%      | 30%            | 30%      | 30%                               | 30%      |
|                                   |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Level 3<br>Evaluate<br>Create     | 10%  | 10%      | 10%           | 10%      | 10%           | 10%      | 10%            | 10%      | 10%                               | 10%      |
|                                   | Total  | 100 %    |               | 100 %    |               | 100 %    |                | 100 %    |                                   | 100%     |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Tech Talks, Mini-Projects, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

| Course Designers | Experts from Industry  | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions | Internal Experts        |
|------------------|------------------------|--|-------------------------|
|                  | Expert Member from TCS | -  | Dr. S. Sudhakar, SRMIST |

**Professional Elective – 4**

| Course Code | 18CSE461J | Course Name | Cognitive Science & Analytics | Course Category | E | Professional Elective | L | T | P | C |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|---|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|
|             |           |             |                               |                 |   |                       | 2 | 0 | 2 | 3 |

|                            |                                  |                             |     |                     |     |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
| Pre-requisite Courses      | Nil                              | Co-requisite Courses        | Nil | Progressive Courses | Nil |
| Course Offering Department | Computer Science and Engineering | Data Book / Codes/Standards | Nil |                     |     |

|                                  |  |  |   |   |                                 |                  |                      |                            |                   |                   |                              |        |                        |               |                        |         |    |    |    |
|----------------------------------|--|--|---|---|---------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------|------------------------|---------------|------------------------|---------|----|----|----|
| Course Learning Rationale (CLR): |  | The purpose of learning this course is to: |   |   |                                 |                  |                      |                            |                   |                   |                              |        |                        |               |                        |         |    |    |    |
| CLR-1 :                          | To know concepts, approaches and issues in the field of cognitive science  | 1  | 2 | 3 | Learning                        |                  |                      |                            |                   |                   |                              |        |                        |               |                        |         |    |    |    |
| CLR-2 :                          | To increase the awareness of the students to the questions raised in the disciplines of computer science, linguistics, philosophy and psychology | 1  | 2 | 3 | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |                  |                      |                            |                   |                   |                              |        |                        |               |                        |         |    |    |    |
| CLR-3 :                          | To focus on the interaction of these disciplines in approaching the study of the mind  | 1  | 2 | 3 | 1                               | 2                | 3                    | 4                          | 5                 | 6                 | 7                            | 8      | 9                      | 10            | 11                     | 12      | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| CLR-4 :                          | To make specialization on topics central to cognitive science such as the nature of mental representation, reasoning, perception, language use   | 1  | 2 | 3 | Engineering Knowledge           | Problem Analysis | Design & Development | Analysis, Design, Research | Modern Tool Usage | Society & Culture | Environment & Sustainability | Ethics | Individual & Team Work | Communication | Project Mgt. & Finance | PSO - 1 |    |    |    |
| CLR-5 :                          | To learn other cognitive processes of humans and other intelligent systems.  | 1  | 2 | 3 | M                               | -                | H                    | M                          | -                 | -                 | -                            | -      | -                      | -             | M                      | -       | -  | -  |    |

|                                 |  |  |    |    |                           |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|---------------------------------|--|--|----|----|---------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO): |  | At the end of this course, learners will be able to: |    |    |                           |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLO-1 :                         | Know Introduction to Cognitive Science, Psychology, Nervous system and brain       | 1  | 85 | 80 | Level of Thinking (Bloom) |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLO-2 :                         | Explain Brain and sensory motor information, Representation of sensory information | 2  | 85 | 75 | 1                         | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| CLO-3 :                         | Analyse From Sensation to Cognition; Roots of Cognitive Science                    | 2  | 80 | 70 | M                         | - | H | M | - | - | - | - | - | -  | M  | -  | -  | -  |    |
| CLO-4 :                         | Develop Language and Embodiment  | 3  | 80 | 70 | M                         | - | M | - | H | - | - | - | - | -  | L  | -  | -  | -  |    |
| CLO-5 :                         | Implement Affordances in biological and artificial systems, Cognitive Development  | 3  | 80 | 75 | H                         | - | M | - | H | - | - | - | - | -  | M  | -  | -  | -  |    |
| CLO-6 :                         | Make Attention, Learning, Memory, Reasoning, Social Cognition.                     | 3  | 80 | 70 | H                         | - | M | - | H | - | - | - | - | -  | H  | -  | -  | -  |    |

|                 |       |  |  |   |   |   |
|-----------------|-------|--|--|---|---|---|
| Duration (hour) | 12    | 12   | 12   | 12  | 12  | 12  |
| S-1             | SLO-1 | Introduction to the study of cognitive sciences.   | Neural Network Models  | What is language?   | Affordances   | Categories and concepts; Concept learning   |
|                 | SLO-2 | Introduction to the study of cognitive sciences.   | Neural Network Models  | Linguistic knowledge: Syntax, semantics, (and pragmatics) | Direct perception   | Logic; Machine learning   |
| S-2             | SLO-1 | A brief history of cognitive science.  | Processing of sensory information in the brain   | Linguistic knowledge: Syntax, semantics, (and pragmatics) | Ecological Psychology   | Constructing memories   |
|                 | SLO-2 | Methodological concerns in philosophy  | Discretization and generating concept hierarchies, Installing Weka 3 Data Mining System  | Generative linguistic                                     | Affordance learning in robotics   | Explicit vs. implicit memory  |
| S-3-4           | SLO-1 | Lab 1: Overview and practice: Cognitive Science and its methodology concerns in philosophy | Lab 4: Overview and practice: Written materials needed to get a CogNeuro research study with human subjects off the ground: Runsheets, SOPs, questionnaires, informed consent forms. | Lab 7: Perform stemming operation in python using NLTK    | Lab 10: Writing and running Robot programs – Activity of PICK and Place of an object. | Lab 13: Build an Artificial Neural Network by implementing the Backpropagation algorithm and test the same using appropriate data sets. |
|                 | SLO-2 | Artificial intelligence and psychology   | Brain Imaging  | Brain and language  | Affordance learning in robotics   | Information processing (three-boxes) model of memory  |

| Duration<br>(hour) | 12   | 12   | 12  | 12  | 12   |  |
|--------------------|--|--|---|---|--|--|
|                    | SLO-2  | Structure and constituents of the brain  | fMRI, MEG   | Language disorders  | Development  |  |
| S-6                | SLO-1  | Brief history of neuroscience  | PET, EEG  | Lateralization  | Child and robotic development  |  |
|                    | SLO-2  | Mathematical models  | Multisensory integration in cortex  | Lateralization  | Attention and related concepts   |  |
| S-7-8              | SLO-1  | Lab 2: Experimental approach to studying the working human brain and body. How to use Brain Voyager Brain Tutor How to use the BESEA dipole simulator. | Lab 5: Introduction to EEG recordings. Theory, physiology, practical aspects of recording and analyzing scalprecorded brain potentials. | Lab 8: Perform lemmatization in python using NLTK   | Lab 11: Make simulation model using Rockwell ARENA 11.0 to show the functions / predictions for a manufacturing work cell. |  |
|                    | SLO-2  |  |   |   | Lab 14: Evaluating ML algorithm with balanced and unbalanced datasets Comparison of Machine Learning algorithms.           |  |
| S-9                | SLO-1  | Mathematical models  | Information fusion  | The great past tense debate   | Human visual attention   |  |
|                    | SLO-2  | Looking at brain signals   | From sensation to cognition   | The great past tense debate   | Computational models of attention  |  |
| S-10               | SLO-1  | Looking at brain signals   | Cybernetics   | Cognitivist and emergent stand points   | Computational models of attention  |  |
|                    | SLO-2  | Processing of sensory information in the brain.  | From physics to meaning, Analog vs. Digital: Code duality.  | A robotic perspective   | Applications of computational models of attentional  |  |
| S-11-12            | SLO-1  |  |   | Lab 9: Perform parts of speech tagging in python using NLTK   | Lab 12: Simulation modeling of four machine system using Rockwell ARENA 11.0.  |  |
|                    | SLO-2  | Lab 3: Experimental approach to processing sensory information in the brain using python.  | Lab 6: EEG analysis: How to get from the raw recording to specific brain waves. An example analysis.                                    |   |  |  |
| Learning Resources | 1. Jiawei Han and Micheline Kamber, "Data Mining: Concepts and Techniques", Morgan Kaufmann Publishers, 3rd ed, 2010.<br>2. Lior Rokach and Oded Maimon, "Data Mining and Knowledge Discovery Handbook", Springer, 2nd edition, 2010 |  |   | 3. Box, G.E.P and Jenkins G.M. (1970) Time Series Analysis, Forecasting and Control, Holden-Day.<br>4. Draper, N. R. and Smith, H. (1998). Applied Regression Analysis (John Wiley) Third Edition.<br>Hosmer, D. W. and Lemeshow, S. (1989). Applied Logistic Regression (Wiley). |  |  |

| Learning Assessment       |            |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |  |
|---------------------------|------------|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|-----------------------------------|--|
| Bloom's Level of Thinking |            | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                |          | Final Examination (50% weightage) |  |
|                           |            | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA – 2 (15%) |          | CLA – 3 (15%) |          | CLA – 4 (10%)# |          |                                   |  |
|                           |            | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice |                                   |  |
| Level 1                   | Remember   | 20%  | 20%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%            | 15%      | 15%                               |  |
|                           | Understand |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |  |
| Level 2                   | Apply      | 20%  | 20%      | 20%           | 20%      | 20%           | 20%      | 20%            | 20%      | 20%                               |  |
|                           | Analyze    |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |  |
| Level 3                   | Evaluate   | 10%  | 10%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%            | 15%      | 15%                               |  |
|                           | Create     |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |  |
| Total                     |            | 100 %  |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %          |          | 100%                              |  |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Tech Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

| Course Designers              |  |                           |
|-------------------------------|--|---------------------------|
| Experts from Industry         | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions | Internal Experts          |
| <i>Expert member from TCS</i> |  | <i>Dr.C.N.Subalalitha</i> |

|                    |           |                    |                            |                        |          |                              |          |          |          |          |
|--------------------|-----------|--------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|----------|------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Course Code</b> | 18CSE462J | <b>Course Name</b> | <b>INTRODUCTION TO IOT</b> | <b>Course Category</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>Professional Elective</b> | <b>L</b> | <b>T</b> | <b>P</b> | <b>C</b> |
|                    |           |                    |                            |                        |          |                              | 2        | 0        | 2        | 3        |

|                                   |   |                             |                                    |                            |            |
|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|
| <b>Pre-requisite Courses</b>      | <i>Nil</i>                              | <b>Co-requisite Courses</b> | <i>Nil</i>                         | <b>Progressive Courses</b> | <i>Nil</i> |
| <b>Course Offering Department</b> | <i>Computer Science and Engineering</i> |                             | <i>Data Book / Codes/Standards</i> | <i>Nil</i>                 |            |

|   |  |                          |  |                                   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|---|--|--------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| <b>Course Learning Rationale (CLR):</b> | <i>The purpose of learning this course is to:</i>  | <b>Learning</b>          | <b>Program Learning Outcomes (PLO)</b> |                                   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-1 :                                 | <i>Understand the basic principles, concepts, applications, and use cases of IoT</i>   | 1                        | 2                                      | 3                                 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| CLR-2 :                                 | <i>Create and explain architecture of IoT for various domains</i>  |                          |  |                                   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-3 :                                 | <i>Utilize sensors and transducers for data acquisition and industrial control systems</i>                                       |                          |  |                                   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-4 :                                 | <i>Understand various networking technologies and apply these for communication in IoT settings</i>                              |                          |  |                                   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-5 :                                 | <i>Utilize resources for IoT processing, and apply techniques to deal with noisy data, missing data, anomalies, and outliers</i> |                          |  |                                   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| <b>Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):</b>  | <i>At the end of this course, learners will be able to:</i>  | <b>Level of Thinking</b> | <b>Expected Proficiency (E.P.)</b>     | <b>Expected Attainment (E.A.)</b> |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLO-1 :                                 | <i>Apply basic concepts of IoT and Use cases in various domains</i>  | 3                        | 80                                     | 70                                |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLO-2 :                                 | <i>Create the different types of IoT architecture and discuss working mechanisms of various components</i>                       | 3                        | 85                                     | 75                                |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLO-3 :                                 | <i>Use the sensors and other resources for environmental setup of IoT system design and development</i>                          | 3                        | 75                                     | 70                                |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLO-4 :                                 | <i>Apply networking technologies and establish communication among devices and software components</i>                           | 3                        | 85                                     | 80                                |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLO-5 :                                 | <i>Implement IoT processing and data handling techniques</i>   | 3                        | 85                                     | 75                                |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |

| <b>Duration (hour)</b> | <b>12</b> | <b>12</b>   | <b>12</b>   | <b>12</b>   | <b>12</b>  |
|------------------------|-----------|---|---|---|--|
| <b>S 1</b>             | SLO-1     | <i>Introduction to IoT and Use cases</i>  | <i>Architecture: IoT reference architectures</i>  | <i>Sensors and Industrial System: Introduction to sensors and transducers</i>   | <i>Networking and Communication for IoT: Recap of OSI 7 layer architecture and mapping to IoT architecture</i> |
|                        | SLO-2     |   |   |   |  |
| <b>S 2</b>             | SLO-1     | <i>Understanding basic concepts of IoT</i>  | <i>Industrial Internet Reference Architecture</i>   | <i>Integrating sensors to sensor processing boards</i>  | <i>Introduction to proximity networking technologies (ZigBee, Bluetooth, Serial Communication)</i>             |
|                        | SLO-2     |   |   |   |  |
| <b>S 3-4</b>           | SLO-1     | <i>Lab 1: Setting up the Arduino Development Environment, connecting analog sensors to an Arduino Boarding and reading analog sensor data</i> | <i>Lab 4: Setup Python on the R Pi and run sample R Pi programs on the R Pi. Read the data from Arduino using Python language</i> | <i>Lab 7: Set up a MQTT broker on the PC. Send data from R Pi to PC using MQTT protocol. Receive data from PC to R Pi using MQTT protocol</i>   | <i>Lab 10: Develop a mobile application to view the images captured by the R Pi camera.</i>                    |
|                        | SLO-2     |   |   |   |  |
| <b>S 5</b>             | SLO-1     | <i>Consumer IoT vs Industrial Internet</i>  | <i>Edge Computing</i>   | <i>Introduction to industrial data acquisition systems</i>  | <i>Industrial network protocols (Modbus, CANbus)</i>   |
|                        | SLO-2     |   |   |   |  |
| <b>S 6</b>             | SLO-1     | <i>Fundamental building blocks</i>  | <i>IoT Gateways</i>   | <i>Examples of industrial data acquisition systems</i>  | <i>Communicating with cloud applications - web services</i>  |
|                        | SLO-2     |   |   |   |  |
| <b>S 7-8</b>           | SLO-1     | <i>Lab 2: Digital Input and Output reading using Arduino board and Arduino Development Environment</i>  | <i>Lab 5: Connect a R Pi Camera module to the Raspberry Pi and using Python programming capture still images and video</i>        | <i>Lab 8: Connect LED lights to an Arduino. Connect the Arduino to the R Pi. Send Message from PC to R Pi via MQTT protocol. On receipt of the message , toggle the LED lights on the Arduino</i> | <i>Lab 11: Develop an application to demonstrate Edge detection in images.</i>                                 |
|                        | SLO-2     |   |   |   |  |

| Duration<br>(hour) | 12    | 12  | 12   | 12   | 12   |
|--------------------|-------|---|--|--|--|
| <b>S 9</b>         | SLO-1 | Use cases of IoT in industry domains  | Data Ingestion and Data processing pipelines   | Industrial control systems and their functions   | REST, TCP/IP and UDP/IP sockets MQTT, Web sockets, protocols       |
|                    | SLO-2 |   |  |  | Data summarization and sketching                                   |
| <b>S 10</b>        | SLO-1 | Sample use cases for discussion   | Data Stream Processing   | Fault detection and controlling operations   | Message encoding, JSON , Protocol Buffers                          |
|                    | SLO-2 |   |  |  | Dealing with noisy and missing data, Anomaly and outlier detection |
| <b>S 11-12</b>     | SLO-1 | Lab 3: Integrate an Arduino Board to a Raspberry Pi computer and send sensor data from Arduino to the R Pi. | Lab 6: Set up TCP/IP socket server on a PC. Send a message from the R Pi to the PC using socket communication. | Lab 9: Set up an account in a cloud service (such as Google / AWS or Azure). Set up a simple Http server using a language of your choice. Push the image captured from the R Pi camera to this web service. On receiving the image, store the image in a database or file. | Lab 12: Demonstrate video streaming using R Pi.                    |
|                    | SLO-2 |   |  |  | Lab 15: Demonstrate Outlier detection using R Pi.                  |

|                           |   |
|---------------------------|---|
| <b>Learning Resources</b> | <p>1. <i>The Internet of Things</i>, Samuel Greengard, MIT Press Essential Knowledge Series, Reference Books / Links:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Industrial Internet Reference Architecture - <a href="http://www.iiconsortium.org/IIRA.htm">http://www.iiconsortium.org/IIRA.htm</a></li> <li>2. World Economic Forum Report on Industrial Internet of Things - <a href="https://www.weforum.org/reports/industrial-internet-things">https://www.weforum.org/reports/industrial-internet-things</a></li> <li>3. 50 Sensor Applications for a Smarter World - <a href="http://www.libelium.com/resources/top_50_iot_sensor_applications_ranking/">http://www.libelium.com/resources/top_50_iot_sensor_applications_ranking/</a></li> </ol> <p>4. Visualizing Data-Exploring and Explaining Data with the Processing Environment, By Ben Fry, Publisher: O'Reilly Media</p> <p>5. Raspberry Pi Computer Architecture Essentials, by Andrew K Dennis</p> <p>6. Getting Started with Arduino, M. Banzi, O Reilly Media</p> <p>GSMA IoT Security Guidelines &amp; Assessment - <a href="https://www.gsma.com/iot/future-iot-networks/iot-security-guidelines/">https://www.gsma.com/iot/future-iot-networks/iot-security-guidelines/</a></p> |
|---------------------------|---|

| Learning Assessment       |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|---------------------------|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| Bloom's Level of Thinking | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                |          | Final Examination (50% weightage) |          |
|                           | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA – 2 (15%) |          | CLA – 3 (15%) |          | CLA – 4 (10%)# |          |                                   |          |
|                           | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice | Theory                            | Practice |
| Level 1                   | Remember                                       | 20%      | 20%           | 15%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%            | 15%      | 15%                               | 15%      |
|                           | Understand                                     |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Level 2                   | Apply  | 20%      | 20%           | 20%      | 20%           | 20%      | 20%            | 20%      | 20%                               | 20%      |
|                           | Analyze  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Level 3                   | Evaluate                                       | 10%      | 10%           | 15%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%            | 15%      | 15%                               | 15%      |
|                           | Create   |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Total                     |  | 100 %    |               | 100 %    |               | 100 %    |                | 100 %    |                                   | 100%     |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Tech Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

| Course Designers       | Experts from Industry | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions | Internal Experts            |
|------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Expert Member from TCS |                       | -  | Dr. K. Dhanasekaran, SRMIST |

|                    |           |                    |                   |                        |          |                              |          |          |          |          |
|--------------------|-----------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------------|----------|------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Course Code</b> | 18CSE463J | <b>Course Name</b> | <b>CRYPTOLOGY</b> | <b>Course Category</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>Professional Elective</b> | <b>L</b> | <b>T</b> | <b>P</b> | <b>C</b> |
|                    |           |                    |                   |                        |          |                              | 2        | 0        | 2        | 3        |

|                                   |   |                                    |            |                            |            |
|-----------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------|------------|
| <b>Pre-requisite Courses</b>      | <i>Nil</i>                              | <b>Co-requisite Courses</b>        | <i>Nil</i> | <b>Progressive Courses</b> | <i>Nil</i> |
| <b>Course Offering Department</b> | <i>Computer Science and Engineering</i> | <b>Data Book / Codes/Standards</b> | <i>Nil</i> |                            |            |

| <b>Course Learning Rationale (CLR):</b> |  | <i>The purpose of learning this course is to:</i>           |  |  | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |    |    |                          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|---|--|---|--|--|---------------------------------|----|----|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|
|   |  |   |  |  | 1                               | 2  | 3  | Learning                 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| CLR-1 :                                 | <i>Understanding the Traditional Cryptography Techniques, Attacks, Services and Mechanisms as well Mathematical model used</i> |   |  |  |                                 |    |    | Level of Thinking        |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-2 :                                 | <i>Utilize the Symmetric Key Cryptography – Stream and Block Ciphers in real time applications</i>                             |   |  |  |                                 |    |    | Expected Proficiency (%) |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-3 :                                 | <i>Employ the Asymmetric Key Cryptography and Applying the modes of operation</i>  |   |  |  |                                 |    |    | Expected Attainment (%)  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-4 :                                 | <i>Applying the Key management and authentication mechanisms in real-time</i>  |   |  |  |                                 |    |    |                          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-5 :                                 | <i>Understanding the Quantum Cryptography and its applications</i>   |   |  |  |                                 |    |    |                          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| <b>Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):</b>  |  | <i>At the end of this course, learners will be able to:</i> |  |  | 1                               | 2  | 3  |                          | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| CLO-1 :                                 | <i>Able to do cryptanalysis on Traditional Ciphers also Analyze the different types of stream and block ciphers</i>            |   |  |  | 3                               | 80 | 70 |                          | H | H | M | L | L | - | - | L | L | L  | -  | H  | -  | -  | -  |
| CLO-2 :                                 | <i>Construct a Symmetric Key Cryptosystem based on stream or block cipher</i>  |   |  |  | 3                               | 85 | 75 |                          | H | H | L | M | M | - | - | L | L | L  | -  | H  | -  | -  | -  |
| CLO-3 :                                 | <i>Implement the Public Key Cryptosystem to ensure confidentiality and authentication for real time applications</i>           |   |  |  | 3                               | 75 | 70 |                          | H | H | M | H | H | - | - | H | M | L  | -  | H  | -  | -  | -  |
| CLO-4 :                                 | <i>Generate the Password and share among the users</i>   |   |  |  | 3                               | 85 | 80 |                          | H | L | M | H | H | - | - | H | M | L  | -  | H  | -  | -  | -  |
| CLO-5 :                                 | <i>Create PKI and apply Quantum Cryptography for real time system</i>  |   |  |  | 3                               | 85 | 75 |                          | H | L | L | H | H | - | - | H | M | L  | -  | H  | -  | -  | -  |

| <b>Duration (hour)</b> |       | <b>12</b>   |  | <b>12</b>                                     |  | <b>12</b>  |  | <b>12</b>  |  | <b>12</b> |  |
|------------------------|-------|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|-----------|--|
| <b>S-1</b>             | SLO-1 | <i>Introduction to Cryptology – Cryptography &amp; Cryptanalysis - Security Goals</i>                               | <i>Symmetric Key Cryptosystem: Stream Vs. Block Cipher</i> | <i>Modes of Operation</i>                     |  | <i>Key Management - Symmetric key distribution</i>         |  | <i>Quantum Cryptography - Algorithm</i>                  |  |           |  |
|                        | SLO-2 | <i>Types of Attacks</i>   | <i>Stream Cipher, Block Cipher</i>                         | <i>ECB, CBC</i>                               |  | <i>Kerberos</i>  |  | <i>Different approaches</i>                              |  |           |  |
| <b>S-2</b>             | SLO-1 | <i>Services and Mechanism, Techniques</i>   | <i>RC4</i>   | <i>CFB, OFB</i>                               |  | <i>Symmetric key agreement DH</i>                          |  | <i>Hash-based cryptography</i>                           |  |           |  |
|                        | SLO-2 | <i>Traditional Ciphers – Substitution &amp; Transposition cipher</i>  | <i>A5/1</i>  | <i>CTR</i>                                    |  | <i>ECDH</i>  |  | <i>Merkle signature scheme</i>                           |  |           |  |
| <b>S-3-4</b>           | SLO-1 | <i>Lab 1: Caesar's Cipher, Hill Cipher, Transposition Cipher</i>  | <i>Lab4 :Implementation of RC4 &amp; A5/1</i>              | <i>Lab 7 :Implementation of CBC and CTR</i>   |  | <i>Lab10: Implementation of ECDH</i>                       |  | <i>Lab 13: Implementation of Signature scheme</i>        |  |           |  |
|                        | SLO-2 |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |
| <b>S-5</b>             | SLO-1 | <i>Divisibility and division algorithm</i>  | <i>Grain family, Salsa,</i>                                | <i>Public Key Cryptography</i>                |  | <i>Entity Authentication – Password</i>                    |  | <i>Code based Cryptography</i>                           |  |           |  |
|                        | SLO-2 | <i>Euclidean Algorithm</i>  | <i>ChaCha, HC128,</i>                                      | <i>RSA</i>                                    |  | <i>Fixed &amp; One time password</i>                       |  | <i>Error-correcting codes</i>                            |  |           |  |
| <b>S-6</b>             | SLO-1 | <i>Groups, Rings and Fields</i>   | <i>SNOW family</i>   | <i>ECC</i>                                    |  | <i>ZERO knowledge - Fiat-Shamir Protocol</i>               |  | <i>Supersingular elliptic curve isogeny cryptography</i> |  |           |  |
|                        | SLO-2 | <i>Finite fields of Form GF(<math>p</math>), GF(<math>2^n</math>)</i>   | <i>ZUC</i>   | <i>Digital Signature</i>                      |  | <i>Feige-Fiat-Shamir &amp; Guillou-Quisquater Protocol</i> |  | <i>Symmetric key quantum resistance</i>                  |  |           |  |
| <b>S-7-8</b>           | SLO-1 | <i>Lab 2: Implementation of Euclidean Algorithm, Polynomial - Addition, subtraction, multiplication and Inverse</i> | <i>Lab 5: Implementation of FCSR based Stream Cipher</i>   | <i>Lab 8: Implementation of RSA algorithm</i> |  | <i>Lab 11:Implementation of Entity authentication</i>      |  | <i>Lab 14:Implementation of Digital signature scheme</i> |  |           |  |
|                        | SLO-2 |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |

| Duration<br>(hour) | 12   | 12  | 12   | 12   | 12   |
|--------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| S-9                | SLO-1 <i>Use of Random Number Generation</i>                         | <i>DES</i>  | <i>Hash Functions</i>                              | <i>Security Applications</i>   | <i>Security reductions - Merkle signature scheme</i>     |
|                    | SLO-2 <i>TRNG, PRNG and PRF</i>                                      | <i>Strength of DES</i>                                | <i>SHA – 512</i>                                   | <i>Generation of OTP</i>   | <i>supersingular elliptic curve isogeny cryptography</i> |
| S-10               | SLO-1 <i>Linear Congruential Generator</i>                           | <i>AES Key Expansion</i>                              | <i>Message Authentication code</i>                 | <i>Contact tracing – External functions</i>                                      | <i>Comparison</i>  |
|                    | SLO-2 <i>PRNG using Block Cipher modes of Operation</i>              | <i>AES Algorithm</i>                                  | <i>HMAC</i>  | <i>Key Schedule</i>  | <i>PKI</i>   |
| S<br>11-12         | SLO-1 <i>Lab 3: Implementation of CTR and OFB algorithm for PRNG</i> | <i>Lab 6: Implementation of DES and AES algorithm</i> | <i>Lab9: Implementation of SHA - 512 algorithm</i> | <i>Lab 12: HMAC designates the HMAC function using the SHA-256 hash function</i> | <i>Lab 15 :Implementation of PKI</i>                     |

|                    |   |
|--------------------|---|
| Learning Resources | <p>1. <i>Cryptography, Theory and Practice.</i> D. R. Stinson, CRC Press.</p> <p>2. <i>Handbook of Applied Cryptography.</i> A. J. Menezes, P. C. van Oorschot, and S. A. Vanstone, CRC Press.</p> <p>3. <i>A course in number theory and cryptography.</i> N. Koblitz., GTM, Springer.</p> <p>4. <i>Cryptography and Network Security.</i> W. Stallings, Prentice Hall.</p> <p>5. <i>Security Engineering,</i> R. Anderson, Wiley</p> <p>6. <i>RC4 Stream Cipher and Its Variants.</i> G. Paul and S. Maitra: CRC Press, Taylor &amp; Francis Group, A Chapman &amp; Hall Book, 2012</p> <p>7. <i>Design &amp; Cryptanalysis of ZUC - A Stream Cipher in Mobile Telephony.</i> C. S. Mukherjee, D. Roy, S. Maitra, Springer 2020</p> <p>8. <i>Contact Tracing in Post-Covid World - A Cryptologic Approach.</i> P. Chakraborty, S. Maitra, M. Nandi, S. Talnikar, Springer 2020</p> <p>9. <i>Presskil Lecture notes:</i> Available online: <a href="http://www.theory.caltech.edu/~preskill/ph229/">http://www.theory.caltech.edu/~preskill/ph229/</a></p> <p>10. <i>Hook D, "The Bouncy Castle FIPS Java API in 100 Examples (Final Draft)", CERTOSS, 2016.</i></p> |
|--------------------|---|

| Learning Assessment       |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|---------------------------|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| Bloom's Level of Thinking | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                |          | Final Examination (50% weightage) |          |
|                           | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA – 2 (15%) |          | CLA – 3 (15%) |          | CLA – 4 (10%)# |          |                                   |          |
|                           | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice | Theory                            | Practice |
| Level 1                   | Remember                                       | 20%      | 20%           | 15%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%            | 15%      | 15%                               | 15%      |
|                           | Understand                                     |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Level 2                   | Apply  | 20%      | 20%           | 20%      | 20%           | 20%      | 20%            | 20%      | 20%                               | 20%      |
|                           | Analyze  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Level 3                   | Evaluate                                       | 10%      | 10%           | 15%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%            | 15%      | 15%                               | 15%      |
|                           | Create   |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Total                     |  | 100 %    |               | 100 %    |               | 100 %    |                | 100 %    |                                   | 100%     |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Tech Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.

| Course Designers       | Experts from Industry | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions | Internal Experts          |
|------------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|
| Expert Member from TCS |                       | -  | Dr. R. Kayalvizhi, SRMIST |

**Professional Elective – 5**

|                    |           |                    |   |                        |   |                       |   |   |   |   |
|--------------------|-----------|--------------------|---|------------------------|---|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|
| <b>Course Code</b> | 18CSE464J | <b>Course Name</b> | Quantum Computation & Quantum Information | <b>Course Category</b> | E | Professional Elective | L | T | P | C |
|                    |           |                    |   |                        |   |                       | 2 | 0 | 2 | 3 |

|                            |                                  |                             |     |                     |     |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
| Pre-requisite Courses      | Nil                              | Co-requisite Courses        | Nil | Progressive Courses | Nil |
| Course Offering Department | Computer Science and Engineering | Data Book / Codes/Standards | Nil |                     |     |

|   |  |                                 |    |    |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|---------------------------------|----|----|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course Learning Rationale (CLR): <i>The purpose of learning this course is to:</i>                                    |  | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |    |    |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLR-1 : <i>Apply the quantum computing algorithms and mechanics</i>   |  |                                 |    |    |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLR-2 : <i>Produce Quantum Circuits</i>   |  |                                 |    |    |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLR-3 : <i>Discuss Open source and on the cloud for quantum programing</i>  |  |                                 |    |    |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLR-4 : <i>Compare Dense coding, Models of Computation</i>  |  |                                 |    |    |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLR-5 : <i>Demonstrate the quantum Fourier transform and its applications</i>   |  |                                 |    |    |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLR-6 : <i>Utilize Distance measures for quantum information, Quantum Error Correction and Quantum cryptography</i>   |  |                                 |    |    |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO): <i>At the end of this course, learners will be able to:</i>                           |  | Learning                        |    |    | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLO-1 : <i>Identify the quantum computing algorithms and mechanics</i>  |  | 1                               | 2  | 3  |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLO-2 : <i>Create the various Quantum Circuits</i>  |  | 3                               | 80 | 70 |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLO-3 : <i>Construct the Composing quantum programs at the level of circuits and pulses with the code foundation.</i> |  | 3                               | 85 | 75 |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLO-4 : <i>Create the Quantum algorithms and applications</i>   |  | 3                               | 75 | 70 |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLO-5 : <i>Create the code for the Quantum error correction and noise</i>   |  | 3                               | 85 | 80 |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLO-6 : <i>Construct the different Quantum simulators and noise models</i>  |  | 3                               | 85 | 75 |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | 3                               | 80 | 70 |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Duration (hour) |       | 12  | 12   | 12  | 12   | 12  | 12 |
|-----------------|-------|---|--|---|--|---|----|
| <b>S-1</b>      | SLO-1 | Need for Quantum Computing and fundamental concepts | Single qubit operations Measurement, Universal quantum gates Approximating arbitrary unitary gates is generically hard | The analysis of computational problems        | Quantum key distribution (QKD)                                       | Quantum Information Quantum noise and quantum operations  |    |
|                 | SLO-2 | Operators, Measurements                             | Quantum computational complexity   | Perspectives on computer science              | BB 84 protocol, B-92 and Eckart protocol                             | Classical noise and Markov processes  |    |
| <b>S-2</b>      | SLO-1 | Quantum bits, Multiple qubits                       | Summary of the quantum circuit model of computation  | Models of Computation                         | Semi-Quantum QKD protocols and their variations                      | Quantum operations, Examples of Quantum noise and quantum operations                                    |    |
|                 | SLO-2 | Quantum computing, Quantum algorithms               | Simulation of quantum systems  |   | Issues of Device Independence, Commercial products                   | Applications and limitations of quantum operations formalism, Distance measures for quantum information |    |
| <b>S-3-4</b>    | SLO-1 | Lab 1: Experimental quantum information processing  | Lab 4: Projective measurement Grover's Search Algorithm  | Lab 7: Controlled operations                  | Lab 10 : Quantum search algorithms                                   | Lab 13: How close are two quantum states? How well does a quantum channel preserve information?         |    |
|                 | SLO-2 |   |  |   |  |   |    |
| <b>S-5</b>      | SLO-1 | Quantum information                                 | Quantum Fourier Transform  | Quantum True Random Number Generators (QTRNG) | The quantum search algorithm, Quantum search as a quantum simulation | Quantum Error Correction, The Shor code, Quantum Error Correction Codes                                 |    |
|                 | SLO-2 | Introduction to quantum mechanics, Linear algebra   | Period Finding   | Detailed design and issues of quantumness     | Quantum counting, Speeding up the solution of NP-complete problems   | Classical Information Theory,   |    |

| Duration (hour) | 12  | 12   | 12   | 12  | 12  |
|-----------------|---|--|--|---|---|
| S-6             | SLO-1<br><i>The postulates of quantum mechanics</i>   | <i>Method of Continued Fraction</i>  |  | <i>Quantum search of an unstructured database</i>   | <i>Shannon Entropy</i>  |
|                 | SLO-2<br><i>The postulates of quantum mechanics</i>   | <i>Shor's Factorization Algorithm</i>  |  | <i>Optimality of the search algorithm</i>   | <i>Von Neumann Entropy</i>  |
| S-7-8           | SLO-1<br><i>Lab 2: Qubits and Bloch Sphere</i>  | <i>Lab 5: Deutsch Algorithm</i>  | <i>Lab 8: Simon Problem</i>  | <i>Lab 11: Black box algorithm limits</i>   | <i>Lab 14: Quantum information theory</i>   |
|                 | SLO-2   |  |  |   |   |
| S-9             | SLO-1<br><i>Basic Quantum Gates</i>   | <i>Deutsch-Jozsa Algorithm</i>   | <i>Commercial products and applications</i>  | <i>Quantum computers: physical realization</i>  | <i>Introductory topics in Post-Quantum Cryptography</i>   |
|                 | SLO-2   |  |  | <i>Guiding principles, Conditions for quantum computation</i>   | <i>Post-Quantum Cryptography</i>  |
| S-10            | SLO-1<br><i>Quantum Circuits</i>  | <i>Implication of Shor's algorithm towards factorization and Discrete Logarithm based classical public key cryptosystems</i> | <i>Commercial products and applications</i>  | <i>Harmonic oscillator quantum computer</i>   | <i>Stateful Hash-Based Signatures</i>   |
|                 | SLO-2<br><i>Quantum Entanglement: Quantum Teleportation, Super-dense coding, CHSH Game</i>                  | <i>Implication of Grover's and Simon's algorithms towards classical symmetric key cryptosystems</i>                          |  | <i>Optical photon quantum computer, cavity quantum electrodynamics, Ion traps, Nuclear magnetic resonance, Other implementation schemes</i>           | <i>Threshold Cryptography</i>   |
| S-11-12         | SLO-1<br><i>Lab 3: Quantum programing: Open source and on the cloud prototype applications on the cloud</i> | <i>Lab 6: Running an experiment in the IBM quantum experience</i>  | <i>Lab 9: Introduction to quantum computing programming with python and Qiskit</i> | <i>Lab 12: Open-Source Quantum Development Qiskit Terra: Composing quantum programs at the level of circuits and pulses with the code foundation.</i> | <i>Lab 15 : Qiskit Ignis: Addressing noise and errors Qiskit Aqua: Building algorithms and applications, Qiskit Aer: Accelerating development via simulators and noise models</i> |
|                 | SLO-2   |  |  |   |   |

|                    |   |  |
|--------------------|---|--|
| Learning Resources | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Quantum Computation and Quantum Information. M. A. Nielsen and I. L. Chuang, Cambridge University Press</li> <li>Preskill Lecture notes: Available online: <a href="http://www.theory.caltech.edu/~preskill/ph229/">http://www.theory.caltech.edu/~preskill/ph229/</a></li> <li>Michael A. Nielsen and Isaac L. Chuang," Quantum Computation and Information, Cambridge, 2002</li> <li>Mikio Nakahara and Tetsuo Ohmi,"Quantum Computing", CRC Press, 2008</li> <li>N. David Mermin,"Quantum Computer Science", Cambridge, 2007</li> <li><a href="https://qiskit.org/">https://qiskit.org/</a></li> <li>An Introduction to Quantum Computing. P. Kaye, R. Laflamme, and M. Mosca, Oxford University Press, New York</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Quantum Computer Science. N. David Mermin; Cambridge University Press</li> <li>Quantum Cryptography. D. Unruh; Available online: <a href="https://courses.cs.ut.ee/all/MTAT.07.024/2017_fall/uploads/">https://courses.cs.ut.ee/all/MTAT.07.024/2017_fall/uploads/</a></li> <li>NIST Post Quantum Cryptography, Available online: <a href="https://csrc.nist.gov/projects/post-quantum-cryptography/round-2-submissions">https://csrc.nist.gov/projects/post-quantum-cryptography/round-2-submissions</a></li> <li>Quantum Algorithms for Cryptographically Significant Boolean Functions - An IBMQ Experience. SAPV Tharmashastha, D. Bera, A. Maitra and S. Maitra, Springer 2020.</li> <li>Quantum Algorithm Zoo. <a href="https://quantumalgorithmzoo.org/">https://quantumalgorithmzoo.org/</a></li> <li>Handbook of Applied Cryptography. A. J. Menezes, P. C. van Oorschot, and S. A. Vanstone. CRC Press</li> </ol> |
|--------------------|---|--|

| Learning Assessment       |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|---------------------------|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| Bloom's Level of Thinking | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                |          | Final Examination (50% weightage) |          |
|                           | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA – 2 (15%) |          | CLA – 3 (15%) |          | CLA – 4 (10%)# |          | Theory                            | Practice |
|                           | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice | Theory                            | Practice |
| Level 1                   | Remember                                       | 20%      | 20%           | 15%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%            | 15%      | 15%                               | 15%      |
|                           | Understand                                     |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Level 2                   | Apply  | 20%      | 20%           | 20%      | 20%           | 20%      | 20%            | 20%      | 20%                               | 20%      |
|                           | Analyze  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Level 3                   | Evaluate                                       | 10%      | 10%           | 15%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%            | 15%      | 15%                               | 15%      |
|                           | Create   |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Total                     |  | 100 %    |               | 100 %    |               | 100 %    |                | 100 %    |                                   | 100%     |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Tech Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

| Course Designers              | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions | Internal Experts     |
|-------------------------------|--|----------------------|
| Experts from Industry         |  |                      |
| <i>Expert member from TCS</i> |  | <i>Dr.Kavisankar</i> |

|                    |                  |                    |  |                        |          |                              |          |          |          |          |
|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|--|------------------------|----------|------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Course Code</b> | <b>18CSE465J</b> | <b>Course Name</b> | <b>Advanced Social, Text and Media Analytics</b> | <b>Course Category</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>Professional Elective</b> | <b>L</b> | <b>T</b> | <b>P</b> | <b>C</b> |
|                    |                  |                    |  |                        |          |                              | 2        | 0        | 2        | 3        |

|                            |                                  |                             |     |                     |     |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
| Pre-requisite Courses      | Nil                              | Co-requisite Courses        | Nil | Progressive Courses | Nil |
| Course Offering Department | Computer Science and Engineering | Data Book / Codes/Standards | Nil |                     |     |

| Course Learning Rationale (CLR): |   | The purpose of learning this course is to:           |  |  | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |   |    |    |                              |                          |                         |                        |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |         |         |         |    |
|----------------------------------|---|--|--|--|---------------------------------|---|----|----|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|---------|---------|---------|----|
|                                  |   |  |  |  | Learning                        | 1 | 2  | 3  | Level of Thinking (Bloom)    | Expected Proficiency (%) | Expected Attainment (%) | 1                      | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12      | 13      | 14      | 15 |
| CLR-1 :                          | Utilize text mining techniques  |  |  |  | Engineering Knowledge           | L | H  | -  | Problem Analysis             |                          |                         | M                      | H | L | M | L | - | - | L | L | -  | H  | -       | -       | -       |    |
| CLR-2 :                          | Utilize techniques and algorithms to analyze the web contents   |  |  |  | Design & Development            | M | H  | L  | Analysis, Design, Research   |                          |                         | M                      | H | M | H | L | - | - | M | L | -  | H  | -       | -       | -       |    |
| CLR-3 :                          | Utilize the information visualization techniques to visualize the social network contents                     |  |  |  | Modern Tool Usage               | M | H  | M  | Modern Tool Usage            |                          |                         | M                      | H | M | H | L | - | - | M | L | -  | H  | -       | -       | -       |    |
| CLR-4 :                          | Utilize the techniques to perform social media analytics  |  |  |  | Society & Culture               | M | H  | M  | Society & Culture            |                          |                         | M                      | H | M | H | L | - | - | M | L | -  | H  | -       | -       | -       |    |
| CLR-5 :                          | Utilize algorithm social media analytics to extract meaningful information                                    |  |  |  | Environment & Sustainability    | H | H  | M  | Environment & Sustainability |                          |                         | H                      | H | M | H | L | - | - | M | L | -  | H  | -       | -       | -       |    |
| CLR-6 :                          | Utilize algorithms to analyze twitter and Facebook contents   |  |  |  | Ethics                          | L | H  | -  | Ethics                       |                          |                         | L                      | H | - | H | L | - | - | L | L | -  | H  | -       | -       | -       |    |
| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):  |   | At the end of this course, learners will be able to: |  |  | Individual & Team Work          |   |    |    | Individual & Team Work       |                          |                         | Project Mgt. & Finance |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    | PSO - 1 | PSO - 2 | PSO - 3 |    |
| CLO-1 :                          | Analyze the use various tools for Text Mining   |  |  |  | Communication                   | 3 | 80 | 70 | Communication                |                          |                         | Life Long Learning     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |         |         |         |    |
| CLO-2 :                          | Explain the concept of Pattern Discovery, Predictive Modeling   |  |  |  |                                 | 3 | 85 | 75 |                              |                          |                         |                        |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |         |         |         |    |
| CLO-3 :                          | Explore the use of social network analysis to understand the growing connectivity and complexity around us    |  |  |  |                                 | 3 | 75 | 70 |                              |                          |                         |                        |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |         |         |         |    |
| CLO-4 :                          | Define the influence of social networks on different scales – ranging from small groups to the World Wide Web |  |  |  |                                 | 3 | 85 | 80 |                              |                          |                         |                        |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |         |         |         |    |
| CLO-5 :                          | Perform social network analysis to identify important social actors, subgroups (i.e., clusters)               |  |  |  |                                 | 3 | 85 | 75 |                              |                          |                         |                        |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |         |         |         |    |
| CLO-6 :                          | Analyze network properties in social media sites such as Twitter, Facebook, and YouTube                       |  |  |  |                                 | 3 | 80 | 70 |                              |                          |                         |                        |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |         |         |         |    |

| <b>Duration (hour)</b> |       | <b>12</b>   | <b>12</b>   | <b>12</b>   | <b>12</b>  | <b>12</b>  |
|------------------------|-------|---|---|---|--|--|
| <b>S-1</b>             | SLO-1 | Text Mining -Introduction   | Web Analytics -Introduction   | Social network web data and methods   | Social Media Analytics (SMA)- Introduction   | Understanding Twitter Analytics and Facebook Insights  |
|                        | SLO-2 | Core text mining operations   | Web analytics tools   | Graphs  | Social media landscape   | Brief history of Twitter   |
| <b>S-2</b>             | SLO-1 | Preprocessing techniques, Categorization  | Clickstream analysis, A/B testing   | Matrices, Basic measures for individuals and networks                         | Why Social Media Analytics Matter, SMA in Small organizations  | What is Twitter, a Social Network or a News Media?, Key features of Twitter                                      |
|                        | SLO-2 | Clustering, Information Extraction  | online surveys, Web search and retrieval  | Information visualization, Making connections                                 | SMA in large organizations, Application of SMA in different areas  | Hashtags on Twitter, Hashtag Categories  |
| <b>S-3-4</b>           | SLO-1 | Lab 1: Implementation of Text Classification and Text Clustering  | Lab4 :Implementation of Web Scraping  | Lab 7 :Implementation of Information Visualization of text data               | Lab10: Scraping and Extracting Conversational Topics on Internet Forums  | Lab 13: Twitter data Analytics   |
|                        | SLO-2 |   |   |   |  |  |
| <b>S-6</b>             | SLO-1 | Methods & Approaches: Probabilistic models for information Extraction, Text mining applications         | Web crawling and Indexing, Search Engine Optimization (SEO)   | Link analysis, Link-based Object Classification (LOC)                         | Types of social networks, Introduction   | Information Diffusion, Online Information Diffusion  |
|                        | SLO-2 | Content Analysis, Natural Language Processing, Clustering & Topic Detection, Simple Predictive Modeling | On Page SEO, Page Tags ,Content Marketing, Off Page SEO, Link-building , Social Authority and Social Mentions | Link-based Object Ranking (LOR), Link prediction, Page Ranking, Random Graphs | Measurement of Social Network Data, Collection of Social Network Data, Visualizing the Data, Drawing Meaningful Insights | Persistence and Stickiness, Crawling Twitter Data, Understanding Twitter Data, Semantic Analysis on Twitter Data |
| <b>S</b>               | SLO-1 |   | Lab 5: Implementation of Web Crawler  |   |  |  |

| <b>Duration (hour)</b> | <b>12</b> |   | <b>12</b> |                                       | <b>12</b> |   | <b>12</b> |  | <b>12</b> |  |  |
|------------------------|-----------|---|-----------|---------------------------------------|-----------|---|-----------|--|-----------|--|--|
| <b>7-8</b>             | SLO-2     | Lab 2: Implementation of Topic Detection for a given set of text corpus |           |                                       |           | Lab 8: Implementation of Drawing insights from visualization                                      |           | Lab 11: Identifying the topic of a scraped data                    |           | Lab 14: Classification of Twitter Sentiments   |  |
| <b>S-9</b>             | SLO-1     | Sentiment Analysis  |           | Metrics                               |           | Network evolution.  |           | Using that data for forecasts                                      |           | Introduction to Facebook   |  |
|                        | SLO-2     | Sentiment Prediction  |           | Google Analytics Basics               |           | Social contexts   |           | Monitoring Customer Engagement in Social Media                     |           | Types of Data on Facebook  |  |
| <b>S-10</b>            | SLO-1     | Sentiment in Social Media, Impact of Sentiment Analysis in Social Media |           | Ranking Algorithms, Ranking Factors   |           | Affiliation and identity, Social network analysis   |           | Identifying Opinions through Sentiment Analysis, Topic Modeling    |           | Analyze Facebook data using native analytics, Facebook Audience Insights                 |  |
|                        | SLO-2     | Sentiment as a Classification Task, Sentiment as a Clustering Task      |           | Web traffic models. Modelling Factors |           | Social Networking Potential, Applications-Textual analysis applications and Internet applications |           | Leveraging Social Media, Identifying Influencers in Social Network |           | Collecting Facebook data, Classifying people and their intents based on Facebook content |  |
| <b>S</b>               | SLO-1     | Lab 3: Implementation of sentiment classification for text documents    |           | Lab 6 Implementation of Web indexer   |           | Lab 9: Implementation of Information Extraction from Text data                                    |           | Lab 12: Classification of a scrapped data                          |           | Lab 15: Classification of Facebook data  |  |
| <b>S-11-12</b>         | SLO-2     |   |           |                                       |           |   |           |  |           |  |  |

|                           |  |   |
|---------------------------|--|---|
| <b>Learning Resources</b> | 1. Ronen Feldman and James Sanger, "The Text Mining Handbook: Advanced Approaches in Analyzing Unstructured Data", Cambridge University Press, 2006.<br>2. Hansen, Derek, Ben Sheideman, Marc Smith. 2011 Analyzing Social Media Networks with NodeXL: Insights from a Connected World, Morgan Kaufmann, 304<br>3. Avinash Kaushik. 2009. Web Analytics 2.0: The Art of Online Accountability. | 4. Hanneman, Robert and Mark Riddle. 2005. Introduction to Social Network Method<br>5. Wasserman, S. & Faust, K. (1994). Social network analysis: Methods and applications. New York: Cambridge University Press.<br>6. Monge, P. R. & Contractor, N. S. (2003). Theories of communication networks. New York: Oxford University Press. <a href="http://nosh.northwestern.edu/vita.html">http://nosh.northwestern.edu/vita.html</a> |
|---------------------------|--|---|

| Learning Assessment |                           |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|---------------------|---------------------------|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|                     | Bloom's Level of Thinking | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                |          | Final Examination (50% weightage) |          |
|                     |                           | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA – 2 (15%) |          | CLA – 3 (15%) |          | CLA – 4 (10%)# |          |                                   |          |
|                     |                           | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice | Theory                            | Practice |
| Level 1             | Remember                  | 20%  | 20%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%            | 15%      | 15%                               | 15%      |
|                     | Understand                |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Level 2             | Apply                     | 20%  | 20%      | 20%           | 20%      | 20%           | 20%      | 20%            | 20%      | 20%                               | 20%      |
|                     | Analyze                   |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Level 3             | Evaluate                  | 10%  | 10%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%            | 15%      | 15%                               | 15%      |
|                     | Create                    |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Total               |                           | 100 %  |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %          |          | 100%                              |          |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Tech Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

| Course Designers       |  |   |
|------------------------|--|---|
| Experts from Industry  | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions | Internal Experts                                |
| Expert member from TCS | -  | Dr. Subalalitha C.N, Associate Professor SRMIST |

|                    |                  |                    |                         |                        |          |                              |          |          |          |          |
|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------|------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Course Code</b> | <b>18CSE466J</b> | <b>Course Name</b> | <b>MOBILE COMPUTING</b> | <b>Course Category</b> | <b>E</b> | <b>Professional Elective</b> | <b>L</b> | <b>T</b> | <b>P</b> | <b>C</b> |
|                    |                  |                    |                         |                        |          |                              | <b>2</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>2</b> | <b>3</b> |

|                                   |   |                                    |            |                            |            |
|-----------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------|------------|
| <b>Pre-requisite Courses</b>      | <b>Nil</b>                              | <b>Co-requisite Courses</b>        | <b>Nil</b> | <b>Progressive Courses</b> | <b>Nil</b> |
| <b>Course Offering Department</b> | <b>Computer Science and Engineering</b> | <b>Data Book / Codes/Standards</b> |            | <b>Nil</b>                 |            |

|   |   |                 |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
|---|---|-----------------|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|--|
| <b>Course Learning Rationale (CLR):</b> | <i>The purpose of learning this course is to:</i>   | <b>Learning</b> | <b>Program Learning Outcomes (PLO)</b> |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| CLR-1 :                                 | Provide the basic concepts of wireless and communication networks                             | 1               | 2                                      | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |  |
| CLR-2 :                                 | Explore the overview of mobile communications and its characteristics                         |                 |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| CLR-3 :                                 | Develop skills of finding solutions and building software for mobile computing applications   |                 |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| CLR-4 :                                 | Enable students to know different multiple division techniques and existing wireless networks |                 |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| CLR-5 :                                 | Build knowledge on various Mobile Computing Algorithms  |                 |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| CLR-6 :                                 | Impart the practical knowledge with networking tool   |                 |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |

|  |   |                                  |                                 |                                |                              |                         |                                 |                                   |                          |                              |   |               |                                   |                      |                                   |                           |                |                |                |
|--|---|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|---|---------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):</b> | <i>At the end of this course, learners will be able to:</i>                     | <b>Level of Thinking (Bloom)</b> | <b>Expected Proficiency (%)</b> | <b>Expected Attainment (%)</b> | <b>Engineering Knowledge</b> | <b>Problem Analysis</b> | <b>Design &amp; Development</b> | <b>Analysis, Design, Research</b> | <b>Modern Tool Usage</b> | <b>Society &amp; Culture</b> | <b>Environment &amp; Sustainability</b> | <b>Ethics</b> | <b>Individual &amp; Team Work</b> | <b>Communication</b> | <b>Project Mgt. &amp; Finance</b> | <b>Life Long Learning</b> | <b>PSO - 1</b> | <b>PSO - 2</b> | <b>PSO - 3</b> |
| CLO-1 :                                | Define the fundamentals of cellular architecture and its distribution           | 3                                | 80                              | 70                             | L                            | L                       | -                               | L                                 | L                        | -                            | -                                       | -             | L                                 | L                    | -                                 | H                         | -              | -              |                |
| CLO-2 :                                | Analyze the various mobility models in location management and types of handoff | 3                                | 85                              | 75                             | M                            | H                       | -                               | M                                 | L                        | -                            | -                                       | -             | M                                 | L                    | -                                 | H                         | -              | -              |                |
| CLO-3 :                                | Acquire the knowledge of Frequency, Time, Code, Space Multiple Access control   | 3                                | 75                              | 70                             | M                            | H                       | L                               | H                                 | L                        | -                            | -                                       | -             | M                                 | L                    | -                                 | H                         | -              | -              |                |
| CLO-4 :                                | Incorporate theoretical knowledge with NS3 and OMNET                            | 3                                | 85                              | 80                             | M                            | H                       | L                               | H                                 | H                        | -                            | -                                       | -             | H                                 | L                    | -                                 | H                         | -              | -              |                |
| CLO-5 :                                | Analyze the characteristics and application of Wireless sensor network          | 3                                | 85                              | 75                             | L                            | M                       |                                 | M                                 | M                        | -                            | -                                       | -             | M                                 | L                    | -                                 | H                         | -              | -              |                |
| CLO-6 :                                | Obtain the knowledge of Direct spectrum and 5G cellular networks                | 3                                | 80                              | 70                             | M                            | L                       | -                               | M                                 | H                        | -                            | -                                       | -             | L                                 | L                    | -                                 | H                         | -              | -              |                |

| <b>Duration (hour)</b> | <b>12</b> | <b>12</b>  | <b>12</b>  | <b>12</b>  | <b>12</b>   | <b>12</b>  |
|------------------------|-----------|--|--|--|---|--|
| <b>S-1</b>             | SLO-1     | Overview of wireless and mobile infrastructure   | Mobility models characterizing individual node movement(Markovian)   | Wireless transmission fundamentals - Introduction to narrow and wideband systems | Routing in MANETs                                   | Cognitive radio networks - Fixed spectrum access                   |
|                        | SLO-2     | Preliminary concepts on cellular architecture  | Mobility models characterizing individual node movement(Activity based)  | Spread spectrum - Frequency hopping  | Concepts of WSN                                     | Dynamic spectrum access  |
| <b>S-2</b>             | SLO-1     | Design objectives and performance issues   | Mobility models characterizing the movement of groups of nodes(Reference point based group mobility model)         | Introduction to MIMO   | Wireless sensor networks - Basic architecture       | Direct spectrum sensing  |
|                        | SLO-2     | Radio resource management and interface  | Mobility models characterizing the movement of groups of nodes(Community based group mobility model)               | MIMO Channel Capacity and diversity gain   | Design objectives of WSN                            | Indirect spectrum sensing  |
| <b>S-3-4</b>           | SLO-1     | Lab 1: Implement three nodes point – to – point network with duplex links between them. Set the queue size, vary the bandwidth and find the number of packets dropped. | Lab 4: Implement and study the performance of CDMA on NS3 (Using stack called Call net) or equivalent environment. | Lab 7: Create WIFI SIMPLE ADHOC MODE using NS 3                                  | Lab 10: CREATING A SIMPLE WIFI ADHOC GRID using NS3 | Lab 13: Describe the Modules for designing the TIC TOC application |
|                        | SLO-2     |  |  |  |   |  |

| Duration<br>(hour) | 12   | 12   | 12  | 12  | 12   |
|--------------------|--|--|---|---|--|
| S 5                | SLO-1 <i>Propagation and path loss models</i>  | <i>Static (Always vs. Never update, Reporting Cells, Location Areas)</i>             | <i>Introduction to OFDM</i>                                   | <i>Applications of WSN</i>  | <i>Spectrum sharing</i>  |
|                    | SLO-2 <i>Channel interference and frequency reuse</i>  | <i>Dynamic location management schemes (Time, Movement, Distance, Profile Based)</i> | <i>MIMO-OFDM system</i>                                       | <i>Sensing and communication range</i>  | <i>Interoperability and co-existence issues</i>  |
| S-6                | SLO-1 <i>Cell splitting</i>  | <i>Terminal Paging (Simultaneous paging, Sequential paging)</i>                      | <i>Multiple access control (FDMA, TDMA,</i>                   | <i>Coverage and connectivity</i>  | <i>Applications of cognitive radio networks</i>  |
|                    | SLO-2 <i>Channel assignment strategies</i>   | <i>Location management and Mobile IP</i>   | <i>Multiple access control (CDMA, SDMA)</i>                   | <i>Sensor placement</i>   | <i>D2D communications in 5G cellular networks - Introduction to D2D communications</i> |
| S 7-8              | SLO-1 <i>Lab 2: Create clusters using given set of frequencies for the Divided equal hexagons</i>                  | <i>Lab 5: Implementing NS 3 to connect WIFI TO BUS (CSMA)</i>                        | <i>Lab 8: Connect WIFI TO WIRED BRIDGING through NS 3</i>     | <i>Lab 11: Describe a study about modeling concepts in OMNet++</i>                                    | <i>Lab 14: Implement the functionality of the TIC TOC module</i>                       |
|                    | SLO-2  |  |   |   |  |
| S-9                | SLO-1 <i>Overview of generations:- 1G to 5G</i>  | <i>Overview of handoff process</i>   | <i>Wireless local area network</i>                            | <i>Data relaying and aggregation</i>  | <i>High level requirements for 5G architecture</i>                                     |
|                    | SLO-2 <i>Location and handoff management - Introduction to location management (HLR and VLR)</i>                   | <i>Factors affecting handoffs and performance evaluation metrics</i>                 | <i>Wireless personal area network (Bluetooth and zigbee)</i>  | <i>Energy consumption</i>   | <i>Introduction to the radio resource management</i>                                   |
| S 10               | SLO-1 <i>Mobility models characterizing individual node movement (Random walk)</i>                                 | <i>Handoff strategies</i>  | <i>Characteristics and applications</i>                       | <i>Clustering of sensors</i>  | <i>Power control and mode selection problems</i>                                       |
|                    | SLO-2 <i>Mobility models characterizing individual node movement(Fluid flow)</i>                                   | <i>Different types of handoffs (soft, hard, horizontal, vertical)</i>                | <i>Coverage and connectivity problems</i>                     | <i>Energy efficient Routing (LEACH)</i>   | <i>Millimeter wave communication in 5G</i>   |
| S 11-12            | SLO-1 <i>Lab 3: Study and Implement the performance of GSM on NS3 (Using MAC layer) or equivalent environment.</i> | <i>Lab 6: Implementing NS 3 to create WIFI SIMPLE INFRASTRUCTURE MODE</i>            | <i>Lab 9: Create WIFI TO LTE (4G) CONNECTION by NS 3 tool</i> | <i>Lab 12: Create a application in TIC TOC – Implement the initial steps by setting topology file</i> | <i>Lab 15: Compile and link the simulation of TIC TOC</i>                              |
|                    | SLO-2  |  |   |   |  |

|                    |  |
|--------------------|--|
| Learning Resources | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <i>Mobile Communications. Jochen Schiller, Pearson Education.</i></li> <li>2. <i>Wireless Communications. Andrea Goldsmith, Cambridge University Press.</i></li> <li>3. <i>Wireless Communications: Principles and Practice. Theodore Rappaport, Pearson Education.</i></li> <li>4. <i>Wireless Communications.EzioBiglieri, MIMO, Cambridge University Press.</i></li> <li>5. <i>Handbook of Wireless Networking and Mobile Computing. Ivan Stojmenovic, Wiley.</i></li> <li>6. <i>Dynamic Location Management in Heterogeneous Cellular Networks. James Cowling, MIT Thesis. <a href="http://people.csail.mit.edu/cowling/hons/jcowling-dynamic-Nov04.pdf">http://people.csail.mit.edu/cowling/hons/jcowling-dynamic-Nov04.pdf</a></i></li> <li>7. <i>Location Management in Wireless Cellular Networks. Travis Keshav, <a href="https://www.cse.wustl.edu/~jain/cse574-06/ftp/cellular_location.pdf">https://www.cse.wustl.edu/~jain/cse574-06/ftp/cellular_location.pdf</a></i></li> <li>8. <i>Location Management in Wireless Cellular Networks. Travis Keshav, <a href="https://www.cse.wustl.edu/~jain/cse574-06/ftp/wireless_location.pdf">https://www.cse.wustl.edu/~jain/cse574-06/ftp/wireless_location.pdf</a></i></li> <li>6. <i>Location Management in Wireless Data Networks. Fahd A. Batayneh, <a href="https://www.cse.wustl.edu/~jain/cse574-06/ftp/wireless_location.pdf">https://www.cse.wustl.edu/~jain/cse574-06/ftp/wireless_location.pdf</a></i></li> <li>7. <i>Principles of Mobile Communication. Gordon L. Stuber, Springer.</i></li> <li>8. <i>Wireless Device-to-Device Communications and Networks.Lingyang Song, DusitNiyato, Zhu Han, and Ekram Hossain, Cambridge University Press.</i></li> <li>9. <i>Principles of Cognitive Radio.EzioBiglieri, Andrea J. Goldsmith, Larry J. Greenstein, Narayan Mandayam and H. Vincent Poor, Cambridge University Press.</i></li> <li>10. <i>Wireless Sensor Networks: Architectures and Protocols. Edgar H. Callaway, Jr. and Edgar H. Callaway, CRC Press.</i></li> <li>11. <i>A Discrete-Event Network Simulator. <a href="https://www.nsnam.org/docs/manual/html/index.html">https://www.nsnam.org/docs/manual/html/index.html</a></i></li> </ol> |
|--------------------|--|

| Learning Assessment |                           |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|---------------------|---------------------------|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|                     | Bloom's Level of Thinking | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                |          | Final Examination (50% weightage) |          |
|                     |                           | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA – 2 (15%) |          | CLA – 3 (15%) |          | CLA – 4 (10%)# |          |                                   |          |
|                     |                           | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice | Theory                            | Practice |
| Level 1             | Remember                  | 20%  | 20%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%            | 15%      | 15%                               | 15%      |
|                     | Understand                |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Level 2             | Apply                     | 20%  | 20%      | 20%           | 20%      | 20%           | 20%      | 20%            | 20%      | 20%                               | 20%      |
|                     | Analyze                   |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Level 3             | Evaluate                  | 10%  | 10%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%           | 15%      | 15%            | 15%      | 15%                               | 15%      |
|                     | Create                    |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Total               |                           | 100 %  |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %          |          | 100%                              |          |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Tech Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

| Course Designers | Experts from Industry  | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions | Internal Experts       |
|------------------|------------------------|--|------------------------|
|                  | Expert Member from TCS | -  | Dr. P. Kanmani, SRMIST |

**Open Elective**

|                    |                  |                    |                             |                        |          |                      |          |          |          |          |
|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------|----------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Course Code</b> | <b>18CSO161T</b> | <b>Course Name</b> | <b>Behavioral Economics</b> | <b>Course Category</b> | <b>O</b> | <b>Open Elective</b> | <b>L</b> | <b>T</b> | <b>P</b> | <b>C</b> |
|                    |                  |                    |                             |                        |          |                      | 2        | 1        | 0        | 3        |

|                                   |                              |                             |                                    |                            |            |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|
| <b>Pre-requisite Courses</b>      | <i>Nil</i>                   | <b>Co-requisite Courses</b> | <i>Nil</i>                         | <b>Progressive Courses</b> | <i>Nil</i> |
| <b>Course Offering Department</b> | <i>College of Management</i> |                             | <b>Data Book / Codes/Standards</b> | <i>Nil</i>                 |            |

|   |   |                                  |  |                                |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
|---|---|----------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|--|
| <b>Course Learning Rationale (CLR):</b> | <i>The purpose of learning this course is to:</i>   | <b>Learning</b>                  | <b>Program Learning Outcomes (PLO)</b> |                                |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| CLR-1 :                                 | <i>Gain understanding of basics of behavioural economics and its applications</i>                       | 1                                | 2                                      | 3                              | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |  |
| CLR-2 :                                 | <i>Gain knowledge of the basics of choice theory and its applications</i>                               |                                  |  |                                |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| CLR-3 :                                 | <i>Acquire knowledge on different kinds of beliefs, heuristics and biases</i>                           |                                  |  |                                |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| CLR-4 :                                 | <i>Introduce the concept of Choice under Uncertainty and its theories</i>                               |                                  |  |                                |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| CLR-5 :                                 | <i>Understand Intertemporal choice and its theories</i>   |                                  |  |                                |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| CLR-6 :                                 | <i>Obtain knowledge on the concepts of Strategic Choice, its theories and individual preferences</i>    |                                  |  |                                |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| <b>Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):</b>  | <i>At the end of this course, learners will be able to:</i>   | <b>Level of Thinking (Bloom)</b> | <b>Expected Proficiency (%)</b>        | <b>Expected Attainment (%)</b> |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| CLO-1 :                                 | <i>Acquire understanding of basics of behavioural economics and its applications</i>                    | 3                                | 80                                     | 70                             |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| CLO-2 :                                 | <i>Acquire knowledge of the basics of choice theory and its applications</i>                            | 3                                | 85                                     | 75                             |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| CLO-3 :                                 | <i>Appreciate the concepts of different kinds of beliefs, heuristics and biases</i>                     | 3                                | 75                                     | 70                             |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| CLO-4 :                                 | <i>Apply the concept of Choice under Uncertainty and its theories</i>                                   | 3                                | 85                                     | 80                             |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| CLO-5 :                                 | <i>Apply the Intertemporal choice and its theories</i>  | 3                                | 85                                     | 75                             |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| CLO-6 :                                 | <i>Apply the knowledge on the concepts of Strategic Choice, its theories and individual preferences</i> | 3                                | 80                                     | 70                             |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |

| <b>Duration (hour)</b> |       | <b>9</b>  |   | <b>9</b>                          |  | <b>9</b>  |  | <b>9</b>   |  | <b>9</b>  |  | <b>9</b>                          |  | <b>9</b>                                     |  | <b>9</b>       |  |  |
|------------------------|-------|---|---|-----------------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|----------------|--|--|
| <b>S-1</b>             | SLO-1 | <i>I. Introduction to Behavioral Economics</i>                                | <i>Beliefs, heuristics and biases</i>                       | <i>Choice under uncertainty -</i> |  | <i>Intertemporal choice - Geometric discounting</i> |  | <i>Strategic choice</i>                                  |  | <i>1. Review of game theory and Nash equilibrium – strategies, information</i>                  |  | <i>Project Mgt. &amp; Finance</i> |  | <i>PSO - 1</i>                               |  | <i>PSO - 2</i> |  |  |
|                        | SLO-2 | <i>Meaning and significance of behavioural economics</i>                      | <i>Meaning and impact of Beliefs, heuristics and biases</i> |                                   |  | <i>Background</i>                                   |  | <i>Preferences over time</i>                             |  | <i>Equilibrium in pure and mixed strategies</i>   |  | <i>Communication</i>              |  |  |  |                |  |  |
| <b>S-2</b>             | SLO-1 | <i>The neoclassical /standard model and behavioral economics in contrast</i>  | <i>Revisiting rationality</i>                               | <i>Expected utility theory</i>    |  | <i>Anomalies of inter-temporal decisions</i>        |  | <i>Iterated games, bargaining, signalling, learning;</i> |  | <i>Applications – competitive sports, bargaining and negotiation, monopoly and market entry</i> |  |                                   |  |  |  |                |  |  |
|                        | SLO-2 | <i>Historical background;</i>   | <i>Causal aspects of irrationality</i>                      |                                   |  | <i>Hyperbolic discounting</i>                       |  |  |  |   |  | <i>2. Individual preferences;</i> |  | <i>choice anomalies and inconsistencies;</i> |  |                |  |  |
| <b>S-3</b>             | SLO-1 | <i>Behavioral economics and other social sciences</i>                         | <i>Different kinds of biases and beliefs</i>                | <i>Prospect theory</i>            |  | <i>Instantaneous utility; Meaning</i>               |  | <i>Mental accounts</i>                                   |  | <i>Alternative concepts – future projection</i>   |  |                                   |  |  |  |                |  |  |
|                        | SLO-2 | <i>Theory and evidence in the social sciences and in behavioral economics</i> |   |                                   |  | <i>Other theories</i>                               |  |  |  |   |  |                                   |  |  |  |                |  |  |
| <b>S-4</b>             | SLO-1 | <i>Applications – gains and losses,</i>                                       | <i>Self-evaluation and self-projection</i>                  | <i>Other theories</i>             |  | <i>Mental accounts</i>                              |  |  |  |   |  |                                   |  |  |  |                |  |  |

| Duration (hour) | 9  | 9  | 9  | 9   | 9   |
|-----------------|--|--|--|---|---|
|                 | SLO-2<br><i>money illusion, charitable donation</i>                              | <i>Inconsistent and biased beliefs</i>                   | <i>Reference points</i>  |   | <i>social preferences; altruism; fairness; reciprocity; trust; learning; communication; intention</i> |
| <b>S-5</b>      | SLO-1<br><i>Basics of choice theory - Revisiting the neoclassical model</i>      | <i>Probability estimation</i>                            | <i>Loss aversion</i>   | <i>Heterogeneous selves</i>   | <i>Demographic and cultural aspects</i>   |
|                 | SLO-2<br><i>Utility in economics and psychology</i>                              |  |  | <i>Procedural choice</i>  | <i>Social norms; compliance and punishment;</i>   |
| <b>S-6</b>      | SLO-1<br><i>Models of rationality</i>  | <i>Trading applications – trade in counterfeit goods</i> | <i>Marginal utility</i>  | <i>Policy analysis – mobile calls, credit cards,</i>                | <i>inequity aversion;</i>   |
|                 | SLO-2<br><i>Connections with evolutionary biology and cognitive neuroscience</i> |  |  | <i>organization of government</i>                                   | <i>policy analysis – norms and markets, labor markets, market clearing, public goods;</i>             |
| <b>S-7</b>      | SLO-1<br><i>policy analysis – consumption and addiction,</i>                     | <i>Financial trading behavior</i>                        | <i>Decision and probability weighting</i>                          | <i>Applications – consumption and savings, clubs and membership</i> | <i>Applications – logic and knowledge, voluntary contribution, compensation design</i>                |
|                 | SLO-2<br><i>environmental protection, retail therapy</i>                         |  |  | <i>Consumption planning</i>   |   |
| <b>S-8</b>      | SLO-1<br><i>applications – pricing, valuation, public goods,</i>                 | <i>Trade in memorabilia</i>                              | <i>Applications – ownership and trade, income and consumption,</i> |   |   |
|                 | SLO-2<br><i>choice anomalies</i>   |  | <i>Performance in sports</i>                                       |   |   |
| <b>S-9</b>      | SLO-1<br><i>Case Study Discussion</i>  | <i>Case Study Discussion</i>                             | <i>Case Study Discussion</i>                                       | <i>Case Study Discussion</i>  | <i>Case Study Discussion</i>  |

|                           |   |  |
|---------------------------|---|--|
| <b>Learning Resources</b> | 1. Wilkinson and M. Klaes, An Introduction to Behavioral Economics, Red Globe Press, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2018<br>2. Philip Corr and Anke Plagnol, Behavioral Economics: the basics, Routledge Press, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, 2018 | 3. Michelle Baddeley, <i>Behavioral Economics: A Very Short Introduction</i> , OUP Oxford, Illustrated Edition, 2017<br>4. Richard H. Thaler, <i>Misbehaving: The Making of Behavioral Economics</i> , Penguin Publishers, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, 2015 |
|---------------------------|---|--|

| Learning Assessment               |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|-----------------------------------|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| Bloom's Level of Thinking         | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                |          | Final Examination (50% weightage) |          |
|                                   | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA – 2 (15%) |          | CLA – 3 (15%) |          | CLA – 4 (10%)# |          |                                   |          |
|                                   | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice | Theory                            | Practice |
| Level 1<br>Remember<br>Understand | 40 %   | -        | 30 %          | -        | 30 %          | -        | 30 %           | -        | 30%                               | -        |
|                                   | 40 %   | -        | 40 %          | -        | 40 %          | -        | 40 %           | -        | 40%                               | -        |
| Level 2<br>Apply<br>Analyze       | 20 %   | -        | 30 %          | -        | 30 %          | -        | 30 %           | -        | 30%                               | -        |
|                                   | Total  | 100 %    | 100 %         | 100 %    | 100 %         | 100 %    | 100 %          | 100 %    | -                                 | -        |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Tech Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

| Course Designers       | Experts from Industry | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions | Internal Experts              |
|------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| Expert member from TCS |                       |  | Dr. Kavitha Shanmugam, SRMIST |

|             |           |             |                                  |                 |   |               |   |   |   |   |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|---|---------------|---|---|---|---|
| Course Code | 18CSO162T | Course Name | COMPUTATIONAL FINANCE & MODELING | Course Category | O | Open Elective | L | T | P | C |
|             |           |             |                                  |                 |   |               | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 |

|                            |                                  |                             |     |                     |     |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
| Pre-requisite Courses      | Nil                              | Co-requisite Courses        | Nil | Progressive Courses | Nil |
| Course Offering Department | Computer Science and Engineering | Data Book / Codes/Standards | Nil |                     |     |

|                                  |  |                   |                                 |                     |             |                  |                      |                            |                   |                   |                              |        |                        |               |                        |                    |         |         |         |
|----------------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|-------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------|------------------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Course Learning Rationale (CLR): | The purpose of learning this course is to:   | Learning          | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |                     |             |                  |                      |                            |                   |                   |                              |        |                        |               |                        |                    |         |         |         |
| CLR-1 :                          | Gain Understanding of existing financial models in a quantitative and mathematical way.                  | 1                 | 2                               | 3                   | 1           | 2                | 3                    | 4                          | 5                 | 6                 | 7                            | 8      | 9                      | 10            | 11                     | 12                 | 13      | 14      | 15      |
| CLR-2 :                          | Apply the quantitative tools to solve complex problems in the areas of portfolio management.             | Level of Thinking | Expected Proficiency            | Expected Attainment | Engineering | Problem Analysis | Design & Development | Analysis, Design, Research | Modern Tool Usage | Society & Culture | Environment & Sustainability | Ethics | Individual & Team Work | Communication | Project Mgt. & Finance | Life Long Learning | PSO - 1 | PSO - 2 | PSO - 3 |
| CLR-3 :                          | Understand the concepts to solve problems in the area of risk management and financial engineering.      | L                 | H                               | -                   | H           | L                | -                    | -                          | -                 | L                 | L                            | -      | H                      | -             | -                      | -                  |         |         |         |
| CLR-4 :                          | Understand the approaches required to calculate the price of options.                                    | M                 | H                               | L                   | M           | L                | -                    | -                          | -                 | M                 | L                            | -      | H                      | -             | -                      | -                  |         |         |         |
| CLR-5:                           | Obtain Knowledge on the methods required to analyse information from financial data and trading systems. | M                 | H                               | M                   | H           | L                | -                    | -                          | -                 | M                 | L                            | -      | H                      | -             | -                      | -                  |         |         |         |
|                                  |  | H                 | H                               | M                   | H           | L                | -                    | -                          | -                 | M                 | L                            | -      | H                      | -             | -                      | -                  |         |         |         |

|                                 |  |   |    |    |
|---------------------------------|--|---|----|----|
| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO): | At the end of this course, learners will be able to:   | 1 | 2  | 3  |
| CLO-1 :                         | Apply the solution methodologies based on Finite differences, Monte Carlo methods and Lattice methods  | 3 | 80 | 70 |
| CLO-2 :                         | Acquire the knowledge to implement solvers based on Monte Carlo and Finite differences for European financial derivatives.                       | 3 | 85 | 75 |
| CLO-3 :                         | Acquire understanding of the similarities and differences in efficiency, convergence rate and complexity for the methods.                        | 3 | 75 | 70 |
| CLO-4 :                         | Apply the concept about solvers for complex types of financial derivatives that can be developed, and for higher grades implement these solvers. | 3 | 85 | 80 |
| CLO-5 :                         | Apply the knowledge on advanced software for pricing of financial derivatives  | 3 | 85 | 75 |

| Duration (hour) |       | 9  | 9   | 9   | 9   | 9  | 9 |
|-----------------|-------|--|---|---|---|--|---|
| S-1             | SLO-1 | Numerical methods relevant to integration  | Black-Scholes framework<br>Black-Scholes PDE  | Financial Products and Markets                      | Application areas include the pricing of American options | Statistical Analysis of Financial Returns: |   |
|                 | SLO-2 | Differentiation and solving the partial differential equations of mathematical finance | Simple European calls and puts; put-call parity.  | Introduction to the financial market.               | Application areas include the pricing of American options | Fat-tailed distributions                   |   |
| S-2             | SLO-1 | Examples of exact solutions including Black Scholes And its relatives                  | The PDE for pricing commodity and currency options.                                       | The products which are traded in financial markets. | Pricing interest rate                                     | skewed distributions                       |   |
|                 | SLO-2 | Finite difference methods including algorithms   | Discontinuous payoffs Binary options  | The products which are traded in financial markets. | Pricing interest rate                                     | outliers                                   |   |
| S-3             | SLO-1 | Question of stability and convergence  | Digital options.<br>The Greeks: Theta, delta, gamma, vega & rho and their role in hedging | Equities  | Dependent claims  | stylized facts of volatility               |   |
|                 | SLO-2 | Question of stability and convergence  | The mathematics of early exercise   | Equities  | Dependent claims  | Implied volatility surface                 |   |
| S-4             | SLO-1 | Treatment of near and far boundary conditions  | American options: perpetual calls and puts  | Indices   | Credit risk   | volatility estimation                      |   |

| <b>Duration<br/>(hour)</b> | <b>9</b> | <b>9</b>   | <b>9</b>   | <b>9</b>                   | <b>9</b>   |
|----------------------------|----------|--|--|----------------------------|--|
|                            | SLO-2    | Treatment of near and far boundary conditions                              | optimal exercise strategy and the smooth pasting condition   | Foreign exchange           | Credit risk  |
| <b>S-5</b>                 | SLO-1    | The connection with binomial models  | Volatility considerations Actual, historical and Implied volatility  | <b>Commodities</b>         | Monte Carlo simulation   |
|                            | SLO-2    | The connection with binomial models  | local vol and volatility surfaces Simulation including random variable generation  |                            |  |
| <b>S-6</b>                 | SLO-1    | Interest rate models, early exercise                                       | variance reduction methods and statistical analysis of simulation output   | Option contracts           | The use of importance sampling for Monte Carlo simulation                                  |
|                            | SLO-2    |  | Pseudo random numbers, Linear congruential generator, Mersenne twister RNG   |                            |  |
| <b>S-7</b>                 | SLO-1    | The corresponding free boundary problems                                   | The use of Monte Carlo simulation in solving applied problems on derivative pricing discussed in the current finance literature. | Strategies for speculation | VaR for portfolios of options  |
|                            | SLO-2    |  | The technical topics addressed include importance sampling, Monte Carlo integration  |                            |  |
| <b>S-8</b>                 | SLO-1    | A brief introduction to numerical methods for solving multi-factor models. | Simulation of Random walk and approximations to diffusion processes.   | Hedging                    | The use of importance sampling for Monte Carlo simulation of VaR for portfolios of options |
|                            | SLO-2    |  | Martingale control variables, stratification, and the estimation of the "Greeks."  |                            |  |
| <b>S-9-</b>                | SLO-1    | Case Study Discussion  | Case Study Discussion  | Case Study Discussion      | Case Study Discussion  |
|                            | SLO-2    |  |  |                            |  |

|                           |  |
|---------------------------|--|
| <b>Learning Resources</b> | <p>1. R. Seydel: Tools for Computational Finance, 2nd edition, Springer-Verlag, New York, 2004.</p> <p>2. P. Glasserman: Monte Carlo Methods in Financial Engineering, Springer-Verlag, New York, 2004.</p> <p>3. W. Press, S. Teukolsky, W. Vetterling and B. Flannery, Numerical Recipes in C: The Art of Scientific Computing, 1997. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK. Available on-line at: <a href="http://www.nr.com/">http://www.nr.com/</a></p> <p>4. A. Lewis: Option Valuation under Stochastic Volatility, Finance Press, Newport Beach, California, 2000.</p> <p>5. A. Pelsser: Efficient Methods for Valuing Interest Rate Derivatives, Springer-Verlag, New York, 2000.</p> <p>6. D. Ruppert, Statistics and Data Analysis for Financial Engineering, Springer 2015.</p> <p>7. R. Carmona: Statistical Analysis of Financial Data in S-Plus, Springer 2014.</p> <p>8. N. H. Chan, Time Series: Applications to Finance, Wiley, 2004.</p> <p>9. R. S. Tsay, Analysis of Financial Time Series, 3rd edition, Wiley, 2010.</p> <p>10. J. Franke, W. K. Härdle and C. M. Hafner, Statistics of Financial Markets: An Introduction, Springer 2011.</p> |
|---------------------------|--|

| Learning Assessment |                           |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|---------------------|---------------------------|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|
|                     | Bloom's Level of Thinking | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                |          | Final Examination (50% weightage) |          |
|                     |                           | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA – 2 (15%) |          | CLA – 3 (15%) |          | CLA – 4 (10%)# |          |                                   |          |
|                     |                           | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice | Theory                            | Practice |
| Level 1             | Remember                  | 40%  | -        | 30%           | -        | 30%           | -        | 30%            | -        | 30%                               | -        |
|                     | Understand                |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Level 2             | Apply                     | 40%  | -        | 40%           | -        | 40%           | -        | 40%            | -        | 40%                               | -        |
|                     | Analyze                   |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Level 3             | Evaluate                  | 20%  | -        | 30%           | -        | 30%           | -        | 30%            | -        | 30%                               | -        |
|                     | Create                    |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
| Total               |                           | 100 %  |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %          |          | -                                 |          |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Tech Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

| Course Designers       |  |                         |
|------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| Experts from Industry  | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions | Internal Experts        |
| Expert Member from TCS |  | 1. Dr.Vinitha.K, SRMIST |

|             |           |             |            |                 |   |               |        |        |        |        |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|------------|-----------------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Course Code | 18CSO163T | Course Name | Psychology | Course Category | O | Open Elective | L<br>2 | T<br>1 | P<br>0 | C<br>3 |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|------------|-----------------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

|                            |            |                             |     |                     |     |
|----------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
| Pre-requisite Courses      | Nil        | Co-requisite Courses        | Nil | Progressive Courses | Nil |
| Course Offering Department | Management | Data Book / Codes/Standards |     | Nil                 |     |

| Course Learning Rationale (CLR): |   | The purpose of learning this course is to:           |  |  | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |   |   |   |                            |                          |                         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|----------------------------------|---|--|--|--|---------------------------------|---|---|---|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|
|                                  |   |  |  |  | Learning                        | 1 | 2 | 3 | Level of Thinking (Bloom)  | Expected Proficiency (%) | Expected Attainment (%) | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| CLR-1 :                          | Understand the concept of industrial psychology   |  |  |  | Engineering Knowledge           | H | - | - | Problem Analysis           | -                        | -                       | H | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  |    |
| CLR-2 :                          | Gain knowledge on the basics of recruitment and selection process                                   |  |  |  | Design & Development            | H | - | - | Analysis, Design, Research | -                        | -                       | H | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | -  | -  | -  | -  |    |    |
| CLR-3 :                          | Gain knowledge on performance appraisal methods and importance of performance reviews               |  |  |  | Modern Tool Usage               | H | - | - | -                          | -                        | -                       | H | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | -  | -  | -  | -  |    |    |
| CLR-4 :                          | Learn the concept of motivation , its practical applications and diversity                          |  |  |  | Society & Culture               | H | - | - | -                          | -                        | -                       | H | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | -  | -  | -  | -  |    |    |
| CLR-5 :                          | Know about leadership , organizational climate and culture  |  |  |  | Environment & Sustainability    | H | - | - | -                          | -                        | -                       | H | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | -  | -  | -  | -  |    |    |
| CLR-6 :                          | Understand the various aspects of stress and mitigating stress                                      |  |  |  | Ethics                          | H | - | - | -                          | -                        | -                       | H | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | -  | -  | -  | -  |    |    |
| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):  |   | At the end of this course, learners will be able to: |  |  | Individual & Team Work          | - | - | - | -                          | -                        | -                       | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | -  | -  | -  | -  |    |    |
| CLO-1 :                          | Acquire the knowledge on various aspects governing I/O psychology                                   |  |  |  | Communication                   | - | - | - | -                          | -                        | -                       | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | -  | -  | -  | -  |    |    |
| CLO-2 :                          | Acquire the ability to identify right person fit for jobs and do reduce cost to company by bad hire |  |  |  | Project Mgt. & Finance          | - | - | - | -                          | -                        | -                       | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | -  | -  | -  | -  |    |    |
| CLO-3 :                          | Explain the basic ideas on performance appraisal methods  |  |  |  | Life Long Learning              | - | - | - | -                          | -                        | -                       | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | -  | -  | -  | -  |    |    |
| CLO-4 :                          | Apply the knowledge about motivation in workplace and manage diverse workforce                      |  |  |  | PSO - 1                         | - | - | - | -                          | -                        | -                       | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | -  | -  | -  | -  |    |    |
| CLO-5 :                          | Appreciate leadership styles, gain knowledge on organization climate and culture                    |  |  |  | PSO - 2                         | - | - | - | -                          | -                        | -                       | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | -  | -  | -  | -  |    |    |
| CLO-6 :                          | Acquire the knowledge on stress management  |  |  |  | PSO - 3                         | - | - | - | -                          | -                        | -                       | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | -  | -  | -  | -  |    |    |

| Duration (hour) | 9  | 9                                     | 9  | 9                                      | 9                                 | 9 |
|-----------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|---|
| S-1             | SLO-1 <i>Introduction- I/O Psychology</i>          | Identifying Criteria for recruitment  | Performance Management-Introduction                  | Employee Motivation – Meaning, Concept | Leadership – Meaning, Styles      |   |
|                 | SLO-2 <i>Definition , Scope of I/O Psychology</i>  | Assessing the criteria                | Performance Goals                                    | Importance of Motivation               | Theories of Leadership            |   |
| S-2             | SLO-1 <i>Research Methods, Statistics</i>          | Selection Tests-Kinds                 | Importance of Performance Goal Setting               | Early theories of Motivation           | Organizational Climate -Meaning   |   |
|                 | SLO-2 <i>Evidence Based Practice</i>               | Validation of Tests                   | Methods of performance appraisal                     | Contemporary theories                  | Concept of Organization Climate   |   |
| S-3             | SLO-1 <i>Industrial Psychology – Legal Context</i> | Validating Measures                   | Merits and demerits of performance appraisal methods | Application of Motivation practices    | Culture – Meaning , Types         |   |
|                 | SLO-2 <i>Job Analysis –Meaning, concept</i>        | Reliability of Tests                  | Past oriented Methods                                | Examples of corporates                 | Culture building                  |   |
| S-4             | SLO-1 <i>Competency Modeling -Meaning</i>          | Administering Tests                   | Future oriented methods                              | Employee Satisfaction                  | Culture and Development           |   |
|                 | SLO-2 <i>Methods of competency modeling</i>        | Collection of Responses               | Performance Coaching                                 | Employee Commitment                    | Weak and Strong cultures          |   |
| S-5             | SLO-1 <i>Job Evaluation - Meaning</i>              | Screening Methods                     | Methods of coaching                                  | Fairness in Employee Treatment         | Teams in organizations            |   |
|                 | SLO-2 <i>Measurements</i>                          | Relevance and importance of screening | Feedback on Performance                              | Concept of Fairness                    | Types of Teams                    |   |
| S-6             | SLO-1 <i>Compensation - Components</i>             | Selection process                     | Types of Feedback                                    | Diversity -Meaning                     | Team Building                     |   |
|                 | SLO-2 <i>Analytics</i>                             | Interviews- Pros and Cons             | Evaluating Performance                               | Importance of Diversity                | Team Dynamics- Concept            |   |
| S-7             | SLO-1 <i>Job Design –Theory , Components</i>       | Reference checks- Importance          | Importance of Performance Reviews                    | Issues in Diversity                    | Interventions in Team Development |   |
|                 | SLO-2 <i>Employee Well -Being</i>                  | Examples of references                | Applications of Performance Measures                 | Overcoming challenges to Diversity     | Organization of Work Behavior     |   |

|            |       |                                 |                                     |   |                                |                                 |
|------------|-------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>S-8</b> | SLO-1 | <i>Recruitment</i>              | Intensive Methods                   | <i>Example formats of performance feedbacks</i> | Strategies to manage diversity | Stress Management               |
|            | SLO-2 | <i>Definition and Relevance</i> | <i>Types of methods</i>             | <i>Scope of performance management</i>          | <i>Employee Equality</i>       | Interventions                   |
| <b>S-9</b> | SLO-1 | <i>Case study on Job Design</i> | <i>Types of Interviews</i>          | <i>Case study on Performance Management</i>     | <i>Case study on Diversity</i> | <i>Coping Mechanisms</i>        |
|            | SLO-2 | <i>Discussion on case</i>       | <i>Advantages and Disadvantages</i> | <i>Discussion</i>                               | <i>Discussion</i>              | <i>Demands of Life and Work</i> |

|                           |   |
|---------------------------|---|
| <b>Learning Resources</b> | 1. <i>Landy, F.J. and Conte, J.M. (2013). Work in the 21<sup>st</sup> Century ( 4<sup>th</sup> Edition). Oxford: Blackwell Publishing</i><br>2. <i>Paul E. Levy.(2020). Industrial/Organizational Psychology , Understanding the Workplace ( 6<sup>th</sup> Edition).Macmillan Publishing</i> |
|---------------------------|---|

| Learning Assessment       |  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   |          |
|---------------------------|--|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| Bloom's Level of Thinking | Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                |          | Final Examination (50% weightage) |          |
|                           | CLA – 1 (10%)                                  |          | CLA – 2 (15%) |          | CLA – 3 (15%) |          | CLA – 4 (10%)# |          | Theory                            | Practice |
|                           | Theory   | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice |                                   |          |
| Level 1                   | Remember                                       | 40 %     | -             | 30 %     | -             | 30 %     | -              | 30 %     | -                                 | 30%      |
|                           | Understand                                     |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   | -        |
| Level 2                   | Apply  | 40 %     | -             | 40 %     | -             | 40 %     | -              | 40 %     | -                                 | 40%      |
|                           | Analyze  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   | -        |
| Level 3                   | Evaluate                                       | 20 %     | -             | 30 %     | -             | 30 %     | -              | 30 %     | -                                 | 30%      |
|                           | Create   |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                                   | -        |
| Total                     |  | 100 %    |               | 100 %    |               | 100 %    |                | 100 %    |                                   | 100 %    |

# CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Tech Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, Conf. Paper etc.,

| Course Designers       |  |                                   |
|------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| Experts from Industry  | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions | Internal Experts                  |
| Expert member from TCS |  | 1. Dr. Priya Xavier, SRMIST       |
|                        |  | 2. Dr. K. Santhanalakshmi, SRMIST |

|                    |                  |                    |   |                        |          |  |          |          |          |          |
|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|---|------------------------|----------|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Course Code</b> | <b>18CSP461L</b> | <b>Course Name</b> | <b>Project Evaluation - 1<br/>(To be undergone in the prescribed semester only as per the curriculum)</b> | <b>Course Category</b> | <b>P</b> | <b>Project Work, Seminar, Internship In Industry / Higher Technical Institutions (P)</b> | <b>L</b> | <b>T</b> | <b>P</b> | <b>C</b> |
|                    |                  |                    |   |                        |          |  | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>6</b> | <b>3</b> |

|                                   |            |                             |                                    |   |            |  |
|-----------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|---|------------|--|
| <b>Pre-requisite Courses</b>      | <i>Nil</i> | <b>Co-requisite Courses</b> | <i>Nil</i>                         | <b>Progressive Courses</b>              | <i>Nil</i> |  |
| <b>Course Offering Department</b> | <b>CSE</b> |                             | <b>Data Book / Codes/Standards</b> | <i>As required for the project work</i> |            |  |

|   |   |    |    |                           |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
|---|---|----|----|---------------------------|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|--|
| <b>Course Learning Rationale (CLR):</b>   | <i>The purpose of learning this course is to:</i>           |    |    | <b>Learning</b>           | <b>Program Learning Outcomes (PLO)</b> |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| CLR-1 : <i>Learn responsible and professional way of working</i>  | 1   | 2  | 3  | Level of Thinking (Bloom) | 1                                      | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |  |
| CLR-2 : <i>Practice development-oriented approach to work</i>   |   |    |    | Expected Proficiency (%)  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| CLR-3 : <i>Enhance students' knowledge in one particular technology</i>   |   |    |    | Expected Attainment (%)   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| CLR-4 : <i>Create awareness of the social, cultural, global and environmental responsibility as an engineer</i> |   |    |    |                           |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| CLR-5 : <i>Grow more empathetic, become systems thinkers, become explorers, problem-solvers</i>                 |   |    |    |                           |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| CLR-6 : <i>Learn project management.</i>  |   |    |    |                           |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| <b>Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):</b>  | <i>At the end of this course, learners will be able to:</i> |    |    |                           |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| CLO-1 : <i>Develop capability to acquire and apply fundamental principles of engineering</i>                    | 3   | 95 | 85 |                           |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| CLO-2 : <i>Become updated with all the latest changes in technological world</i>                                | 3   | 95 | 85 |                           |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| CLO-3 : <i>Make deep connections between ideas</i>  | 3   | 95 | 85 |                           |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| CLO-4 : <i>Learn to take creative risks</i>   | 3   | 95 | 85 |                           |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| CLO-5 : <i>Be ready for the creative economy also engage in iterative thinking and divergent thinking</i>       | 3   | 95 | 85 |                           |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| CLO-6 : <i>Identify, formulate and model problems and find engineering solution based on a systems approach</i> | 3   | 95 | 85 |                           |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |

**Project Work Selection: Project Work Titles for students would be finalized by the Department Project Work Evaluation Committee**

|                            |                                       |   |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| <b>Learning Assessment</b> | <i>Project Report (80% weightage)</i> | <i>Final Presentation (20% weightage)</i> |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|

Note: Final Presentation Evaluation would be done by the Department Project Work Evaluation Committee formed by the Department.

|                    |                  |                    |   |                        |          |  |          |          |           |           |
|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|---|------------------------|----------|--|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>Course Code</b> | <b>18CSP462L</b> | <b>Course Name</b> | <b>Project Evaluation - 2<br/>(To be undergone in the prescribed semester only as per the curriculum)</b> | <b>Course Category</b> | <b>P</b> | <b>Project Work, Seminar, Internship In Industry / Higher Technical Institutions (P)</b> | <b>L</b> | <b>T</b> | <b>P</b>  | <b>C</b>  |
|                    |                  |                    |   |                        |          |  | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>20</b> | <b>10</b> |

|                            |     |                             |     |                                  |     |
|----------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----|----------------------------------|-----|
| Pre-requisite Courses      | Nil | Co-requisite Courses        | Nil | Progressive Courses              | Nil |
| Course Offering Department | CSE | Data Book / Codes/Standards |     | As required for the project work |     |

|   |   |    |    |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |         |         |
|---|---|----|----|---------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|---------|---------|
| Course Learning Rationale (CLR):  | <i>The purpose of learning this course is to:</i>           |    |    | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |         |         |
|   | 1   | 2  | 3  | Learning                        | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14      | 15      |
| CLR-1 : <i>Learn responsible and professional way of working</i>  |   |    |    | Level of Thinking (Bloom)       | H | M | M | H | H | H | L | H | H | H  | H  | H  | H  | PSO - 1 | -       |
| CLR-2 : <i>Practice development-oriented approach to work</i>   |   |    |    | Expected Proficiency (%)        | M | M | M | H | H | H | L | H | H | H  | H  | H  | H  | -       | -       |
| CLR-3 : <i>Enhance students' knowledge in one particular technology</i>   |   |    |    | Expected Attainment (%)         | M | M | M | H | H | H | L | H | H | H  | H  | H  | H  | -       | -       |
| CLR-4 : <i>Create awareness of the social, cultural, global and environmental responsibility as an engineer</i> |   |    |    |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |         |         |
| CLR-5 : <i>Grow more empathetic, become systems thinkers, become explorers, problem-solvers</i>                 |   |    |    |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |         |         |
| CLR-6 : <i>Learn project management.</i>  |   |    |    |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |         | PSO - 3 |
| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):   | <i>At the end of this course, learners will be able to:</i> |    |    |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |         |         |
| CLO-1 : <i>Develop capability to acquire and apply fundamental principles of engineering</i>                    | 3   | 95 | 85 |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |         |         |
| CLO-2 : <i>Become updated with all the latest changes in technological world</i>                                | 3   | 95 | 85 |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |         |         |
| CLO-3 : <i>Make deep connections between ideas</i>  | 3   | 95 | 85 |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |         |         |
| CLO-4 : <i>Learn to take creative risks</i>   | 3   | 95 | 85 |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |         |         |
| CLO-5 : <i>Be ready for the creative economy also engage in iterative thinking and divergent thinking</i>       | 3   | 95 | 85 |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |         |         |
| CLO-6 : <i>Identify, formulate and model problems and find engineering solution based on a systems approach</i> | 3   | 95 | 85 |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |         |         |

**Project Work Selection:** Project Work Titles for students would be finalized by the Department Project Work Evaluation Committee

|                     |                                       |   |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| Learning Assessment | <i>Project Report (80% weightage)</i> | <i>Final Presentation (20% weightage)</i> |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------|---|

Note: Final Presentation Evaluation would be done by the Department Project Work Evaluation Committee formed by the Department.

|                    |                  |                    |   |                        |          |  |          |          |          |          |
|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|---|------------------------|----------|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Course Code</b> | <b>18CSP361L</b> | <b>Course Name</b> | <b>Mini Project - 1<br/>(To be undergone in the prescribed semester only as per the curriculum)</b> | <b>Course Category</b> | <b>P</b> | <b>Project Work, Seminar, Internship In Industry / Higher Technical Institutions (P)</b> | <b>L</b> | <b>T</b> | <b>P</b> | <b>C</b> |
|                    |                  |                    |   |                        |          |  | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>2</b> | <b>1</b> |

|                                   |            |                             |                                    |   |            |  |
|-----------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|---|------------|--|
| <b>Pre-requisite Courses</b>      | <i>Nil</i> | <b>Co-requisite Courses</b> | <i>Nil</i>                         | <b>Progressive Courses</b>              | <i>Nil</i> |  |
| <b>Course Offering Department</b> | <b>CSE</b> |                             | <b>Data Book / Codes/Standards</b> | <i>As required for the project work</i> |            |  |

|   |   |    |    |                           |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
|---|---|----|----|---------------------------|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|--|
| <b>Course Learning Rationale (CLR):</b>   | <i>The purpose of learning this course is to:</i>           |    |    | <b>Learning</b>           | <b>Program Learning Outcomes (PLO)</b> |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| CLR-1 : <i>Learn responsible and professional way of working</i>  | 1   | 2  | 3  | Level of Thinking (Bloom) | 1                                      | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |  |
| CLR-2 : <i>Practice development-oriented approach to work</i>   |   |    |    | Expected Proficiency (%)  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| CLR-3 : <i>Enhance students' knowledge in one particular technology</i>   |   |    |    | Expected Attainment (%)   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| CLR-4 : <i>Create awareness of the social, cultural, global and environmental responsibility as an engineer</i> |   |    |    |                           |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| CLR-5 : <i>Grow more empathetic, become systems thinkers, become explorers, problem-solvers</i>                 |   |    |    |                           |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| CLR-6 : <i>Learn project management.</i>  |   |    |    |                           |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| <b>Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):</b>  | <i>At the end of this course, learners will be able to:</i> |    |    |                           |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| CLO-1 : <i>Develop capability to acquire and apply fundamental principles of engineering</i>                    | 3   | 95 | 85 |                           |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| CLO-2 : <i>Become updated with all the latest changes in technological world</i>                                | 3   | 95 | 85 |                           |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| CLO-3 : <i>Make deep connections between ideas</i>  | 3   | 95 | 85 |                           |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| CLO-4 : <i>Learn to take creative risks</i>   | 3   | 95 | 85 |                           |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| CLO-5 : <i>Be ready for the creative economy also engage in iterative thinking and divergent thinking</i>       | 3   | 95 | 85 |                           |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |
| CLO-6 : <i>Identify, formulate and model problems and find engineering solution based on a systems approach</i> | 3   | 95 | 85 |                           |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |

**Project Work Selection:** Project Work Titles for students would be finalized by the Department Project Work Evaluation Committee

|                            |                                       |   |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| <b>Learning Assessment</b> | <i>Project Report (80% weightage)</i> | <i>Final Presentation (20% weightage)</i> |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|

Note: Final Presentation Evaluation would be done by the Department Project Work Evaluation Committee formed by the Department.

| Course Code | 18CSM261L | Course Name | COMPETITIVE PROFESSIONAL SKILLS – I                                  | Course Category | M   | Mandatory | L | T | P | C |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|--|-----------------|---|-----------|---|---|---|---|
|             |           |             | <th></th> <td><td></td><th>0</th><th>0</th><th>2</th><th>0</th></td> |                 | <td></td> <th>0</th> <th>0</th> <th>2</th> <th>0</th> |           | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 |

|                            |                                  |                             |     |                     |     |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
| Pre-requisite Courses      | Nil                              | Co-requisite Courses        | Nil | Progressive Courses | Nil |
| Course Offering Department | Computer Science and Engineering | Data Book / Codes/Standards | Nil |                     |     |

| Course Learning Rationale (CLR): | The purpose of learning this course is to:  | Learning |    |    | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
|----------------------------------|---|----------|----|----|---------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|
|                                  |   | 1        | 2  | 3  | 1                               | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| CLR-1 :                          | Understand importance of mathematics and problem solving approaches for programming.                        |          |    |    |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-2 :                          | Understand importance of optimized solutions for problems solving and its relevance to industry.            |          |    |    |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-3 :                          | Implement mathematical and logical understanding approaches to implement test driven development practices. |          |    |    |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-4 :                          | Start participating in global coding competitions relevant to the syllabus.                                 |          |    |    |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):  | At the end of this course, learners will be able to:  |          |    |    |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLO-1 :                          | Understand test and development aspects of programming by solving problems at Industry standards.           | 2        | 85 | 80 |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLO-2 :                          | Interpret any given problem using required domain skills, mathematics.                                      | 3        | 85 | 80 |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLO-3 :                          | Learn applicable methods to optimize solutions for any given problem.                                       | 3        | 85 | 80 |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLO-4 :                          | Develop programs using C language until elementary data structures with test driven development.            | 3        | 85 | 80 |                                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |

| Duration (hour) | 6     | 6   | 6   | 6   | 6  | 6  |
|-----------------|-------|---|---|---|--|--|
| S-1             | SLO-1 | Introduction to coding, datatypes and I/O Statements, Expression Evaluation, Arithmetic Operations, Assignment Operations, Relational Operations, Logical Operations, | Introduction to Linear data, Subscript of an array, Representing the array data, Insert values into an array, Print the values of an array, print the values of an array in reverse, find an element in an array, | Introduction to Modular Programming, Function Terminology, Inter Function communication, call-by-value and call-by-reference, | Introduction to user defined data, structures, array within structure, array of structures,                                    | Introduction to tuple, accessing tuples, tuple operations,                               |
|                 | SLO-2 | Bitwise Operations, Ternary Operations, Increment Operations, Decrement Operations, Special Operators usage, Example Problems   | Find the Max element in an array, Find the min element in an array, Print the sum of the elements of an array, Print the sum of positive elements of an array   | passing an array, returning a pointer, Dangling pointing & Memory leak, Global Vs. Local data space, Storage classes          | nested structures, structure padding, bit-fields, union, enumeration   | introduction to dictionaries, accessing values in dictionaries, properties and functions |
| S-2             | SLO-1 | Lab 1:Coding on expression evaluations, understanding precedence and associativity  | Lab 4:Basic list data problems, time efficient and classical problems on arrays.  | Lab 7:Coding programs using functions   | Lab 10:Coding problems including problems on implementation of user-defined data types   | Lab 13:Coding problems implementing tuples   |
|                 | SLO-2 |   |   |   |  |  |
| S-3             | SLO-1 | Control Structures, Branching, If statement, If-Else statement, Else-If Ladder, Nested If, Loops, While Statement, Nested while statement, do while statement,        | Matrix Representation Introduction to 2D Array, 2D Array Subscript,   | Introduction to Recursion, Recursive nature, Recursion evaluation methods,  | Introduction to Python, Basic syntax, variables and data types, operators, Input and Output, conditional statements and loops. | Introduction to modules, importing modules, math module, random module,                  |

| Duration (hour) |       | 6  | 6  | 6  | 6  | 6   | 6 |
|-----------------|-------|--|--|--|--|---|---|
|                 | SLO-2 | For statement, nested for statement, Switch-case statement, Branching Un-Conditional, goto statement, break statement, continue statement, return statement. | RMO & CMO Representation, Matrix Problems.   | Head and Tail recursion, Iteration Vs Recursion  | accessing strings, string operations, string slices, functions and methods,          | packages and composition  |   |
| <b>S-4</b>      | SLO-1 | Lab 2:Programs include coding for Control structure evaluations  | Lab 5:Classical problems on matrix data, Matrix rotations, and display patterns  | Lab 8: Coding programs using functions and recursions, finding factorial/Fibonacci series etc. | Lab 11: Problem solving on display patterns, series, strings and matrix using python | Lab 14:Problem solving implementing math and random modules and packages using python |   |
|                 | SLO-2 |  |  |  |  |   |   |
| <b>S-5</b>      | SLO-1 | Time Complexity Analysis Introduction to Time Complexities, Analyzing the code, Consecutive Statements, Conditional Statements.                              | Introduction to Pointers, Pointer Variable, Pointer Arithmetic, Pointer to an array, Pointer to a String, Memory Layout, Runtime memory allocation, Stack memory Vs Heap memory, | Recursion Analysis, forming a recurrence relation, Evaluating a recurrence relation,           | Introduction to lists, accessing list,   | Introduction to exceptions, exception handling, except clause,                        |   |
|                 | SLO-2 | Loop Statements, Square root Complexities, Logarithmic Complexities, Exponential Complexities, Examples  | Array Vs Pointer Array, Array Vs Pointer, Introduction to String Data, User defined string handling methods, String handling functions.  | Time Analysis, Pseudocodes, Example exercises.   | Working on Lists   | try? finally clause, user defined exceptions  |   |
| <b>S-6</b>      | SLO-1 | Lab 3:Coding for Generating Patterns, Number series  | Lab 6:Coding problems on strings and pointer to strings  | Lab 9: Coding problems on matrix data, strings using functions                                 | Lab 12:Problems using Lists  | Lab 15:Implementation of exception handling using python                              |   |
|                 | SLO-2 |  |  |  |  |   |   |

|                           |   |
|---------------------------|---|
| <b>Learning Resources</b> | 1. Problem solving with C++ -9e- Walter Savitch – Pearson, 2018<br>2. Programming in Python 3, A complete introduction to Python language - 2e - Mark Summerfield – Addison-Wiley, 2009<br>3. Guide to Competitive Programming: Learning and Improving Algorithms Through Contests by Antti Laaksonen - Springer; 1st ed. 2017 edition , 2018 |
|---------------------------|---|

| Learning Assessment       |   |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                   |  |
|---------------------------|---|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|-------------------|--|
| Bloom's Level of Thinking | Continuous Learning Assessment (100% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                |          | Final Examination |  |
|                           | CLA – 1 (15%)                                   |          | CLA – 2 (15%) |          | CLA – 3 (50%) |          | CLA – 4 (20%)# |          |                   |  |
|                           | Theory  | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice |                   |  |
| Level 1                   | Remember  | 40%      | -             | 30%      | -             | 30%      | -              | 30%      | -                 |  |
|                           | Understand                                      |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                   |  |
| Level 2                   | Apply   | 40%      | -             | 40%      | -             | 40%      | -              | 40%      | -                 |  |
|                           | Analyze   |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                   |  |
| Level 3                   | Evaluate  | 20%      | -             | 30%      | -             | 30%      | -              | 30%      | -                 |  |
|                           | Create  |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                   |  |
| Total                     | 100 %   |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %          |          | -                 |  |

# CLA – 4 will be weekly Assignments

| Course Designers                      |  |                  |
|---------------------------------------|--|------------------|
| Experts from Industry                 | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions | Internal Experts |
| Experts from Campus Corporate Connect |  |                  |
|                                       |  |                  |

|                    |           |                    |   |                        |          |                  |          |          |          |          |
|--------------------|-----------|--------------------|---|------------------------|----------|------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Course Code</b> | 18CSM361L | <b>Course Name</b> | <b>COMPETITIVE PROFESSIONAL SKILLS – II</b> | <b>Course Category</b> | <b>M</b> | <b>Mandatory</b> | <b>L</b> | <b>T</b> | <b>P</b> | <b>C</b> |
|                    |           |                    |   |                        |          |                  | 0        | 0        | 2        | 0        |

|                                   |   |                                    |            |                            |            |
|-----------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------|------------|
| <b>Pre-requisite Courses</b>      | <i>Nil</i>                              | <b>Co-requisite Courses</b>        | <i>Nil</i> | <b>Progressive Courses</b> | <i>Nil</i> |
| <b>Course Offering Department</b> | <i>Computer Science and Engineering</i> | <b>Data Book / Codes/Standards</b> | <i>Nil</i> |                            |            |

|   |   |                 |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|---|---|-----------------|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| <b>Course Learning Rationale (CLR):</b> | <i>The purpose of learning this course is to:</i>   | <b>Learning</b> | <b>Program Learning Outcomes (PLO)</b> |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-1 :                                 | Understand importance of mathematics and problem solving approaches for programming.                        | 1               | 2                                      | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| CLR-2 :                                 | Understand importance of optimized solutions for problems solving and its relevance to industry.            |                 |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-3 :                                 | Implement mathematical and logical understanding approaches to implement test driven development practices. |                 |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| CLR-4 :                                 | Start participating in global coding competitions relevant to the syllabus.                                 |                 |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |

|  |   |                                  |                                 |                                |                              |                         |                                 |                                   |                          |                              |   |               |                                   |                      |                                   |                           |                |                |                |
|--|---|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|---|---------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):</b> | <i>At the end of this course, learners will be able to:</i>                                       | <b>Level of Thinking (Bloom)</b> | <b>Expected Proficiency (%)</b> | <b>Expected Attainment (%)</b> | <b>Engineering Knowledge</b> | <b>Problem Analysis</b> | <b>Design &amp; Development</b> | <b>Analysis, Design, Research</b> | <b>Modern Tool Usage</b> | <b>Society &amp; Culture</b> | <b>Environment &amp; Sustainability</b> | <b>Ethics</b> | <b>Individual &amp; Team Work</b> | <b>Communication</b> | <b>Project Mgt. &amp; Finance</b> | <b>Life Long Learning</b> | <b>PSO - 1</b> | <b>PSO - 2</b> | <b>PSO - 3</b> |
| CLO-1 :                                | Understand test and development aspects of programming by solving problems at Industry standards. | 2                                | 85                              | 80                             | <i>L</i>                     | <i>H</i>                | <i>H</i>                        | <i>H</i>                          | <i>H</i>                 | -                            | -                                       | <i>M</i>      | <i>M</i>                          | <i>L</i>             | -                                 | <i>H</i>                  | -              | -              |                |
| CLO-2 :                                | Interpret any given problem using required domain skills, mathematics.                            | 3                                | 85                              | 80                             | <i>L</i>                     | <i>H</i>                | <i>H</i>                        | <i>H</i>                          | <i>H</i>                 | -                            | -                                       | <i>M</i>      | <i>M</i>                          | <i>L</i>             | -                                 | <i>H</i>                  | -              | -              |                |
| CLO-3 :                                | Learn applicable methods to optimize solutions for any given problem.                             | 3                                | 85                              | 80                             | <i>L</i>                     | <i>H</i>                | <i>H</i>                        | <i>H</i>                          | <i>H</i>                 | -                            | -                                       | <i>M</i>      | <i>M</i>                          | <i>L</i>             | -                                 | <i>H</i>                  | -              | -              |                |
| CLO-4 :                                | Develop programs using C / any language with data structures.                                     | 3                                | 85                              | 80                             | <i>L</i>                     | <i>H</i>                | <i>H</i>                        | <i>H</i>                          | <i>H</i>                 | -                            | -                                       | <i>M</i>      | <i>M</i>                          | <i>L</i>             | -                                 | <i>H</i>                  | -              | -              |                |
| CLO-5 :                                | Develop OOP programs through Java with test driven development,                                   | 3                                | 85                              | 80                             | <i>L</i>                     | <i>H</i>                | <i>H</i>                        | <i>H</i>                          | <i>H</i>                 | -                            | -                                       | <i>M</i>      | <i>M</i>                          | <i>L</i>             | -                                 | <i>H</i>                  | -              | -              |                |
| CLO-6 :                                | Learn and implement database concepts required for placements.                                    | 3                                | 85                              | 80                             | <i>L</i>                     | <i>H</i>                | <i>H</i>                        | <i>H</i>                          | <i>H</i>                 | -                            | -                                       | <i>M</i>      | <i>M</i>                          | <i>L</i>             | -                                 | <i>H</i>                  | -              | -              |                |

| <b>Duration (hour)</b> |       | <b>6</b>  | <b>6</b>  | <b>6</b>   | <b>6</b>   | <b>6</b>  |
|------------------------|-------|---|---|--|--|---|
| <b>S-1</b>             | SLO-1 | Structure member reference, structure member pointer reference, formation of links, example codes,                      | Introduction to queues, queue operations.   | Introduction to Non-linear data, tree structure and terminology, Tree structure formation. Types of trees, | Introduction to Red-Black Trees, Terminology, Formation of a Red-Black tree.                     | Introduction to Templates, Exception handling, introduction to Standard Template Libraries, |
|                        | SLO-2 | Introduction to Linked lists, creating a linked list, Insertion, deletion, search traversal operations on linked lists. | Queue implementation using array/ linked lists  | Tree Traversals, Formation of a Binary tree, Classical tree algorithms.                                    | Structure and operations on RBT.   | Vectors, Maps, Pairs and Sets   |
| <b>S-2</b>             | SLO-1 | Lab 1:Essential Coding problems on linked lists   | Lab 4:Coding problems on queue implementation   | Lab 7:Coding on Traversals, size, height of the tree structure and tree comparison etc                     | Lab 10:Problem solving using advanced tree structures. Practice problems on Binary Search Trees. | Lab 13:Programs implementing Object Oriented Programming concepts                           |
|                        | SLO-2 | Classical Coding problems on Linked Lists. Formation of a Circular linked list, Operations,                             | Search operations: linear/binary search.  | Applying the search property on the binary tree, Operations on a Binary Search tree                        | Introduction to Trie Structure, Requirement of a Trie, multiple pointers in a node,              | Introduction to DBMS, SQL Queries,  |
| <b>S-3</b>             | SLO-1 | Formation of a Double Linked List, Operations, Coding problems on Circular Linked list & Double linked lists.           | Sorting algorithms: Basic sorting: O(n <sup>2</sup> ) algorithms,                       | Probe Sequence, Balancing the search Tree  | Trie structure formation, Insertion operations and pattern searching using Trie.                 | ER and Relational Models  |
|                        | SLO-2 | Lab 2:Coding problems on Circular/Double linked lists   | Lab 5:Programs include sorting the list data. Code for linear search and binary search. | Lab 8: Practice on essential coding and Binary Search Tree problems  | Lab 11: Problem solving using Trie data structure  | Lab 14:Practice on SQL Queries  |
| <b>S-4</b>             | SLO-1 |   |   |  |  |   |
|                        | SLO-2 |   |   |  |  |   |

|            |              |   |   |   |  |   |
|------------|--------------|---|---|---|--|---|
|            | SLO-1        | Abstract Data Structures Introduction to Stacks function stack in the memory, stack operations. | Classical sorting: Quick Sort, Merge Sort,                      | Introduction to Multi-way search structures, Memory allocation for dynamic structures,  | Introduction to Object Oriented Programming, Features of OOP, Classes and Objects, | Data Definition and Query Optimization, Transactions and Concurrency, |
| <b>S-5</b> | SLO-2        | Stack implementation using array/linked lists.  | Introduction to combinational sorting, $O(n \log n)$ algorithms | 2-4 trees, 2-4 tree insertions, split and promote in insertions, deletions in a 2-4 tree, deletions by rotation, deletions by merging | Method Overloading and type conversions, Polymorphism and virtual functions        | Normalization, case studies   |
| <b>S-6</b> | <b>SLO-1</b> | Lab 3: Coding problems on stack implementation  | Lab 6: Programs for Quick sort and Merge sort.                  | Lab 9: Practice on memory allocation for dynamic structures   | Lab 12: Programs implementing Object Oriented Programming concepts                 | Lab 15: Essential practice on DBMS for Tests & Interviews             |

|                           |   |  |
|---------------------------|---|--|
| <b>Learning Resources</b> | 1. Guide to Competitive Programming: Learning and Improving Algorithms Through Contests by Antti Laaksonen - Springer; 1st ed. 2017 edition ,2018<br>2. Steven Halim and Felix Halim, Competitive Programming, 3rd Edition, lulu; Third Edition edition ,2013<br>3. C++ Standard Library A Tutorial and Reference – 2e - Nicolai M. Josuttis - Addison Wesley Longman, 2012 | 4. Fundamentals of Data Structures in C++ - 2e- Sahni Horowitz - Universities Press, 2008<br>5. Sartaj Sahni, Data Structures, Algorithms, and Applications in Java Silicon Press, 2004<br>6. An Introduction to Database Systems – 8e - C.J. Date – Pearson, 2006 |
|---------------------------|---|--|

| Learning Assessment |                           |   |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                   |          |
|---------------------|---------------------------|---|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|-------------------|----------|
|                     | Bloom's Level of Thinking | Continuous Learning Assessment (100% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                |          | Final Examination |          |
|                     |                           | CLA – 1 (15%)                                   |          | CLA – 2 (15%) |          | CLA – 3 (50%) |          | CLA – 4 (20%)# |          |                   |          |
|                     |                           | Theory  | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice | Theory            | Practice |
| Level 1             | Remember                  | -   | 40%      | -             | 30%      | -             | 30%      | -              | 30%      | -                 | -        |
|                     | Understand                |   |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                   |          |
| Level 2             | Apply                     | -   | 40%      | -             | 40%      | -             | 40%      | -              | 40%      | -                 | -        |
|                     | Analyze                   |   |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                   |          |
| Level 3             | Evaluate                  | -   | 20%      | -             | 30%      | -             | 30%      | -              | 30%      | -                 | -        |
|                     | Create                    |   |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                   |          |
| Total               |                           | 100 %   |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %          |          | -                 |          |

# CLA – 4 will be weekly Assignments

| Course Designers                      |  |                  |
|---------------------------------------|--|------------------|
| Experts from Industry                 | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions | Internal Experts |
| Experts from Campus Corporate Connect |  |                  |
|                                       |  |                  |
|                                       |  |                  |

|                    |                  |                    |  |                        |          |                  |          |          |          |          |
|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|--|------------------------|----------|------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <b>Course Code</b> | <b>18CSM362L</b> | <b>Course Name</b> | <b>COMPETITIVE PROFESSIONAL SKILLS – III</b> | <b>Course Category</b> | <b>M</b> | <b>Mandatory</b> | <b>L</b> | <b>T</b> | <b>P</b> | <b>C</b> |
|                    |                  |                    |  |                        |          |                  | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>2</b> | <b>0</b> |

|                                   |   |                             |                                    |                            |            |
|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|
| <b>Pre-requisite Courses</b>      | <i>Nil</i>                              | <b>Co-requisite Courses</b> | <i>Nil</i>                         | <b>Progressive Courses</b> | <i>Nil</i> |
| <b>Course Offering Department</b> | <i>Computer Science and Engineering</i> |                             | <b>Data Book / Codes/Standards</b> | <i>Nil</i>                 |            |

| Course Learning Rationale (CLR): <i>The purpose of learning this course is to:</i> |  |  | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |                           |   |                                 |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------|---|---------------------------------|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  | Learning                        |                           |   | Program Learning Outcomes (PLO) |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 1                               | 2                         | 3 | 1                               | 2  | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9  | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLR-1 :  | Understand importance of mathematics and problem solving approaches for programming.                                       |  |                                 | Level of Thinking (Bloom) | 1 | 2                               | 3  | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLR-2 :  | Understand importance of optimized solutions for problems solving and its relevance to industry.                           |  |                                 | Expected Proficiency (%)  | L | H                               | H  | H | H | H | - | - | M | M  | L  | -  | H  | -  | -  | -  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLR-3 :  | Implement mathematical and logical understanding approaches to implement test driven development practices.                |  |                                 | Expected Attainment (%)   | L | H                               | H  | H | H | H | - | - | M | M  | L  | -  | H  | -  | -  | -  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLR-4 :  | Start participating in global coding competitions relevant to the syllabus.  |  |                                 |                           | L | H                               | H  | H | H | H | - | - | M | M  | L  | -  | H  | -  | -  | -  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course Learning Outcomes (CLO):  | <i>At the end of this course, learners will be able to:</i>  |  |                                 |                           | L | H                               | H  | H | H | H | - | - | M | M  | L  | -  | H  | -  | -  | -  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLO-1 :  | Understand test and development aspects of programming by solving problems at Industry standards.                          |  |                                 |                           | 2 | 85                              | 80 |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLO-2 :  | Interpret statistical problems using required domain skills, mathematics.  |  |                                 |                           | 3 | 85                              | 80 |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLO-3 :  | Learn applicable methods to optimize solutions for any given problem.  |  |                                 |                           | 3 | 85                              | 80 |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLO-4 :  | Develop programs using C, python / any preferred language until advanced algorithms with test driven development approach. |  |                                 |                           | 3 | 85                              | 80 |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CLO-5 :  | Implement problem solving using R programming  |  |                                 |                           | 3 | 85                              | 80 |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| <b>Duration (hour)</b> | <b>6</b> | <b>6</b>  | <b>6</b>   | <b>6</b>  | <b>6</b>   | <b>6</b>  |
|------------------------|----------|---|--|---|--|---|
| <b>S-1</b>             | SLO-1    | Descriptive Statistics<br>Introduction, Measures of central tendency, Mean, Median, Mode,   | Introduction to Graph Coloring, Introduction to DAG, Graph Check, DFS Spanning Tree, | Introduction to Activity Selection problem, Job sequencing problems with deadlines, | Dynamic Knapsack, Significance of the substructure, ways to decode,  | Introduction to Backtracking, Differences between backtracking and brute force methods, State space diagram,  |
|                        | SLO-2    | Measures of dispersion, range, variance, standard deviation, quartile deviation.  | Articulation Points and Bridges, Strongly Connected points                           | Spanning trees,   | DP coin-change formation of sub structure.   | N Queens problem, finding a way, Solving Grid based backtracking problems                                     |
| <b>S-2</b>             | SLO-1    | Lab 1:Practice on Statistics, mean median, mode problems  | Lab 4:Coding problems on graphs  | Lab 7:Problems on Job sequencing  | Lab 10:problem solving applying Dynamic programming strategies   | Lab 13:Programming on backtracking implementing iterative and loop free approaches                            |
|                        | SLO-2    |   |  |   |  |   |
| <b>S-3</b>             | SLO-1    | Essential Statistics for data science Moments, Random variable: discrete, continuous, expected value of random variable, PMF, PDF, CDF, | Introduction to Algorithms, Greedy Strategy, Selection sort as a greedy technique,   | MSTs: Prim's Algorithm, Kruskal's Algorithm,  | Classical Problem solving: Longest Common Sub-String, Longest Common Sub-sequence, Minimum Edit Distance,                  | Introduction to programming in R Basic programming constructs, Calculations, Datatypes, variables, operators, |
|                        | SLO-2    | univariate random variable, Bi variate random variable. Covariance, correlation, regression.  | coin change problems,  | Dijkstra's Algorithm  | Longest Increasing sub-sequence, min path matrix, Max Sum Square & Matrix Problems   | vectors, lists  |
| <b>S-4</b>             | SLO-1    | Lab 2:Practice on Sums and Integer Functions  | Lab 5:Coding Problems on Huffman coding  | Lab 8: Problems on MST  | Lab 11: Solutions to Classical grid problems of Dynamic programming  | Lab 14:Coding implementing R programming  |
|                        | SLO-2    |   |  |   |  |   |
| <b>S-5</b>             | SLO-1    | Introduction to Graph Terminology, Handshaking Lemma, Checking Degree sequence  | Fractional Knapsack,   | Introduction to Dynamic programming strategies, Problem statement, Memoization ,    | Introduction to Divide and Conquer approach, Relating the D and C approach to problems, Fast matrix multiplication method, | Programming in R using matrices Matrices and Data frame,  |

| Duration (hour) |  | 6  | 6 | 6  | 6  | 6   |
|-----------------|--|--|---|--|--|---|
| SLO-2           | , DFS, BFS, Connected Components, Colorings        | Example problems                         |   | Optimal Substructure formation, P and NP Problem description   | Quick and Merge Sort as D and C Approaches. Min function, Power function problem solving through D and C approach. | Conditional Statements and loops, exercises |
| S-6             | SLO-1<br>SLO-2<br>Lab 3: Coding problems on graphs | Lab 6: Coding Problems on Greedy Methods |   | Lab 9: problem solving applying Dynamic programming strategies | Lab 12: Solutions to problems on Divide and Conquer approach   | Lab 15: Problem solving using R programming |

|                    |   |   |
|--------------------|---|---|
| Learning Resources | 1. Guide to Competitive Programming: Learning and Improving Algorithms Through Contests by Antti Laaksonen - Springer; 1st ed. 2017 edition , 2018<br>2. Steven Halim and Felix Halim, Competitive Programming, 3rd Edition, lulu; Third Edition edition ,2013<br>3. Thomas H. Cormen et al., Introduction to Algorithms, MIT ,3rd Edition, ISBN-13: 978-0262533058 &ISBN-10: 0262533057,2009<br>4. Sartaj Sahni, Data Structures, Algorithms, and Applications in C++, Silicon Press, 2004 | 5. An Introduction to Statistical Learning: with Applications in R - Gareth James, Daniela Witten, Trevor Hastie, Robert Tibshirani, 2017<br>6. Introduction to Algorithms by Thomas H. Cormen, The MIT Press, 3rd Edition, 2009<br>7. Introduction to Algorithms: A Creative Approach by Udi Manber, Pearson,1998<br>8. R Cookbook - Paul Teator, O'reilly, 2011 |
|--------------------|---|---|

| Learning Assessment |                           |   |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                   |          |
|---------------------|---------------------------|---|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|-------------------|----------|
|                     | Bloom's Level of Thinking | Continuous Learning Assessment (100% weightage) |          |               |          |               |          |                |          | Final Examination |          |
|                     |                           | CLA – 1 (15%)                                   |          | CLA – 2 (15%) |          | CLA – 3 (50%) |          | CLA – 4 (20%)# |          |                   |          |
|                     |                           | Theory  | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory        | Practice | Theory         | Practice | Theory            | Practice |
| Level 1             | Remember                  | -   | 40%      | -             | 30%      | -             | 30%      | -              | 30%      | -                 | -        |
|                     | Understand                |   |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                   |          |
| Level 2             | Apply                     | -   | 40%      | -             | 40%      | -             | 40%      | -              | 40%      | -                 | -        |
|                     | Analyze                   |   |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                   |          |
| Level 3             | Evaluate                  | -   | 20%      | -             | 30%      | -             | 30%      | -              | 30%      | -                 | -        |
|                     | Create                    |   |          |               |          |               |          |                |          |                   |          |
| Total               |                           | 100 %   |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %         |          | 100 %          |          | -                 |          |

# CLA – 4 will be weekly Assignments

| Course Designers                      |  |                  |
|---------------------------------------|--|------------------|
| Experts from Industry                 | Experts from Higher Technical Institutions | Internal Experts |
| Experts from Campus Corporate Connect |  |                  |
|                                       |  |                  |
|                                       |  |                  |